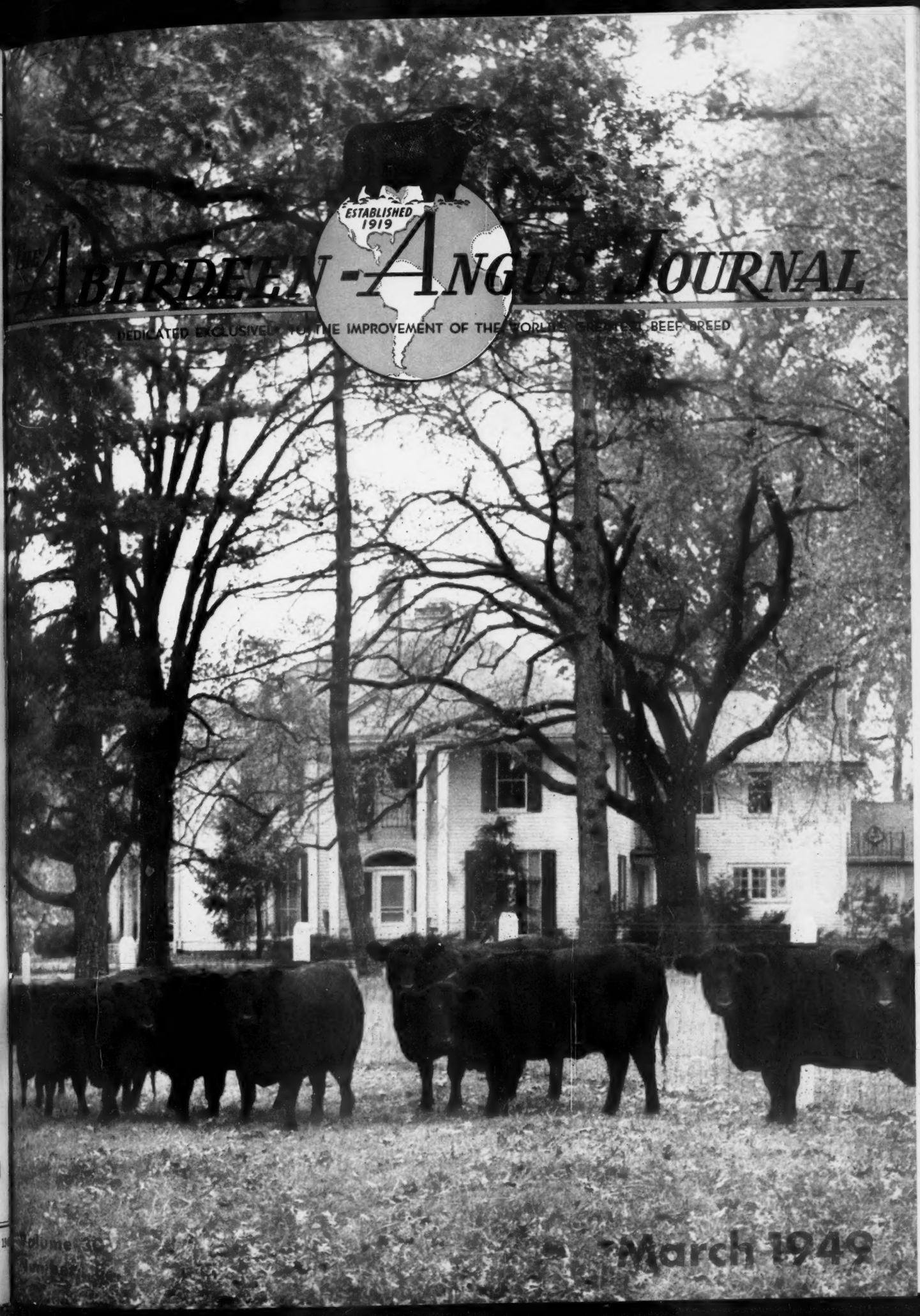


ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 10
Number

March 1949

Our Winnings

AT THE

1949 Southwestern Live Stock Exposition and Fat Stock Show

Fort Worth, Texas

Two year old bull—FIRST—(4 shown)
No entry in Senior Yearling Bull class.
Junior Yearling Bull—FIRST—(10 shown)
Summer Yearling Bull—FIRST—(14 shown)
Senior Bull Calf—FIRST—(13 shown)
Junior Bull Calf—THIRD—(17 shown)
No entry in Summer Bull Calf
SENIOR CHAMPION BULL
JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL
GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Five Bull Group—FIRST—(6 shown)
Three Bull Group—all by one sire—FIRST—(7 shown)
Two Bull Group—1st and 3rd (15 shown)
Two year old heifer—FIRST—(7 shown)
Senior Yrlg. heifer—THIRD—(9 shown)
Junior Yrlg. heifer—FIRST—(13 shown)
No entry in Summer Yearling Class.
Senior heifer calf—FIRST—(18 shown)
Junior heifer calf—FIRST—(21 shown)
GET of SIRE—FIRST—(12 shown)
Pair of Females—FIRST—(14 shown)
Pair of Yearlings—FIRST—(10 shown)
Pair of Calves—FIRST—(14 shown)
PRODUCE of DAM—FIRST—(7 shown)
SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE
JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
Pen of 5 Bulls—FIRST—CHAMPION PEN OF FIVE BULLS

Steers:

Junior Yearling Steer—FIRST
Steer herd—FIRST
In the Breeding classes, we entered in 19 classes and won FIRST in 17 of them.

EILEENMERE 500th

His Get Undefeated!

The Get of EILEENMERE 500th won first at the following Fairs.
1948 Illinois State Fair
1948 Missouri State Fair
1948 Ohio State Fair
1948 Michigan State Fair
1948 American Royal
1948 International Live Stock Show
1949 Southwestern Live Stock Exposition
1949 Houston Stock Show, Texas

Also the 3 Bull Group

Our three bull group all sired by

Eileenmere 500th

Were undefeated at the same fairs.

We have selected a great group of cattle for our

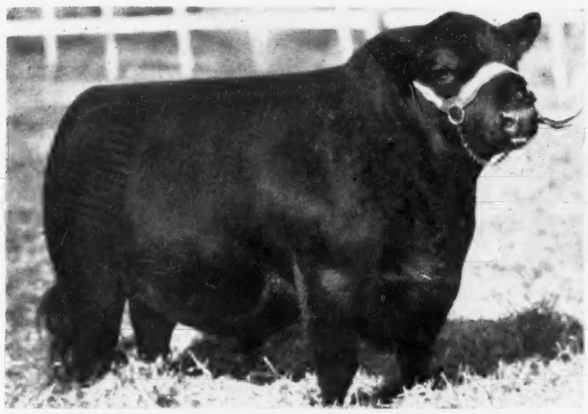
"Cattleman's Holiday" Sale, *Monday, May 23d*

Please write us early for a copy of the catalog

ELLERSLIE

The only Herd in the World with Two International Grand Champion Bulls in Service.

Ellerslie *Herd Sire by* Prince Sunbeam 29th

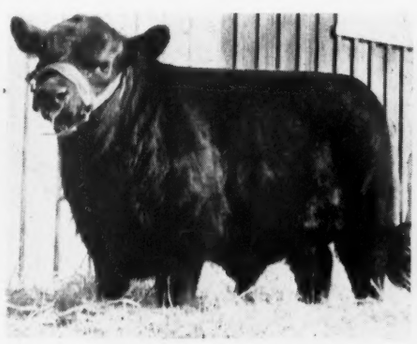


Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870

A remarkably good breeding son of "29th" and from a Ballindalloch Georgina dam. PRINCE G.'s calves have been consistently among our very best. We are breeding him to many of our better cows.

And Three of His Good Young Sons

Ellerslie Prince 22d
Out of a dam by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ADA 2d.



Ellerslie Prince 25th
Out of a dam by HIDEAWAY BANDOLIER 9th.

Ellerslie Prince 21st
Out of a dam by BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.

FOR SALE

Some Young Bulls, very well bred, and with good individuality. Sired by our Top Sires and out of some of the best producing Cows at ELLERSLIE. These Young BULLS are priced to sell quickly. Why not visit ELLERSLIE, soon, or write for particulars.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

P. O. Box 831

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

Congratulations

to

Sunbeam Farms, Angus Valley and Reverie Knoll

On the series of sales so successfully made the last week in January. The breed as a whole benefits from promotion such as these sales give and we are indeed happy that your offerings, despite inclement weather, were so favorably received.

Incidentally

The Top Sunbeam bred Heifer on the circuit was a daughter of our own PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM—and, of course, we are pleased over that, as well as the fact that three sons and three daughters of "PRINCE ERIC" sold at an average of well over the $3,000.00 mark.

Lakewood—*Strong in Sunbeam Bulls*

Since the establishment of the LAKEWOOD herd SUNBEAM Bulls have been used exclusively until today you will find granddaughters by the score of old BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM—and many more coming through the service of our Sunbeam Bulls. No herd in the land can be stronger in Sunbeam blood than Lakewood. We have calves by all of the Sunbeam Bulls listed below. Come and see them.

Herd Sires Include:

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

. . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Sunbeam 28th

. A son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Lakewood 6th

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, our first great herd Bull.

Prince Lakewood 10th

. . . . . Another impressive son of the "19th".

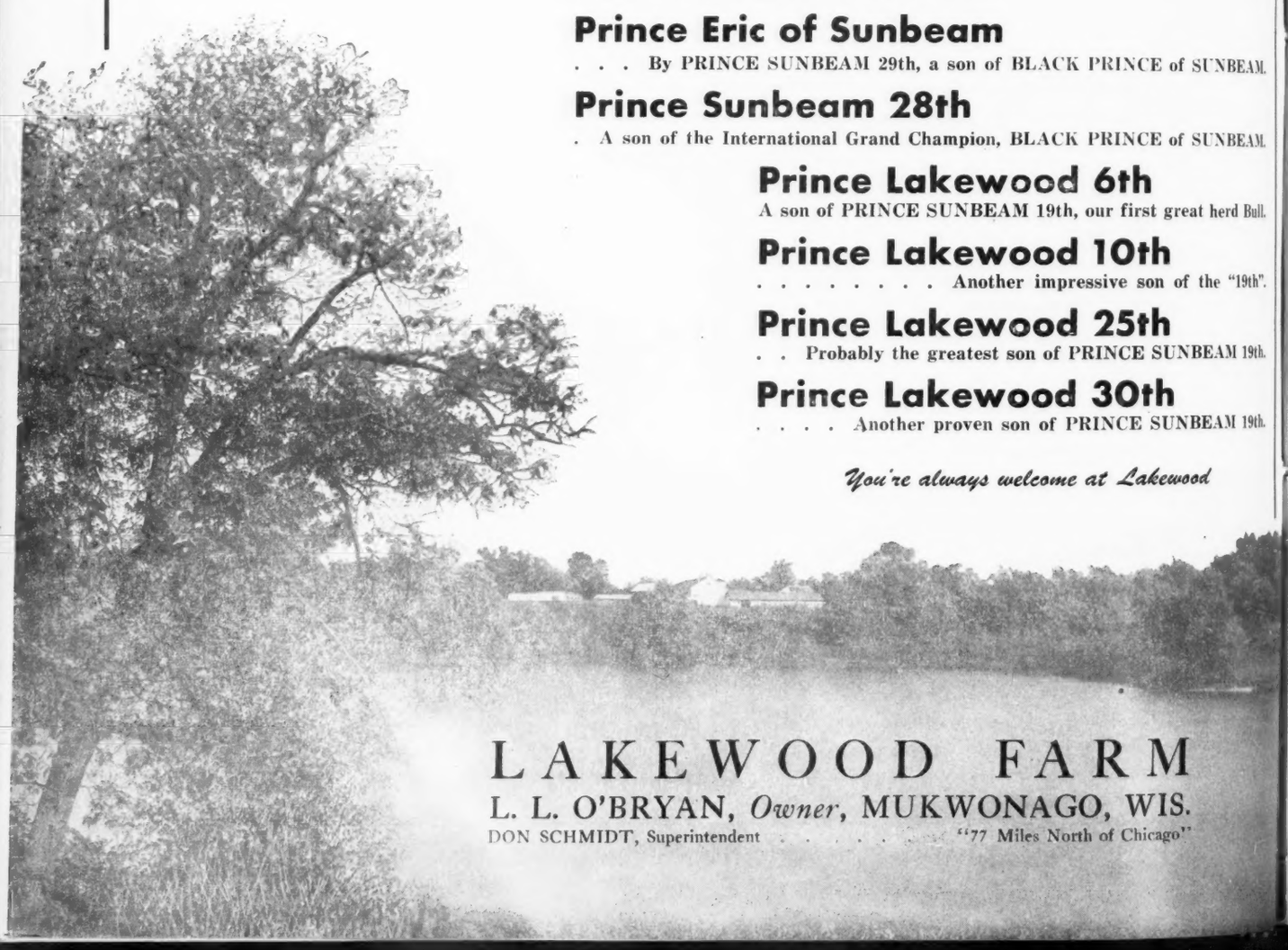
Prince Lakewood 25th

. . Probably the greatest son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.

Prince Lakewood 30th

. . . . Another proven son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.

You're always welcome at Lakewood



LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*, MUKWONAGO, WIS.

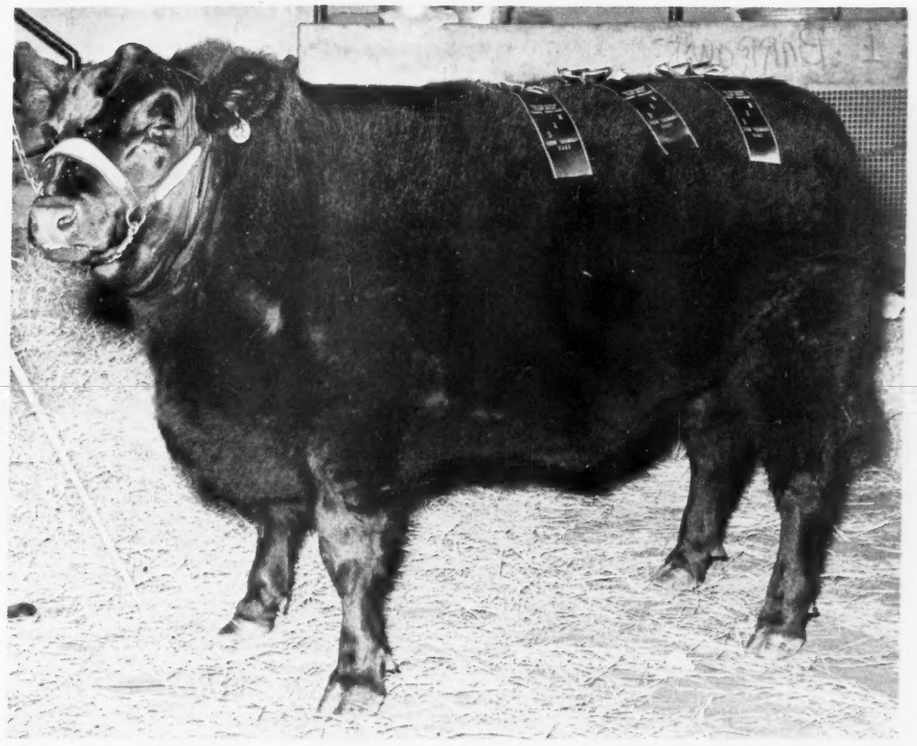
DON SCHMIDT, Superintendent . . . . . "77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
ON ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Present

Just Another Grand Champion Steer



Black Major

Grand Champion Steer at the Farmer's Week Show at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan. This is the second time we have won this Championship. "BLACK MAJOR" is a son of BANDOLIER 85th of WILTON, one of our Junior Herd Sires. His dam is a Miss Burgess Cow, and a good producer. "BLACK MAJOR" weighed 1060 pounds and was sold at $60.00 per hundred weight. Last fall we showed another Grand Champion Steer—the MICHIGAN STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION.

We usually have a few really Top Bull Calves, top material for future Herd Sires. Some are for sale. See them whenever you come to Michigan.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

You, Too, *Can be Sure*

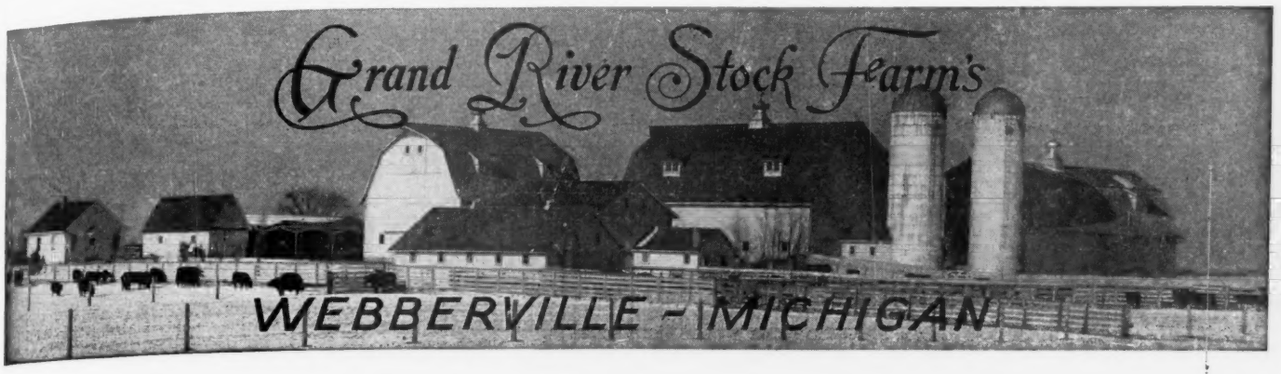
When you select WILDWOOD foundation stock, you can be sure that you'll not need to start over with better blood lines or with more modern type. To try to name all of the herds in the land where WILDWOOD foundation cattle are doing a job would require a lot more space than this page. However, just ask most any breeder of good cattle if they have some WILDWOOD breeding, and you'll find that most of the leading herds in the land have one or more WILDWOOD females, and many top herds are using most successfully a WILDWOOD bred bull.

Foundation Females

We usually have a nice selection of young stock for sale. You can find the tribes that produce, the type that wins and the blood that improves. Of course, we have some good young herd bull prospects available, too—and at reasonable prices. Come and see them—or write for complete information.

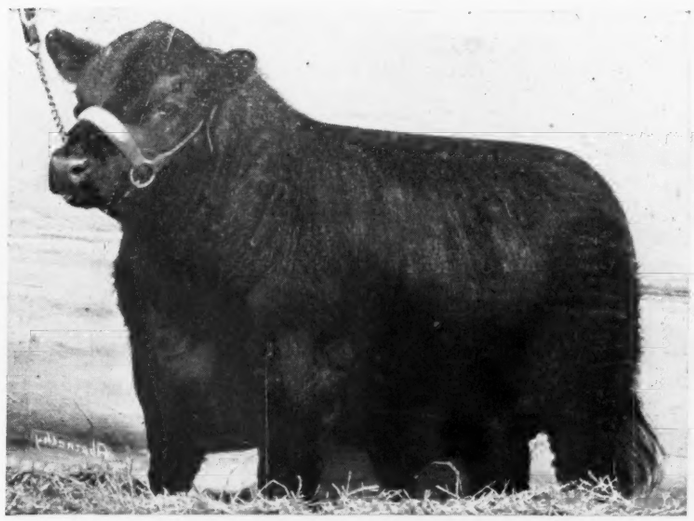
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan



Our Most Outstanding Sire

. . . . . *Since the Days of* **BLACK BARDOLIER**



Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

. . . . . Picture taken when 11 months of age

BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. is breeding true. His calves out of daughters and granddaughters of BLACK BARDOLIER—his sire and BANDOLIER of ANOKA, his grandsire, are the best we have had since the days of BLACK BARDOLIER—none are for sale yet.

The PREPOTENCY of BARDOLIER bulls is an established fact.

They do cross well with most lines of breeding. Should you need an outcross, you would do well to add some BARDOLIER blood to your herd.

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

VISIT US, YOU WILL FEEL AT HOME.

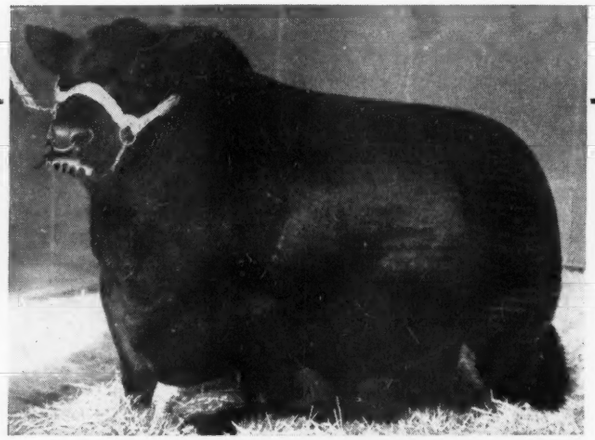
J. J. HENDREN, Owner — DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Fowlerville MICHIGAN Webberville

Another Good Mature Son of

Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Just Retired from the Show Herd



Great Oaks Elbamar 5th

GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 5th—One of the very top sons of our grand old BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., who is now in his eleventh year, and still siring the same typey modern design calves which have built a great reputation for him as a sire of show cattle. GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 5th—calved May 5, 1945—is out of ELBA of FAIRLEA 11th, a daughter of Brigadier 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka. From the day he was born this Bull has been the early maturing modern type that is in such great demand today. As his picture above indicates he is the "bully" type Bull, extremely thick, short coupled, heavy quartered, with a great masculine front. He has been a key member of our Show Herd for the past three show seasons, he has been shown at twenty-three of the major shows, and his placings are listed below. We believe his ability as a sire will be as impressive as he, himself is, individually. We have a few calves sired by him now, and several cows carrying his service. His very first son stood third in the recent Denver Show, in the very strong Junior Bull Calf Class, the class which produced the Champion Bull of the show. He was also a member of the Second Prize Pair of Calves, and the winning Ten Head Group. We think he is a credit to his sire, and to the herd in which he was produced and developed.

His Winnings at Twenty-Three Shows

TWO—Championships

SEVEN—Firsts

EIGHT—Seconds

FIVE—Fourths

TWO—Sevenths

ONE—Ninth

He was a member of Twenty-six First Prize Groups at these Twenty-three Shows.

A Group of Select Young Bulls for Sale

We now have on offer a few young Bulls that will be of serviceable age for this summer's breeding season. In the group are two sons of GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 5th (the bull featured above); two sons of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.; two sons of VICTOR BARDOLIER (a son of Black Bardolier); two sons of BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO; and one son of EVESBACK EVADER, this calf is out of Key of Faith, by Black Bardolier, making him a full brother to EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, one of the chief sires of the Otto Nobis herd at Davenport, Iowa. These calves were selected by us as the tops in a group of almost sixty Bull calves, and are right in type and breeding, and we are offering them at very reasonable prices. We will be glad to furnish further detail, or better still, have you pay us a visit to see these calves.

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Herdsmen: JOHN SHERIDAN
CHARLES DULZO

Great Oaks Stock Farms

ROCHESTER **MICHIGAN**

Miami Valley Farms

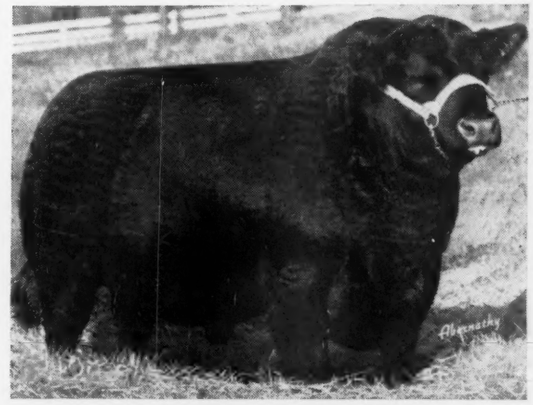
"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

1946——International Grand Champions——1947

Eileenmere 500th

Owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

1948



Master Prince of Sunbeam

Owned by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

Prince Sunbeam 249th

. . . . . Owned by Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Our Chief Herd Sire:

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d

Is closely related to all three of the last International Grand Champions. His dam is a ¾ sister to the dam of Eileenmere 500th; the sire of R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d is a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion; Master Prince of Sunbeam is also by "29th"; and Prince Sunbeam 249th is also a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Bulls - Bulls - Bulls - 15 Yearlings at $200.00 - $300.00 - $500.00

These BULLS are sons of R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d and are a worthy lot, ready for service soon. We believe these BULLS, bred as they are, should be worth more, but, we want to sell them, and have priced them for quick sale. They come from well bred cows, too, so the breeding is good on both sides of the pedigree. They are good individuals. Half brothers in many states. Here's a chance to get Pedigree, Individuality and Quality in numbers at a reasonable price.

Also 8 Heifers with First Calves - $450.00

Calves by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d and rebred to MASTER PRINCE of R. K. 5th, our son of MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Come and see them or write for particulars.

Delivery Service

We will deliver your purchases anywhere in the United States. We have a new truck and an excellent driver. Last week we sold cattle into five states; Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Tennessee and Alabama. All buyers were well pleased, with the cattle and the delivery service. We charge only for gasoline and the expenses of the driver.

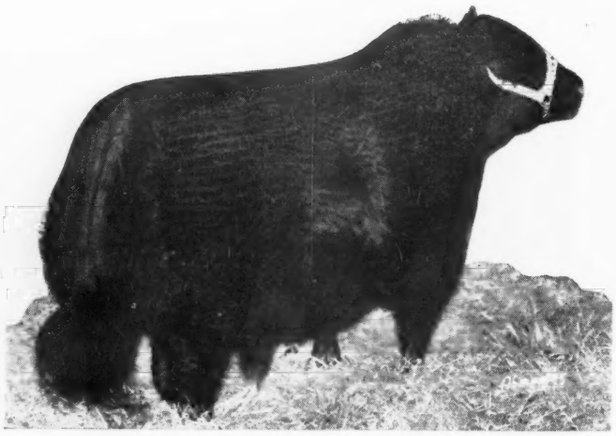
Howard Sawyer — Phone 50-L — **Mason, Ohio**

CORWIN S. FRED, Lebanon, Ohio — HAROLD G. LOWE, Cincinnati, Ohio

Meier *Angus Farms*

Take great pleasure in announcing the Sale of Our
1948 JUNIOR YEARLING SHOW BULL to

Two Brooks Farm
Clarksburg, Maryland



The Bull

MAF Blackcapmere 4th

1038508

a Son of

Double Blackcapmere

796305

1948 Fort Worth Grand Champion Bull

This great herd sire prospect stood consistently near the top of his class at the Midwestern and Southern State Fairs.

Sons of Double Blackcapmere

Have made an enviable record during the 1948 Show season. One son, MAF BLACKCAPMERE 6th, was First in class in EIGHT out of NINE shows. The only time he was defeated was at Missouri State Fair, where he stood Fourth in a class in which a bull calf that won his class at the 1948 International stood Seventh.

Daughters of Double Blackcapmere

Are being mated to our Junior herd sire MAF BANDOLIER 933761, our grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion. MAF BANDOLIER won the Senior Yearling class in Eight out of Nine shows, was Senior Champion Seven Times, and was Grand Champion Bull at both the Texas and Louisiana State Fairs.

Visit our herd, or see our show herd at the shows and fairs. A son of DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE might be the answer to your herd bull problem. . . . Also a few bred heifers available.

•

Meier Angus Farms
Jackson, Missouri

MR. and MRS. H. ROY MEIER

VICTOR OBERBECK, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A Breeding Herd of **Select** *Blood Lines and Individuality*

Producing **Improved,** *Modern Type Breeding Stock*

Our Eriannas

★ERIANNA W. G. 2d 921213 . . . . . Calved July 28, 1946.
Sired by GENERAL ERIC W. G. 756177
★Sold to, EDWIN H. EYRICH, Mason, Ohio, one of Ohio's newer and better Breeding Herds.

ERIANNA W. G. 3d 1004468 . . . . . Calved July 15, 1947.
(Never shown. Now in our 1949 Show Herd.)
Sired by BLACKCAP GENERAL W. G. 2d 849302

Granddaughters of our Senior Herd Sire

General Black C. S. 625344

ERIANNA W. G. 4th 1075379 . . . . . Calved May 17, 1948.
(Now in our 1949 Show Herd)

Sired by Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087

These three heifers are daughters of

ERIANNA B. 13th 726304

SIRE: ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	
	Blackberry 59th	
DAM: MAPLE RIVER ERIANNA 6th 427172	Blackcap Brazil	
	Maple River Erianna 2d	

★ERIANNA W. G. 882790
Calved August 23, 1945.

SIRE: BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126	Black Bardolier	
	Blackcap of Grand River 4th	
DAM: ERIANNA B. 12th 726303	Envious Eileenmere 2d	
	Erianna B. 2d ('37 Int. Gr. Ch.)	

★ *Will calve soon to the service of*

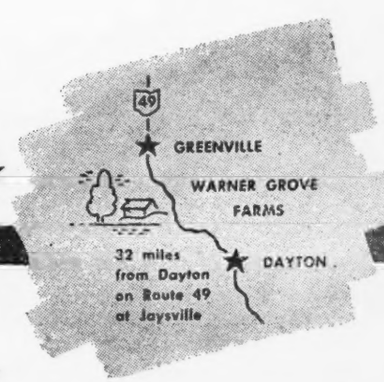
Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

Their **GET** *are Breed Improvers*

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



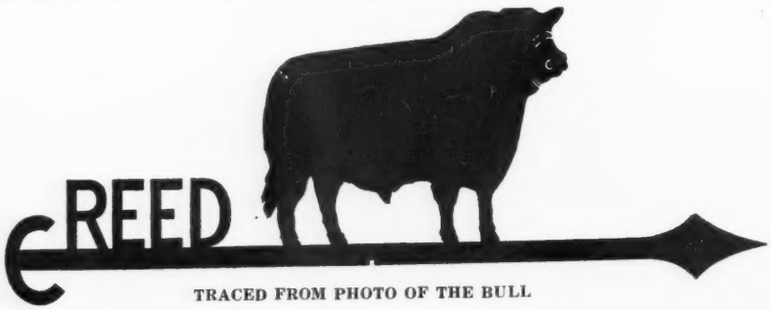
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner — L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for March, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 68
Across My Desk 149
Another Grand Champion Steer At Houston 71
Another Raona Steer Grand Champion 160
Arthur G. Leonard, Head of International, Dies 55
Bandoliermere 38th to Firpo Herd 58
Bards View Farm Sale 160
Canadians Elect Officers For '49 124
Cattle Grub Eradication 51
Central Illinois Sale 125
Coming Field Days 159
Coming Sales 158
Editorial 76
Ft. Worth's Southwestern Exposition 52
Heads Texas Group 114
He Knew What He Wanted 56
He Started From Scratch 62
Houston Purples To Tolan Herd 70
Houston Stock Show Sale 151
How Important Is The Family Name 73
Joe H. Bane Dispersion 131
Lamoine Valley Sale 106
Letters to The Editor 148
Merrill S. Castle Dispersion 163
New Purdue Doddie Herd Sire 141
Sanders History 82
Second Ottumwa Beef Cattle Day 67
Silver Top Dissolution 99
Southwestern Exposition Sale 152
The Chicago Market 74
The Exchange 159
The Good Ones Are Easy To Spot 64
These Men Head Newer Association 127
They Have Settled For The Blacks 60
Twenty-Five Years Ago 118
Washington Flashes 75
"405th" Goes to Cochran Farm 152

Index to Advertisers—156



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmaker Bulls

We have at the Farm, and are using as HERD SIRES, THREE SONS of the Great Breeding Bull—BEEFMAKER 34th 767266. Also in service a Son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM; a Son of EILEENMERE 487th; and a Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th.

As Junior Sires

Several outstanding young Bulls carrying the blood of MASTER PAGE and REVOLUTION 81st; also REVOLUTION 100th, through their dams; also EILEENMERE 85th. We also have FOURTEEN SONS of BEEFMAKER 34th.

If You are Interested

In a really top HERD SIRE, as proven by their Calves, or a grand prospect, come see what we have to offer, and compare prices on the same blood lines. We have the cattle but not the market of more Eastern areas.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
ROBERT V. SKAU....Chicago Markets

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

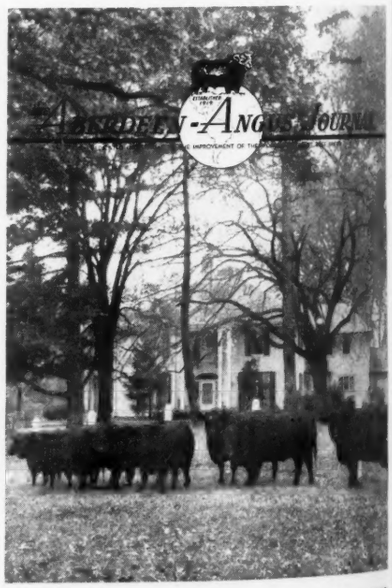
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

The spacious farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, provides the background for this month's JOURNAL cover. Located on a promontory overlooking the Father of Waters the Nobis headquarters provides a commanding view of many miles of Mississippi valley.

However, the scenic attraction of Wilton Farms is greatly enhanced by the top herd of cattle in production here. A fair sample is provided by the heifers in the foreground of our picture, royally bred ladies of type and substance.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 370th #1034739

MORE_MORE_MORE

How many is too many?

● We don't know, but we wish we did. We have an idea you can't have too many of the good ones. That idea gets us into trouble because when we see a real good animal we get a terrible urge to buy and further improve the Hideaway herd.

Two years ago at the Sunbeam sale we bought Ever Erica 29th of Sunbeam, #881409, and her half sister Ever Erica 30th of Sunbeam, #881410. After they got home and we saw how they developed, we went back to the next Sunbeam sale and bought a full sister, Ever Erica 35th of Sunbeam, #971617. That's our idea of how to develop a good family.

After another year of looking at the offspring, we knew we had something. So what? Well, we go to the 1949 Sunbeam sale and we see a full brother – Prince Sunbeam 370th, #1034739. We had no idea of buying a bull. We thought we had enough. But the longer we looked at that bull and got thinking about his sisters, the more we became confused on this question of "How many is too many?" And the next thing we knew we owned another bull. The answer, as usual was "You can't have too many of the good ones."

Oh, no! We didn't stop with just that one bull. When we got finished we owned three more heifers

● THE SUNBEAM WORKING FORCE AT HIDEAWAY NOW CONSISTS OF

1 Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam
3 Sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th
1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 144th
1 Son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

IN THE JUNIOR CLASS

1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th
2 Sons of Prince Sunbeam 100th
1 Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 19th

That's a lot of bulls, but with our ever-increasing number of top cows we need plenty of bulls of the highest quality.

EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
Tother Farm

Announcing

Glyn Mawr Farm's . . .

Complete Guaranteed Dispersion

Monday, June 6th, 1949 at the farm Olin, Iowa

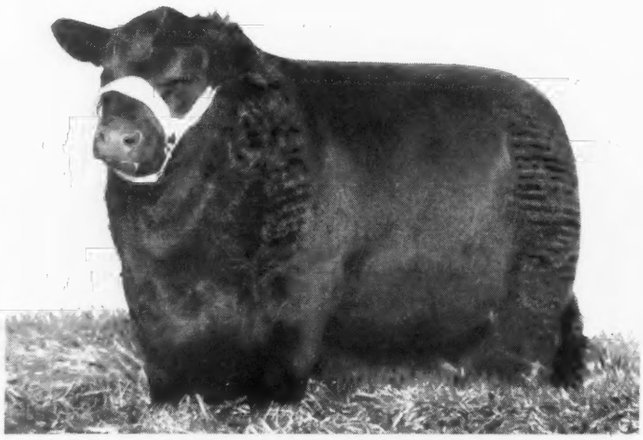
101 Lots

Concentrating the **"Maid of Bummers" Blood**

and Featuring

The GET, SERVICE and SALE of

A "Maid of



Bummers" Bull

Burgess Eric 10th 943346

A son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, from a Dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; Second Dam by ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d. BURGESS ERIC 10th could be the best son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and in the right hands, could be mighty stiff competition for any Bull on the 1949 Show Circuit.

DAUGHTERS of BURGESS 101st, BURGESS MARSHALL 20th and Calves by and Cows and Heifers bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th will sell. There are forty head of Cows, with 25 Calves by BURGESS ERIC 10th—25 heifers bred to him and 25 Open Heifers. Eleven head of Bulls, including BURGESS ERIC 10th and BURGESS MARSHALL 20th will complete the offering. MAID of BUMMERS, ELBAS, BLACKCAPS, BLACK MAID of DURFOLD MISS BURGESS, BONNIE MAID of MULBEN and BRITANNIC MAID of BANKS, as well as some beautifully bred ROSEMERE ANTELOPES, IRENES, and PRIDES will be included.

J. M. Tudor, *Owner* **Olin, Iowa**

Catalogs—
In order that there may be sufficient catalogs for all to have a copy—that is all who want one—we ask that you request a catalog at the earliest moment. To get on the list please write:

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

There is Always a Special!

Blackcap Tolan 35th

The three times International Grand Champion Female, and the only Cow of any breed to have won that honor. She is also the ONE ANIMAL which was responsible for the phenomenal popularity of the famous MISSIE BLACKCAPS.

This is the only herd in the world which can offer descendants of this great Champion Cow. We purcased the only two calves she ever produced and we are able for the first time to offer the public

5 Outstanding Missie Blackcap Females

All direct descendants of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, through her only daughter, BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, who was also sired by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.

No Other Farm can Offer So Much

Five Missie Blackcaps Selling ! ! !

15th Anniversary Modena Plantation Sale, Saturday Night, April 9th

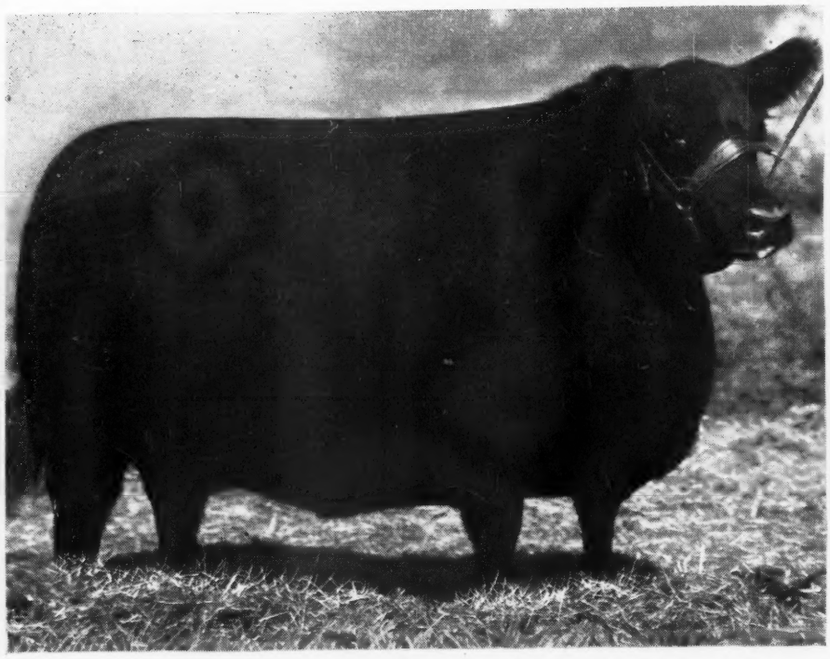
• • •

Also selling **20 Rugged 2 Year Old Bulls,** *Ready for Service*

The only Sale ever to offer this many
Two Year Old Bulls in the Southwest

—SEE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES

MODENA PLANTATION
15TH ANNIVERSARY
SATURDAY NIGHT



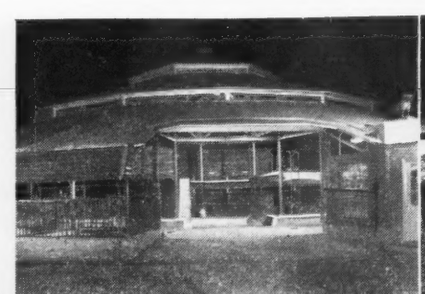
BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
three times
INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion
Selling
BLACKCAP MIRROR of MODENA,
the last daughter of Blackcap Tolan 100th*
and
4 more MISSIE BLACKCAP females
a total of
5 MISSIE BLACKCAP females stemming from BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th

*This branch of the family has never been offered to the public since MODENA purchased the only two calves produced by BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th. Her son died without issue, so the entire branch has come through her daughter, BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, she being sired by Eileenmere 85th, and pronounced by Garrett Tolan to be the Best-Bred Cow in North America, no other having an INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion Sire and a three-time INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion Dam.

20 TWO-YEAR OLD BULLS
including Bursar of Modena, The Southeastern Fair Grand Champion and Reserve Champion on successive years.

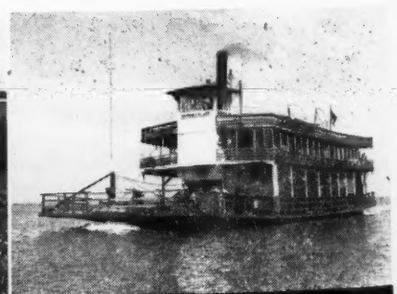
35 FEMALES
five of which are our exclusive strains of Missie Blackcaps, descending from Blackcap Tolan 35th.

For complete information, send for our sale catalog



Modena cattle barn and arena, where the sale will be held.

Hotel General Oglethorpe, sale headquarters. In circle — the hotel as seen from the Modena water tower.

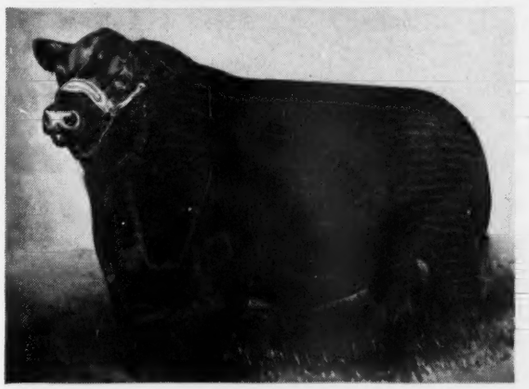


The famous stern-wheeler, ROBERT E. LEE, which will make hourly trips between the Hotel General Oglethorpe and Modena Plantation on SALE DAY.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS
PRODUCTION SALE
APRIL 9, 1949

BLACKCAPMERE 113th

Grand Champion American Royal and 1st Prize INTERNATIONAL 1937 — Modena Herd Sire from the close of his show career.



BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE OF MODENA

1st Prize aged bull National Angus Show. Outstanding son of Blackcapmere 113th, and grandson of Blackcap Tolan 35th. Both sons and daughters of this great bull are being offered.

BRIARCLIFF BURGESS 2nd

Modena Herd Sire and outstanding son of Ankony Barca. Excellent sons and daughters are being offered.

BERTILLON of MODENA

We regret not having a photograph of this great bull in time to go to press; however, Bertillon is known to everyone who has visited Modena within the last two years. A few of his calves are in the offering, including Blackcap Mirror of Modena, the last daughter of Blackcap Tolan 100th.

Those wishing accommodations at the Hotel General Oglethorpe should apply for reservations as soon as possible. Write us at Modena Plantation—we will be happy to make arrangements for you.

Mail Address: MODENA PLANTATION *Phone Savannah 3-8373*
Isle of Hope
Savannah, Georgia

R. C. ROEBLING, *Owner* — W. S. RICE, *Manager* — W. M. (BILL) BERGER, *Herdsman*

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Presents

18 Bulls and . . 63 Lots . . . 45 Females

In Our

Annual Spring Show and Sale

Tuesday, April 5th, 1949

Lafayette, Purdue Live Stock Pavilion

Show at 9:30 a. m. Sale at 12:30 p. m.

Son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 6th, whose get is represented.

Offering

Includes Females closely related to Eulima 179th, purchased by J. Garrett Tolan in an Indiana State Sale. Eulima 179th produced both the top bull ($30,000.00) and top female ($18,000.00) in his 1947 sale.

Consignors

WILBERT BAKER	Berne
BEAVER RIDGE	Middletown
M. S. BLOCK	Carmel
HARRY CALDWELL	Connersville
COMMONS & SWALLOW	Richmond
G. E. DUKE & SONS	Richmond
GREENACRES FARM	Morocco
CHAS. GRUBBS	Mellott
GOLDEN DAWN FARM	Carthage
JAMES J. HALLAR	Lafayette
JUDSON W. HARDY	Martinsville
H. ROSS HILLIS	Lake Village
JAMES E. LITTLE	Lowell
L. N. MADDOX	Lafayette
MILL STONE FARM	Peru
MR. and MRS. JOHN PATTON, Jr.	Earl Park
JACOB J. PETERSEN	Kentland
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	Lafayette
HENRY I. RUMPLE	Berne
SECONDINO BROS.	Universal
DWIGHT SMOKER	Wanatah
ROBERT O. SWAIM	Marshall
HOLMES THOMPSON	Cortland
ROBERT D. WILSON	Galveston
OTHA WYRICK	Kempton

For Catalogs write: ROBERT O. SWAIM, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. "HAM" JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

It's a Date

Monday, April 11th

Southwestern Indiana

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

To be held at

Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana

Show at 10:00 a. m.

FORREST D. JOHNSON, University of Kentucky, Judge

Sale at 12:30 p. m.

The Offering

15 Bulls and . . . 68 Lots . . . . 53 Females

SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA is noted for her outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattle and for producing herds. The sale committee has selected good breeding individuals from popular families with many International winners appearing in the pedigrees. ALL CATTLE TESTED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

The Consignors:

BARBER RANCH	Shoals
STARNER BOND	Oaktown
GEORGE BARLOW	Monroe City
EDWARD CISSNA and SON	Chrisney
CHARLES DOVE	Elnora
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown
CHARLIE HAYS	Bedford
ROY HARNER	Washington
W. JUDSON HARDY	Martinsville
HERSCHELL OBERST	Washington
R. M. PEEK and SONS	Shoals
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
JOE GREENWELL	Owensville
OWEN RADER	Elnora
ESCO SHELTON	Oaktown
HOMER SMALL	Wheatland
RAY SINGLETON	Oaktown
W. S. SMITHERMAN	Mooresville
RAY SNOR	Bedford
ARCHIE THOMPSON	Owensville
SPRINGHAVEN FARM	Evansville

For Catalog write O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Show — Eastern

Starting promptly at 1:30 P. M.
Dr. J. J. Hendren, Judge

In a Heated Sale Pavilion

Friday, April 1st

Trenton

92 Lots *from Leading Herds*

Consignors:

ALIMAR FARM	Sybertsville, Pa.	H. & L. FARM	Marlboro, N. J.
ANDELOT STOCK FARM	Worton, Md.	KIMBERTON FARM	Phoenixville, Pa.
ARUNDEL FARM	West Suffield, Conn.	LEADER FARMS	York, Pa.
BENT LEE FARM	Brant Lake, N. Y.	MAHRAPO FARM	Mahwah, N. J.
BETHEL FARM	Pine Plains, N. Y.	McGREGOR, WILLIAM	Worton, Md.
BLACKBRIAR FARM	Dover Plains, N. Y.	MERCO STOCK FARM	Stroudsburg, Pa.
BONNIEBROOK FARM	Ancramdale, N. Y.	MOLE'S HILL FARM	Sharon, Conn.
BONNIECROFT FARM	Renfrew, Pa.	OLD HIGHLAND FARM	Greensburg, Pa.
BROADWELL FARM	Greene, R. I.	RALLY FARM	Millbrook, N. Y.
BY-WOOD	Canaan, Conn.	RED GATE FARM	Millwood, Va.
CHEMUNG FARM	Chemung, N. Y.	REUTER, FRED H.	Kenmore, N. Y.
COCHRAN FARM	North Salem, N. Y.	ROBINWOOD FARM	Camp Hill, Pa.
COLD SATURDAY FARM	Finksburg, Md.	ROLLING RIDGE FARM	Laytonsville, Md.
DALKEITH	Kennett Square, Pa.	ROWAN STOCK FARM	Landenberg, Pa.
DEE-L-VEE FARM	Eden, N. Y.	RUFFLANDS FARM	Red Hook, N. Y.
ESS KAY FARM	East Aurora, N. Y.	SAM SMEDLEY	Newtown Square, Pa.
FAIR HOPE FARM	Chestertown, Md.	SOLEIL FARM	Pottstown, Pa.
FAIR PROMISE FARM	Betterton, Md.	SUNNYSIDE FARM	Red Bank, N. J.
FUERST STOCK FARM	Pine Plains, N. Y.	TYRCONNEL FARM	Knoxville, Md.
GLENANGUS FARM	Bel Air, Md.	WHITE GATES FARM	Flanders, N. J.
HECKMERE HIGHLANDS	Valencia, Pa.	WHITETAIL FARM	Sharon, Conn.
H. I. STOCK FARM	Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.	WILMAE FARM	Monkton, Md.

Write, Wire or Telephone for Catalogs—

W. Alan McGregor, *Sale Manager*

—The
rn
Pavilion
ton
rds .

lboro, N. J.
ixville, Pa.
..York, Pa.
nwah, N. J.
Vorton, Md.
dsburg, Pa.
ron, Conn.
nsburg, Pa.
rook, N. Y.
lwood, Va.
nore, N. Y.
p Hill, Pa.
nsville, Md.
nberg, Pa.
ook, N. Y.
quare, Pa.
stown, Pa.
Bank, N. J.
xville, Md.
ders, N. J.
on, Conn.
kton, Md.

er . .

1949

Regional — Sale

New Jersey State Fair Grounds

Starts promptly at 10:00 A. M.
COLONEL "HAM" JAMES, Auctioneer

New Jersey — Saturday, April 2d

10 Bulls; 82 Bred and Open Heifers

The Offering:

Bulls

This group of BULLS are representative of the very best herd sire prospects that the selection committee could find in the many herds visited that were nominating BULLS for the sale. They are of good ages, all ready for service, and most of them ready to turn out in the pasture with a herd of Cows. They are sired by BULLS that are well known in the East for the Quality of their get—and they are from Cows that have proven themselves by their production of the right type of Calves. This is a real chance to secure a top herd bull.

Females

Probably the finest set of FEMALES ever to be offered at an Eastern sale. The FEMALES were selected from the many good herds listed on the opposite page. They were chosen by the committee and the commitee reports that they include many top show prospects and a large number of most beautifully bred animals. More than half of the number are selling bred to herd BULLS that head these outstanding herds—BULLS, that compare favorably with the herd sires in any herd in the land. They are from COWS that have been retained in their respective herds because they consistently produce the kind that do well. Come see them judged on FRIDAY afternoon—and then attend the sale on SATURDAY MORNING.

Families—Sires

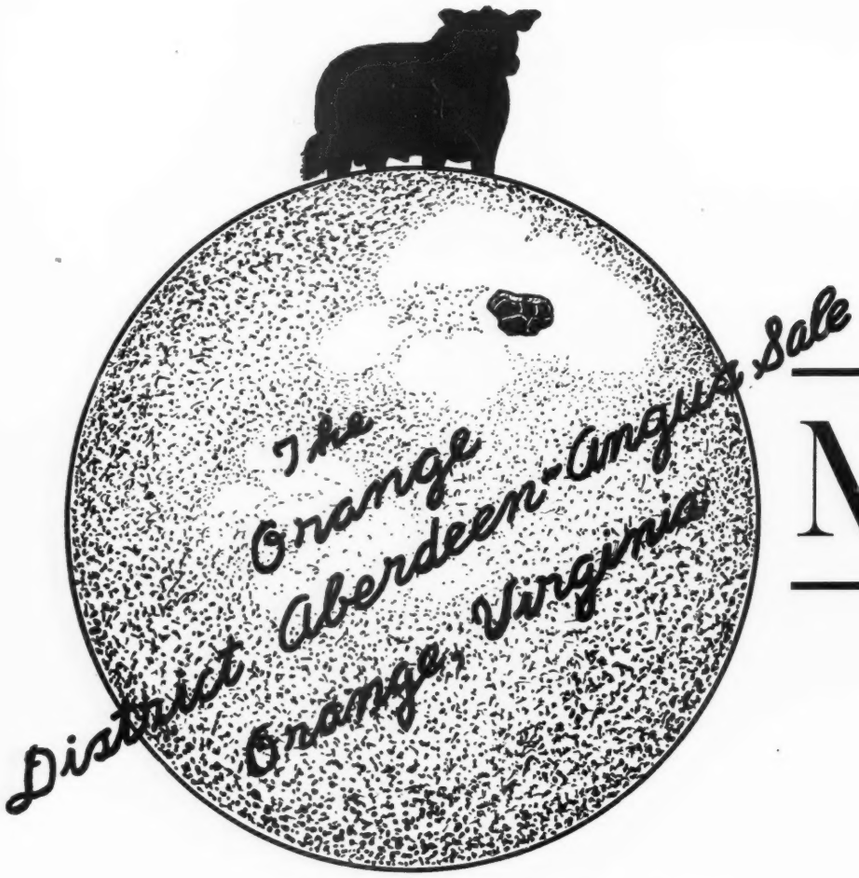
The offering includes several individuals from most of the more popular tribes in the breed. The list of herd sires represented is suggestive of the Type and Quality to be found only in herds where top BULLS are being used. The EASTERN REGIONAL has never been a particularly HIGH SELLING sale—you can always find exceptionally good BARGAINS. Plan to be present—and do secure a catalog.

Health

All of the cattle come from Herds accredited for both T. B. and Bang's. All will again be tested within 30 days of the sale. Many of the females have been calfhood vaccinated under Federal and State Supervision. Official certificates of Vaccination will be furnished.

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland

. . . Emphasizing



Monday

Consignors

ADAMS PLANTATION	Lynchburg	KINLOCH FARM	Supply
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville	Le BARON	Warrenton
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market	MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville	QUEESLAND FARM	Carter's Bridge
ASPENDALE FARM	Delaplane	RETREAT FARM	Rapidan
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy	SHADY NOOK FARM	Brandy
CLARK RANCH	Warrenton	SHENAVIEW FARM	Timberville
GILNOCKIE FARM	Haywood	SHERWOOD FARM	La Grange
GREENFIELDS	Orange	SPANGLER FARMS	Harrisonburg
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill	SPRING HILL FARM	Rapidan
WOODLEY FARM	Orange		

W. M. BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

STAN HAYWORTH, Auctioneer

Sponsored by . . . . The Virginia Aberdeen-Ang

Quality ! ! ! !

The Orange District

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Show *and* Sale

10:00 a. m. **1:00 p. m.**

April 11th, 1949

Sale in New Pure Bred Sale Pavilion

Orange, Virginia

5 Bulls

23 Bred Heifers 28 Open Heifers

Along with QUALITY in our offering in MODERN TYPE, EXCELLENT BLOOD LINES and GOOD FAMILIES. Each has its part in developing better Aberdeen-Angus and The Orange District Sale is one place where you can buy breed improving foundation material. The sales committee has done a grand job of selecting QUALITY from many of the leading herds in the state. Plan to be present early for the Show and buy at the Sale.

For Catalogs, Write:

F. Julia Shearer, *Sale Manager,* Locust Dale, Virginia

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Pedigrees

Association

P. O. BOX 93, Charlottesville, Virginia

Which Ones of the following Prize Winners at the 1949 Pennsylvania Farm Show are we Consigning to The 1949 Eastern Regional, Trenton, N. J., April 1st and 2d

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Is it our

Senior Yearling Bull . . **Ever Repeater Heckmere**

Who was member of 1st Prize Pair of Bulls
1st Pair of Yearlings
2d GET of Sire
2d in Class

Junior Yearling . . . . . **Bandolier of Blakeford**

1st Prize winner in his Class
(Now a Junior Herd Sire at Heckmeres Highlands)
Son of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., out of a double-bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA—Eva Bandolier (Wildwood) Cow.

Junior Calf . . . . . **El Senador Heckmere**

1st in Class
Member of 1st Pair of Calves
(He is by our good Quisenberry Bull, ELBAN 3d of HILLCREST, out of our Pennsylvania Grand Champion Daughter of the Maryland Grand Champion Cow QUEEN 4th of BORDULAC.

Junior Yearling . . . . . **Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 3d**

Reserve Senior Champion of the Show
Member of 1st Pair of Yearlings
1st Pair of Females Bred and Owned
1st Produce of Dam
2d Get of Sire

Another Junior Yearling **Greta Heckmere**

Member of 1st Pair of Females
3d in Class to her above stallmate
Daughter of the Prepotent Cow, ANDELOT GEORGINA 5th. (A sister was 2d Chicago '46 and sold to Oxbow Ranch for over $3,000.00). Her half-brother, GEORGINA'S REPEATER HECKMERE, by $10,000 ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S. is one of our Junior Herd Sires and his first daughter . . . .

was

Junior Calf . . . . . **Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 4th**

Junior Champion of the Show
1st Pair of Calves
1st Produce of Dam

Three of the above mentioned prize winners you will *"see and want" at the coming Trenton Sale*

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT

Heckmeres Highlands

Valencia Butler County **Pennsylvania**

Because we are convinced that

To see them . . . is to want them!

Two Daughters of for the 1949 Eastern Regional

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th 744734

The Undefeated Canadian Grand Champion in 1943

At the 1948 Eastern Regional

One daughter was made the Reserve Grand Champion and the other placed Second in class to the Grand Champion.

Here are the 1949 Entries

B. B. Black Jestress R. R.

Calved January 16, 1947, and as can be seen a most beautifully bred Black Jestress. Sells bred since July 7th to PRINCE SUNBEAM 62d, a double bred Black Prince of Sunbeam Bull, by the great sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Blackbird of Anoka 8th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Blackbird Progress 43d
Dam: BLACK JESTRESS 4th of ADA	Black Bardolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella
	Black Jestress 10th	Revolution 40th
		Black Jestress 8th

B. B. Blackcap Empress R. R.

Calved June 26, 1947—About as well bred a Blackcap Empress as you can find anywhere. Her dam is out of the same cow as the dam of Lakewood's sire, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th, the Bull, they featured in their February advertisement, and stated that Blackcap Empress 195th is probably the best cow in their herd. Blackcap Empress of Page 4th may not be our best cow, but she surely is one of our very best producers. B. B. BLACKCAP EMPRESS R. R. sells bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 62d, our good breeding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Blackbird of Anoka 8th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Blackbird Progress 43d
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS of PAGE 4th	Erico 15th of Page	Earl 2d of Bordulac
		Eastern Erica 4th of Page
	Blackcap Empress 195th	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada
		Blackcap Empress 165th

Rolling Ridge Farm

Laytonsville — **Maryland**

Accredited for T. B. and Bang's

MR. and MRS. JOHN H. SMALL, Owners

DONALD MEHMEL, Manager

Friday, August 12th, 1949

The Date for the Annual

Glencarnock-Springwood Sale

Springfield, Ohio

• • •

Featuring Sons and Daughters of These Two Top Bulls

•

Our Very Best Breeding

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica 414337
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th
			Juara Erica 416231
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Key of Time 450655	Quality Marshall 369886
			Keepsake of Wildwood

The "Bardoliers" have and are doing a great job in Breed Improvement, and the calves we have by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th are an exceptionally fine lot, having the breed character and the type and quality, that adds that something extra in cattle that do improve the breed. Like the Bardoliers, he has the ability to pass on his excellent qualities.

Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911

Sire: BARETOS OF THE BURN 635746	Proud Baljuan of The Burn 633839	Grekor of The Burn 633826	Korona of Dunira
			Grevelda of The Burn
		Pride of Balgean 633709	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Balguish
	Barisal of The Burn 635736	Gawler 523123	Esquimo 523116
			Genus 523117
		Barala of The Burn 635711	Everil of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird 20th of Brae
Dam: WINDELLA of GARVAULT 633869	Eventuate of Derculich 633835	Jesset Eric 613177	Eros of Ballindalloch
			Jessy Erica 613160
		Evelyn of Derculich 633777	Evolum of Ballindalloch
			Everupa of Harvies
	Winning Maid 633818	Black Beau of Dunira 633781	Erman of Dunira
			Black Beronia of D
		Winifred of Garvault 633708	Elcon of Garvault
			Witch of Ardm. 8th

This Witch of Endor bull was imported by the late Kenneth McGregor, and his calves, aside from his excellent pedigree, assure him a place in our herd bull battery. We are mating him to some of the best of the great cows in the herd. Individually he is both lowset and thick, well fleshed and smooth, the kind of a bull one enjoys showing to visitors, and the calves by him reflect his ability as a sire.

YOUNG BULLS—Well grown, beautifully bred, offered for sale at private treaty. . . . They are reasonably priced. . . . Come see them or write for particulars.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Springwood Farms

"The Herd That is Being Heard From"

Watch for the Date of **Our "SELECT" Sale**

Remember the Clark County Sale
SATURDAY, MARCH 26th, 1949

L. C. Aleshire, *Owner* P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Sale

Monday, April 11, 1949

Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana

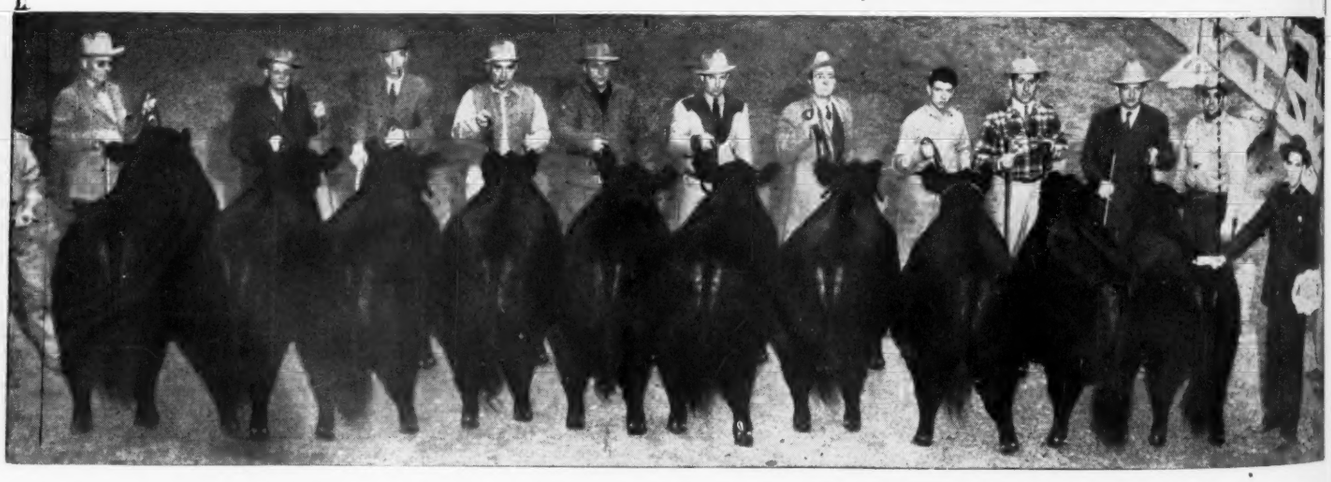
See Our Consignment

12 Females–1 Bull

Since we do not plan to hold a spring sale ourselves we are able to consign rather heavily to the SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA BREEDERS' SALE. Twelve good Females and one good Bull, all rich in the Blood of Champions, make up our consignment. THEY ARE ALL GOOD FOUNDATION CATTLE that can go into any herd and do well.

We invite you to inspect our cattle at the SOUTHWESTERN SALE and to make your own appraisal.

Visit the Farms and see our Herd • We are always glad to show our Cattle



BEST TEN HEAD 1947 International and 1948 National Western

Greenbrier Stock Farm's Junior Herd Sire

Greenbrier Envious

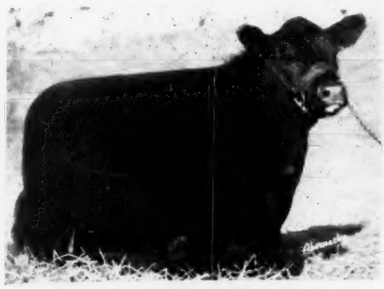
5th 852620

Is PROUD of

His first six sons and daughters,

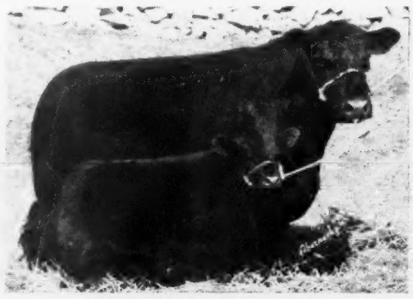
Whose pictures are shown below, and also of the fact that the score of smaller ones are coming equally as good.

GOOD HEADS LOW SET



Patricia Dear of Greenbrier

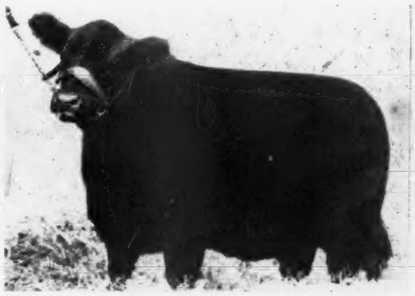
. . . . . **A Senior Yearling Heifer.**



Unfortunately this, his eldest son, died with bloat about four weeks after this picture was taken.

The other five will be in our 1949 Show Herd.

DEEP, THICK, SMOOTH and UNIFORM



Envia Enchantress 3d

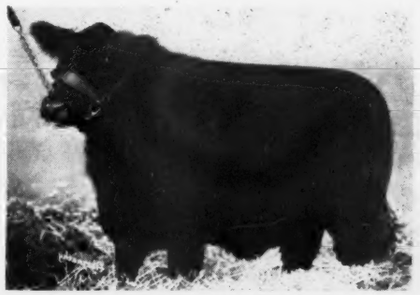
. . . . . **A Junior Yearling Show Heifer.**

Greenbrier Eris 2d

A Summer Yearling Heifer and a full sister to the Senior Yearling.

Greenbrier Envious F.

His oldest living Bull prospect—a Junior Yearling.



Greenbrier Blackeyes

Another Junior Yearling heifer that looks good.

A number of the Heifers and Cows we have consigned to the State Sale at Petersburg on April 17th, and many we are putting in our Farm Cow Sale, May 21st, will carry the service of this top breeding Bull. Stop by the farm and look them over. Visitors always welcome.

Don't Miss These Sales!

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farm** **WEST VIRGINIA**

We're Offering One bull *and* four heifers *at the*

Show—1949 Eastern Regional—*Sale*

Friday, April 1st **Trenton, New Jersey** **Saturday, April 2d**

The Bull

Hother Black Marshall 1029912

Calved July 25, 1947—and sired by HOTHER BARDOLIER 2d, by HOTHER'S BARDOLIER, the latter one of the really top breeding sons of BLACK BARDOLIER. The dam, a former great show cow is by GENERAL of ADA and the second dam by REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, by the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 7th. This Bull will sire good calves—just like his half-sisters are doing a job of producing the right kind. Be sure to look him over very carefully. He is one of the best young Bulls we have bred—and we know that his breeding is exceptionally good.

The Heifers

Hother Enchantress 2d 1029938

Calved July 8, 1937—sired by HOTHER'S BARDOLIER and out of an EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER dam. You know what EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER has done for Wilton Farms, of Davenport, Iowa. His Daughters at H I are just not for sale. We are selling this choice Heifer bred to HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION, a Bull that every one who sees him has liked very well.

Hother Miss Burgess 4th 1029940

Calved July 18, 1947—and another typically fine foundation female by Hother's Bardolier. She is a Miss Burgess heifer—and really a show heifer, excellent type and plenty of style and quality. Selling bred to our great young bull, Hother's Evader Revolution. She will improve any herd in the land. There just are not too many heifers like her.

Hother Blueblood Lady 1029941

Calved July 19, 1947—here's something special for you. A daughter of HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION and from a HOTHER'S BARDOLIER daughter of the Blue Ribbon tribe. We have liked this Heifer since she was a baby calf—very smooth and exceptionally good on top and, in fact from front to rear. Bred since November to HOTHER BLACK BARDOLIER, a most promising young herd Bull.

Hother Elise 4th 1029926

Calved October 6, 1947—also sired by HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION and for a dam, a daughter of Bethel Farms' great old sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, the full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. She is younger than the others, but has the same excellence of type and should suit any breeder wanting to improve his herd.

H I Stock

We don't pamper our young cattle—we feed them well and see to it that they exercise plenty and that they have access to good water at all times. They thrive on good feed and good care, and they develop into great producing Cows and good sires. We know from sales and shows throughout the land that H I STOCK does well for others. We also know that these five, going to Trenton, will make good wherever they go. We are back of them 100% at H I. See them compete against the best at Trenton and plan to attend the sale.

H I

STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

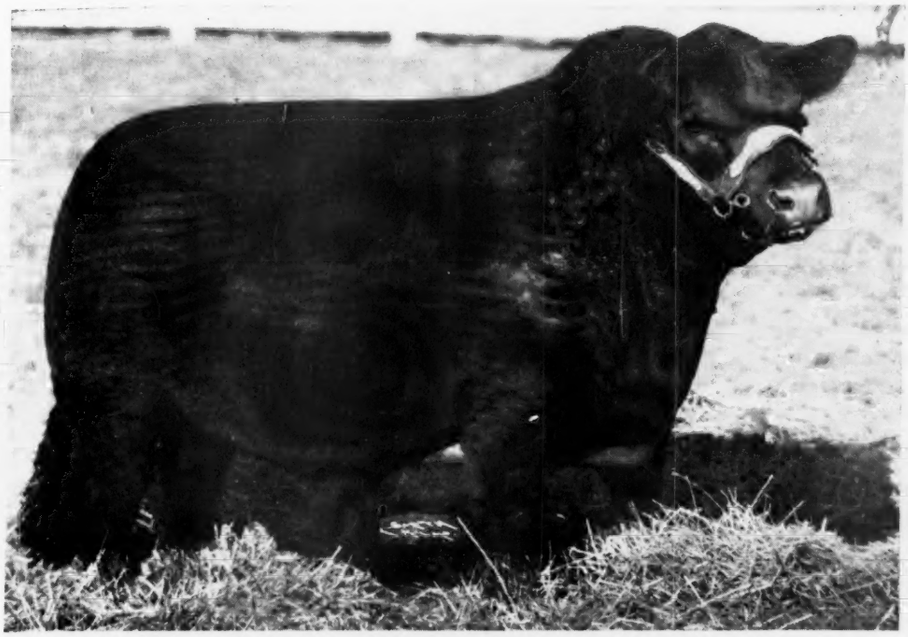
If you want to call the telephone number is BAYSHORE 800

Take the 9:31 daily Express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore. It's only an hour from New York City.

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

—Herd Sires—

Most recently acquired are listed first



Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley 1033065

Calved October 4, 1947.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th believed by many to be the greatest breeding son of the "29". Dam: QUEEN 67th of SUNBEAM, by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d, by EILEENMERE 61st. This strain of Queen Mothers is said to be great producers.

Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.

Calved July 24, 1947.

Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th (the 1943 Canadian Grand Champion bull) a double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Dam: PRINCESS GRENADA G. R., by BLACK BARDOLIER.

Good Fellowship's Elvax Eric

Calved September 1, 1946.

Sire: EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d (sire of a First Prize Bull at International Sale and TWO Second Prize Heifers at Maryland Sales). Dam: P. E.'s MISS BURGESS MONOCACY, (a great Heifer), by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. ERIC'S First Calf is most promising.

Monocacy Bar Elvax

Calved January 1, 1946.

Sire: ELVAX of PAGE (the greatest Bull we ever owned). Dam: BARBARA of GLENCARNOCK 19th, whose four grandparents are by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. She has produced great Calves. We believe the twenty-five Bulls and Heifers by "BAR" are the finest we have ever produced.

Visitors to see these BULLS and OUR COW HERD are always welcome. Come to the Maryland Sale in Frederick, May 28th, and visit us the 27th or 29th.

Our BULLS and HEIFERS are grown out simply, fed in groups, running in and out of sheds all year. They seem to do well for buyers. This is probably one of the main reasons for 43 repeat customers making 112 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from MONOCACY. (19 are repeat Bull buyers, purchasing 69 Bulls.)

We have an excellent group of young bulls and heifers and a few aged bred cows for sale.

Dan Wight, *Owner*

Frederick, Maryland

The 17th

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Junior Fair Building, Ohio State Fair Grounds

Monday, May 2d, 1949 —— Columbus, Ohio

The Show will start promptly at 9:30 a. m.
The Sale scheduled to start at 1:00 p. m. promptly

10 Bulls . . . . . 55 Lots . . . 45 Females

The usual top quality is being offered in this annual spring sale at Columbus. Each year the offering shows improvement. Something to suit every breeder. Most of all the approved popular families are included.

Consignors

	Females	Bulls
CURTIS BALTHASER & SON, Spencerville	1	
ROBERT P. BISHOP, Heritage Farm, Peninsula	1	1
CHARLES BLIZARD, Greenfield		1
BURSON & COOK, Carey	3	
CALCUTTA FARMS, East Liverpool	3	1
NORMAN DeLONG & SONS, Lowell	2	1
PAUL B. DENNIS, Wilmington	2	
DO-JE-RAE FARMS, Springfield	1	
EASTWAYS FARMS, Springfield	2	
EDWIN H. EYRICH, Mason	2	
GOODFELLOW HOMESTEAD FARMS, Springfield	1	
GRAHAM & FLEMING, Martinsville	2	
L. M. GRANGER & SON, Zanesville		1
JESSE HAGLER & SONS, Bloomingburg	2	
FLORENCE L. HEBERDING, Canfield	2	1
WALTER F. HEER, Walrich Farms, Columbus		1
KAY-LA-MARR FARMS, Morrow	2	
ARTHUR McCOLLISTER, Canal Winchester	2	
CALVIN D. McPEEK, West Jefferson	1	
WORLEY A. MELVIN, Washington C. H.	2	
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus	2	
WILLIAM L. POLING & SONS, Van Wert	4	1
HOWARD SAWYER, Miami Valley Farms, Mason, Ohio	2	1
MILO SHAW, Uniopolis		1
W. T. SHAW, Columbus	2	1
W. ODELL SWINDLER, Zanesville		1
IRA WAGNER & SON, Greenville	4	
WARNER GROVE FARMS, Greenville	2	

Attend the Edwin Eyrich Dispersion, May 3d at Mason, Ohio

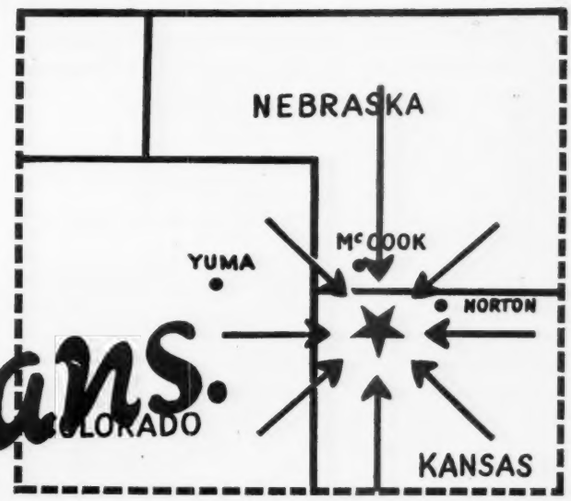
For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager **Columbus 15, Ohio**

SUITE 3710, A.I.U. BLDG., 50 WEST BROAD STREET

High Plains
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Annual Spring Sale



Oberlin, Kans.

Wednesday, April 20th

▪ ▪ ▪

44 Females . . 65 Lots . . . . 21 Bulls

The members of the High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association present this outstanding offering of cattle. The animals consigned represent some of the finest herds in northwest Kansas, northeast Colorado, and southwest Nebraska. The BULLS are all of serviceable age. The FEMALES consist of COWS, COWS with CALF at side, BRED, and OPEN HEIFERS. It is truly an outstanding group of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. If you are interested in quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle that are in condition to go on your farm and improve the quality of your herd, then this is the sale to attend. All cattle are T. B. and Bang's tested.

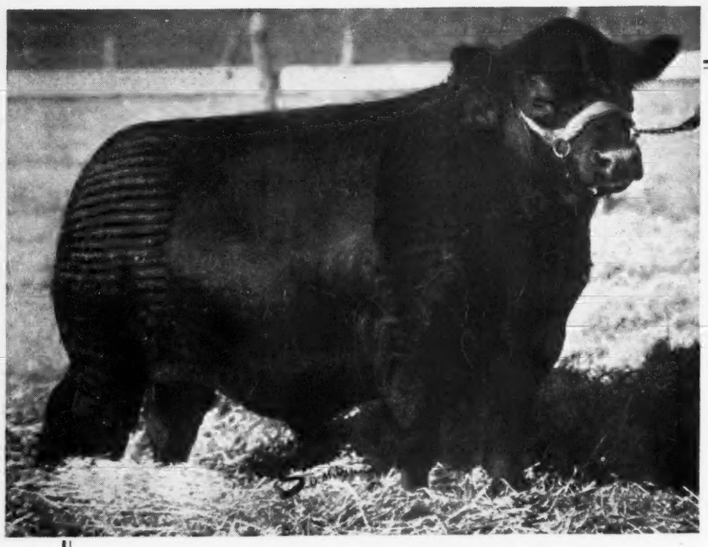
▪ ▪ ▪

For Catalogs, Address

RODNEY PARTCH, Secretary, Oberlin, Kansas

RAY SIMS, Belton, Mo., Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



Consigning **4 Females** *to the*

Eastern Regional Sale
Trenton, New Jersey, April 2d

2 Open *and* **2 Bred**

Prince Sunbeam 324th

992194

Whose Full Brother is now at Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland.

Ess Kay Princess Pride 1039201

Calved April 14, 1947.
A mighty good brood cow prospect, safe in calf to PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th, our choice of the Top Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Sire: DUNWALKE ENSIGN 12th 628758	Repeater of Wheatland 5th	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d
			Chimera of Wheatland
		Lily R. 8th	Revolution 41st
			Lily Iren
	Ernoa M. 14th	Elbamawr	Bell Boy M. K.
			Elba of Glyn Mawr
		Erskin's Ernoa	Erskine Baden
			Ernoa M. 2d
Dam: EPPONIAN'S PRIDE of RUFFLANDS 604194	Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Epponia C. B. 2d 452209	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Epponia C. B. 333884
	Cold Saturday Princess P. 2d 540871	Andelot Prince Quality 478952	Glencarnock Buxton 457222
			Pride of Quality 12th 454863
		Andelot Pride Protest 471747	Evaxus 2d of Page 444898
			Pride Protest 43d 446297

Ess Kay Princess Elba

Calved August 18, 1947.
Another good brood cow prospect. Bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th, the three-quarter brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th.

Sire: PRINCE BANDOLIER 2d S. K. 869310	Dunwalke Ensign 2d	Repeater of Wheatland 5th	Repeater of Wheatland
			Lily R. 8th
		Ernoa M. 14th	Elbamawr
			Erskine's Ernoa
	Bethel Queen Mother 16th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere
		Briarcliff Queen Mother 2d	Black Balzac of Page
			Queen Mother of Page
Dam: BETHEL ELBA 35th 814672	Heatherman of Don Head	Bandolier of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Heatherton of Burgie	Excellent of Ballandalloch
			Heather Belle of Darnawa
	Briarcliff Elba 45th	Barbara's Ensign	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Briarcliff Elba 13th	Black King of Briarcliff
			Glencarnock Elba 27th

Ess Kay Princess Queen 1039209

Calved September 8, 1947.
Sells OPEN.

Sire: PRINCE BANDOLIER 2d S. K. 869310	Dunwalke Ensign 2d	Repeater of Wheatland 5th	Repeater of Wheatland
			Lily R. 8th
		Ernoa M. 14th	Elbomawr
			Erskine's Ernoa
	Bethel Queen Mother 16th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Briarcliff Queen Mother 2d	Black Balzac of Page
			Queen Mother of Page
Dam: MARYLAND QUEEN C. S. 6th 780889	Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d
			Chimera of Wheatland
		Ames Plantation Phairlea	Ames Plantation Babsmere
			Ames Plantation Pruella
	Queen of Rosemere 303d	Queenmere 70th	Prizemere 5th
			Queen of Rosemere 15th
		Glenrock Viola 3d	Blackdale of Quietdale
			Queen's Viola 2d

Ess Kay Black Beauty 1039211

Calved October 23, 1947.
Sells OPEN.

Sire: RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th 747196	Envious Blackcap B. 9th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 4th	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie J. 6th
	Rally Edella 11th	Blackcap Glenn 5th	Blackcap Renown
			Blackcap of Glencarnock 4th
		Rally Edella	Prideman Glencarnock
			Edella 25th of Page
Dam: ESS KAY GARLINE BEAUTY 732815	Dunwalke Ensign 2d	Repeater of Wheatland 5th	Barbara's Ensign
			Barbara Harrison 10th
		Ernoa M. 14th	Elbo Mawr
			Erskine's Ernoa
	Betty 3d of Delmuir	Briarcliff Barbarian 17th	Barbara's Ensign
			Barbara Harrison 10th
		Bella of Dancote	Barcap Quality
			Betty Hattie

Ess Kay Farm

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

East Aurora, New York

Our Annual Sale

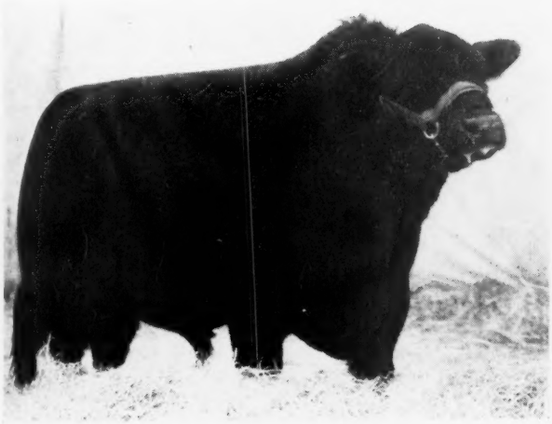
Thursday, April 28th——at the Farm——Maloy, Iowa

Will Feature

The GET and SERVICE of these three Bulls

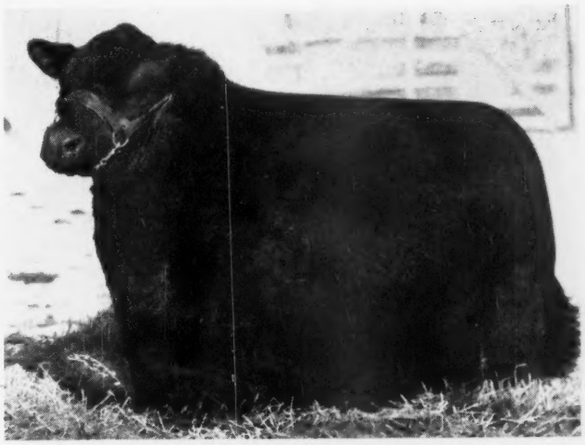
Eileenmere of Marycrest

Our great senior herd sire by EILEENMERE 487th. The GET of this Bull has already proven him to be a prepotent sire and one that adds lustre to his sire and the world famed Eileenmeres. There will be six daughters and six females bred to him selling.



Bar Prince 6th of Sunbeam

Owned jointly with Cloverly Stock Farm. One of the very best bred Sunbeam Bulls we have ever seen. A double bred BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and the second dam by the one and only EARL MARSHALL. Five of his daughters are selling.



Homeplace Eileenmere 26th

Another outstanding young Bull, purchased by us to concentrate the excellent qualities of EILEENMERE 487th into our herd, as he is by "487th", and from a granddaughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d. Thirteen head of females in the sale carry his service.

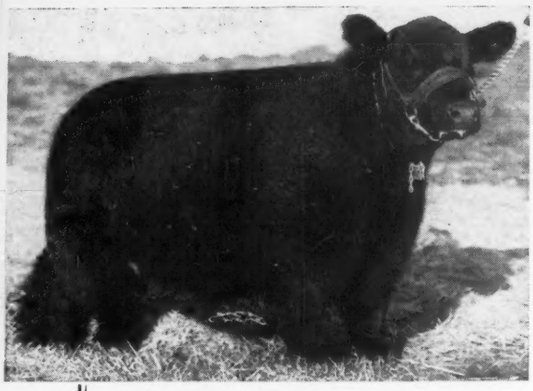
See the next two pages for pictures of some of the cattle selling

MARYCREST FARMS

Write for Catalog—John D. and Mary C. Warin, *Owners*

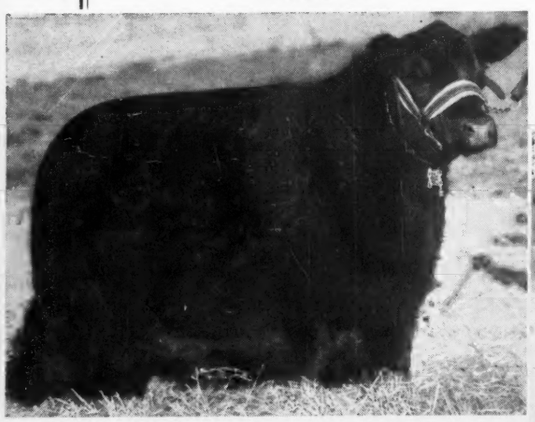
Maloy **Iowa**

BE SURE TO ATTEND THE PAGE COUNTY SALE AT CLARINDA, IOWA ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27th. WE ARE SELLING THERE AN EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD MISS BURGESS.



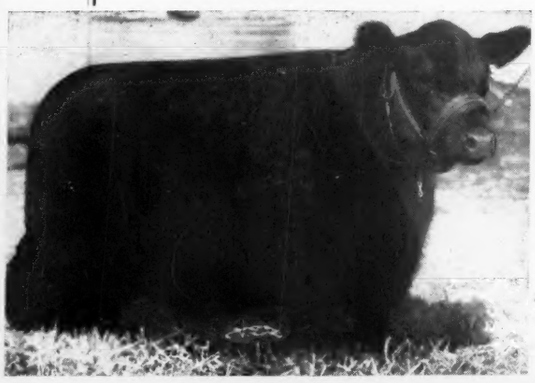
BLACKBERRY 105th—An excellent Blackberry daughter of EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion. Her dam a daughter of Blackberry 74th, purchased in 1939 at Tolan's sale for $3,000.00 by C. L. Hardwick.

JUANERRA of MARYCREST 2d—Sired by that great bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, regarded by many as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th's greatest breeding son.



GEORGINA BROWN of M. V.—A Ballindalloch Georgina of the finest type and quality sired by a son of ENVIOUS ELBANOR, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Sells safe in calf to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

PRIDE of MARYCREST 4th—A splendid daughter of our senior herd sire, EILEENMERE of MARYCREST, by EILEENMERE 487th. We will breed her to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th upon request from the buyer.

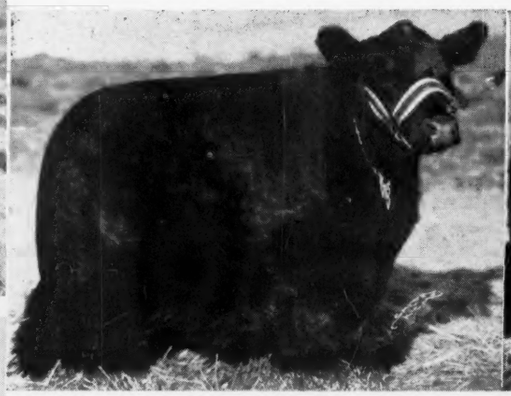


The Twelve Head pictured he are all

Marycrest Farms Pr

Thursday, April 28th, 194 at th

Type, Quality, Individuali Great



EISA of MARYCREST—Another daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and from a dam by ENVIOUS EMULOUS. You can't find better foundation material.

HOMEPLACE PRIDE 11th—Sired by Penner & James' senior herd sire, EILEENMERE 487th, a BELL BOY A. dam. Selling bred to her half-brother HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

HOMEPLACE B ter of the great alf by sale d

10 Bulls

This group of TEN BULLS include a few ready for immediate service and the others for light summer service. Sons of GENERAL 11th of LONJAC; EILEENMERE of MARYCREST; ELBUR E. 4th; PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th; and BAR PRINCE 6th of SUNBEAM, are all in the group. Could be that you'd find the BULL for whom you have been searching.

About are th togeth have t that b study

For Catalo Please W

John D. & Mary C. Warin, *owners*

Ma

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

ctured here are all Selling April 28th at

rms Production Sale

th, 194 at the Farm, Maloy, Iowa

dividual Great Sires, Popular Families

—Sired by Penner of LEENMERE 487th by bred to her half-brother ENMERE 26th.

HOMEPLACE BLACKBIRD 34th—A very good daughter of the great EILEENMERE 487th. Should have a calf by sale date to the service of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

HOMEPLACE QUEEN MOTHER 10th—Another splendid daughter of EILEENMERE 487th and from a Wheatland Blackbird cow. Sells bred since August to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

40 Females

About all we want to state about the FEMALES is that they are the most representative set of FEMALES we could get together from the herd. They are, indeed, by great sires, they have top Cows for their dams, and they are all from the tribes that breeders seem to want in their herds. To learn the details, study the catalog and be sure to see the offering at the sale.

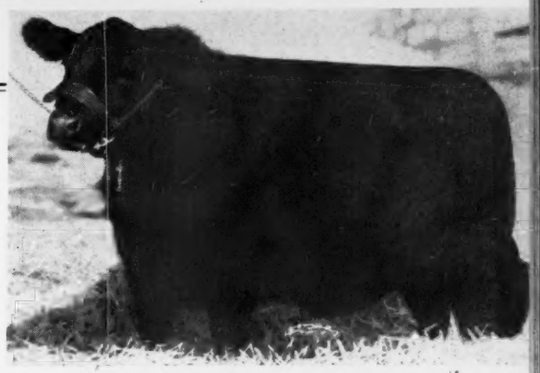
r immediate
ons of GEN-
RYCREST;
AR PRINCE
e that you'd
ching.

For Catalog Please Write

, owners

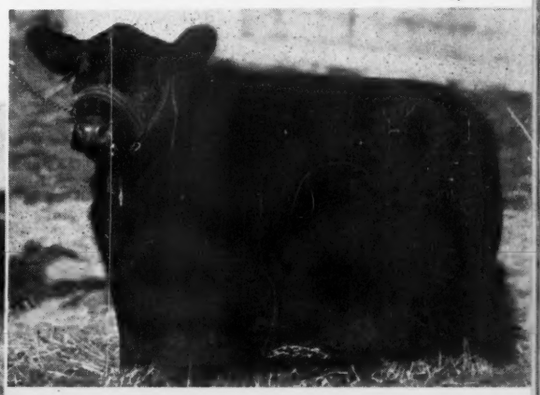
Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa

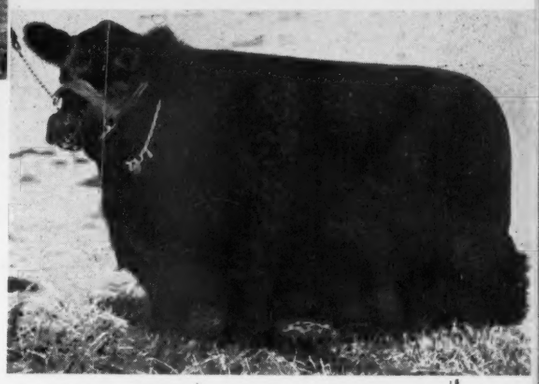
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



BLACKCAP of MARYCREST B. 7th—An exceptionally good daughter of EILEENMERE of MARYCREST and from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. We will breed her to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th if you wish.

GEORGINA of MARYCREST—A wonderful little Ballindalloch Georgina by a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada and from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. A full sister to this Cow sold for $3,000.00 in Ralph Smith's Dispersion.





BLACKCAP HEIRESS G. W. 3d—A Blackcap by EILEENMERE 721st, one of EILEENMERE 500th's top breeding sons. Safe in Calf since August to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 99th—A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, by BURGESS 101st and from a Revelation 11th dam. Safe in calf since August to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th.

Red Oak Farms

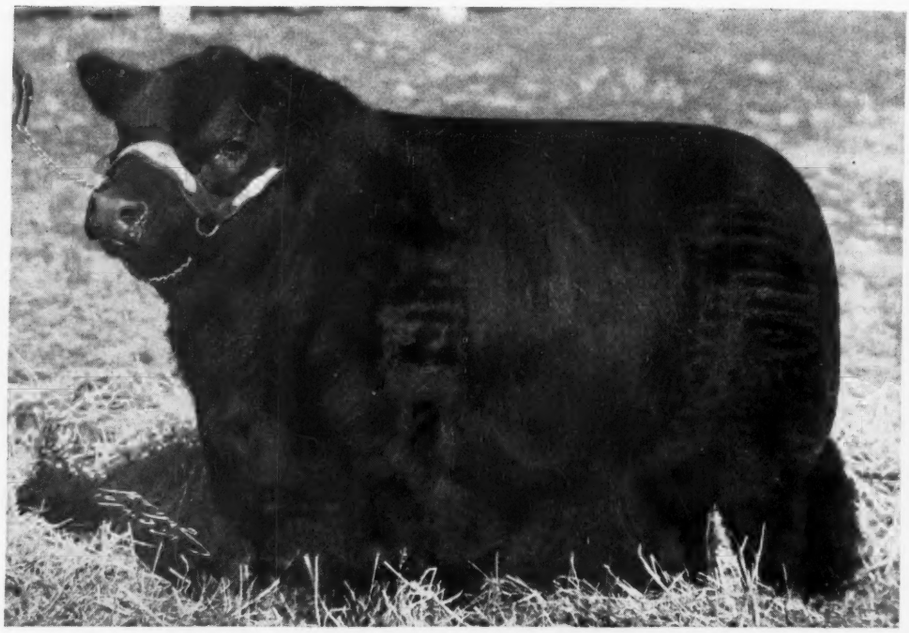
Rocky Comfort - - Missouri

50 Miles South East of Joplin, Missouri

Our Herd Bull Battery Gets Better and Better

A Good Head →

Good All the Way Thick and Deep



A Good Rear ← End

Good Middle

Good Legs

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070894

. . . . . The $10,000.00 top selling bull in the 1949 Angus Valley Farms Sale.

PURCHASED BY US TO HEAD OUR LARGE HERD OF CHOICE BREEDING FEMALES—100 STRONG, INCLUDING ALL POPULAR FAMILIES AND THE CHOICEST OF BLOOD LINES. HIS SHOW RECORD:

Junior and Grand Champion Tulsa State Fair

First in class at 1949 Fort Worth Show. Second at Houston's 1949 Fat Stock Show.

Next he goes to Tulsa for the Exposition there and then to his new home at Red Oak Farms.

His Pedigree:

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258
Dam: BURGESS MAID C. 2d 743174	Burgess 26th 517490	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 39th 442460
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th 475071	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 41st 442449
	Burgess Maid B. 3d 547864	Sir Burgess M. 483727	Burgess 23d 444503
			Miss Burgess 62d 444521
		Maid of Oakdale 15th 464193	Elation Marshall 2d 406019
			Bandy Maid of Tullochgrib

Write for Catalog—**Our 1949 Production Sale, Thursday, May 26th**

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort CHESTER and CRYSTAL DAVIDSON, Owners **Missouri**

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager NIMS FARMER, Herdsman

Complete Dispersion

Wye River Farm Herd

Thursday, March 31, 1949

Queenstown, Maryland

Featuring the Get, Service and Sale of

One of America's Greatest Proven Sires

140 Lots

140 Lots

Envious Emulous

The sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Female, EISA of RLS, and the 1947 Ft. Worth Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BURGESS H. "ENVIOUS EMULOUS" is one of the most Modern Type Bulls of the breed and is a grandson of the great International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th . . . More than 75 of his Sons and Daughters will be included in this great Dispersion Sale. Every animal selling is guaranteed to be a breeder. This is truly a great opportunity for all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to increase or strengthen their herds with the right kind.

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES
PAUL GOOD
STAN HAWORTH

Please Note: Sale Headquarters, LORD BALTIMORE HOTEL, Baltimore, Maryland. Transportation from the Hotel to the Sale will be furnished.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, *Sale Managers,* **Webster City, Iowa**

Wye River Farms, comprising 1,400 acres

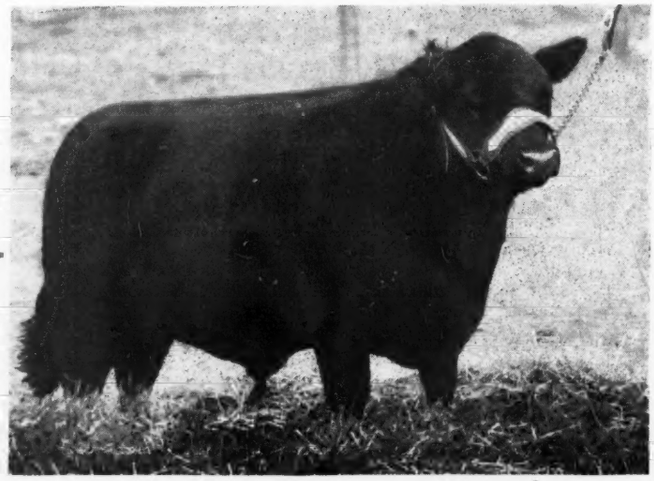
Of some of the best land in Maryland, is for sale. This is one of the greatest producing and best improved places on the beautiful Eastern Shore. For Particulars, Address.

CARL LORANGE, Manager **Queenstown, Maryland**

Cold Saturday

Announces the Purchase of a Great Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th to assist Ravenswood Pride Eric and his Sons in Service. . . . .

We Proudly Present



Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: MAID of OAKDALE 35th 514194	Bur Marshall 15th 475294	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Barmaid 4th 438676	Kinglate 421099
			Maid of Oakdale 2d 365992
	Maid of Oakdale 13th 453593	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Maid of Oakdale 3d 375710	Baden Blackbird 2d 339838
			Bandy Maid of Tulloch

We liked the type, the style, the quality, the smoothness and general conformation of this "29th" son. He is a Bull with good bone, a good head, and the rugged burliness of the Sunbeams. His pedigree, shown above, is typical of Sunbeam Farms, showing the great Champions close up in the tabulation. Certainly, the strain is a prepotent one—and bred to the kind of Females, that constitute the COLD SATURDAY herd, PRINCE SUNBEAM 404th should prove a wonderful sire.

We are Consigning to the

1949 Eastern Regional, April 1st, 2d, Trenton, New Jersey

Pride Eric's Georgina 1065965

—A Ballindalloch Georgina

Calved October 16, 1947—A daughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and from a great granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Probably the finest Heifer from a breeding standpoint that we have ever offered from Cold Saturday. SELLS OPEN.

Pride Eric's Eileen C. S. 4th 1099965

An Evergreen Eileen

Calved April 6, 1948—Typical of the kind of foundation females we have by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, the kind we retain in our own herd and the kind we enjoy showing and sell, for they make good show cattle and are truly, foundation females. SELLS OPEN.

Watch the PRIDE ERICS—They are making Good

Cold Saturday Farm — Finksburg, Maryland

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

We are Sending to the

1949 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Friday, April 1st—Trenton, New Jersey—*Saturday, April 2d*

Two Splendid Daughters of

Bethel Bandolier 876443

One of the very best Bulls ever in service at BETHEL FARMS. He is a son of the Ankony herd sire, BLACKBIRD BARRY, by BLACK-CAP BARRY and he in turn by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. The dam is a MISS BURGESS daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Bethel Buxom Maid 3d 1073200

Calved September 5, 1947—one of the finest foundation Females ever offered for sale from the BETHEL herd. Her dam is a double bred granddaughter of old BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. We are selling her bred to DAL' BAIRN BANDOLIER 1073207, the FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR BULL CALF at the 1948 INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION. You can't go wrong here.

Bethel Mignonne 16th 1073205

Calved November 28, 1947—and from a MIGNONNE daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. This Heifer's dam is also the dam of the Top Selling Individual in the FUERST-FLETCHER-FARRELL sale held last fall. The same tribe also produced BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., winning Bull at all major shows several years ago, and chief herd sire at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. This Heifer is a bit too young to sell bred, but she will be ready to breed this summer. We think she will do for anyone.

Bethel Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.

HENRY H. JACKSON, *Owner* **DALE FLETCHER,** *Manager*

Fredericksburg !!

Third Annual Auction Sale

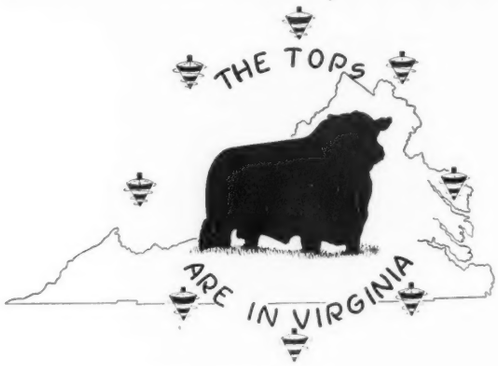
Beginning at 1:00 P. M.

Saturday, April 23d, 1949, Fredericksburg, Virginia

Sale to be held at Lee Hill Farm one-half Mile South of Fredericksburg on Highway No. 2.

7 Bulls . . . . . 60 Lots . . 53 Females

Top HERD BULL PROSPECTS, several of them ready for heavy service. . . . The females feature COWS with CALVES at side and BRED and OPEN HEIFERS. Many of these will be sold in groups of two or three.



Consignors

AIRY HILL	Sparta, Virginia	HIGHLANDS	Round Hill, Virginia
BRANDY ROCK	Brandy, Virginia	C. K. HUNTER	Appomattox, Virginia
BENDING RIVER	Locust Dale, Virginia	KINLOCH	Supply, Virginia
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia	Le BARON	Warrenton, Virginia
CLARK RANCH	Warrenton, Virginia	QUEESLAND	Carter's Bridge, Virginia
COVE CREEK INDUSTRIES, INC.	Covesville, Va.	RETREAT	Rapidan, Virginia
FAIRWAY	Rapidan, Virginia	ROKEBY	Comorn, Virginia
GILNOCKIE	Haywood, Virginia	WILLOW GLEN FARM	Brandy, Virginia
HIGHLAND ORCHARDS	Covesville, Virginia	WOODLEY	Orange, Virginia

Sale Committee:

GRAFTON GREENLAW — R. E. BLANTON
LEE BUTLER — SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
M. G. BROADDUS

Sale Manager: **GEORGE WILLIAMS ROKEBY, Comorn, Virginia**

COL. STAN HAWORTH, Auctioneer

For Catalogues and other information address: DAVE CANNING, Fieldman, Secretary, P. O. 93, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Announces the Thirteenth Annual

Staunton District Show and Sale

Monday, May 2d, 1949

At the purebred sale pavilion on U. S. Route 11
just north of the Ingleside Hotel

Show to be held at 10:00 a. m., Sale starting at 1:00 p. m.

61 Lots——Quality Animals

6 Bulls — 37 Bred Females — 18 Open Females

Consignments from 23 of Virginia's Better Herds

ADAMS PLANTATION.....Lynchburg
AMANDALE FARM.....Upperville
ANGUS HILL FARM.....New Market
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS.....Berryville
ARBOR HILL FARM.....Staunton
ASPEN DALE FARM.....Delaplane
BRANDY ROCK FARM.....Brandy
CRESWELL FARM.....Forest
DEEP MEADOW FARM.....Waynesboro
ELLERSLIE.....Charlottesville
GILNOCKIE.....Haywood
GLENWAY FARMS.....Amherst
GREEN HILLS FARMS.....Staunton
HIGHLANDS.....Round Hill
HILL CREST FARM.....Delaplane
KINLOCH FARM.....Supply
MEANDER FARM.....Locust Dale
OLD ELKTON FARM.....Forest
QUEESLAND FARM.....Carter's Bridge
SHENAVIEW FARM.....Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM.....La Grange
SPRING HILL FARM.....Rapidan
WOODLEY FARM.....Orange

Auctioneer: FREDDIE CHANDLER,
Chariton, Iowa

Judge DR. CHARLES S. HOBBS, Head of the Animal Husbandry
Department, University of Tennessee

FEATURING

"The Quality Plus Sale of 1949"

Popular blood lines on parade with families that will meet the most discriminating buyers—offering quality, individuality, and type. We hope to continue holding the Top Selling District Sale in Virginia in 1949 as we have done in the past four years, '45, '46, '47, and '48.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Stonewall Jackson Hotel
Staunton, Virginia

SALE COMMITTEE
G. Dayton Hodges; R. R. Renalds;
A. W. Frame; Newman Bailey

FOR YOUR RESERVATION, CATALOG, AND OTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS:

GLENN E. YOUNT, Sale Manager

Dept. AJ—1020 N. Augusta Street

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Sale Sponsored by Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Box 93, Charlottesville, Va.

Tommy Brook Ranch

Camp San Saba, Texas

Presents Junior Herd Sire

BROOK PRINCE 991970

Junior Champion, Houston 1949

This great young Bull is sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, "The Million Dollar Sire", the GRAND CHAMPION BULL at Ft. Worth in 1942. His dam is BROOK QUEEN 2d, the GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at Ft. Worth and Houston in 1945. A cross of "CHAMPIONS" that will produce "CHAMPIONS". BROOK PRINCE is being retired for heavy service at the Ranch.

• • •

Brook Ranch

Produces Grand Champion Steer at Ft. Worth 1949

Our heartiest congratulations to ROBERT HENRY JOHNSON, F.F.A., Goldthwaite, Texas, who fed and showed this great steer to the CHAMPIONSHIP.

"Again We SAY"—We are producing CHAMPIONS that are CHAMPION producers.

Seed Stock for Sale . . . All Inquiries Answered Promptly.

Tommy Brook **Camp San Saba, Texas**

The $25,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 405th

Now Heads the Recently founded Herd at

Red Shield Farm

Fundamentally—*Sound and Solid*

In establishing the RED SHIELD herd, experience from other enterprises has taught us to build only when the proper ground work has been done. A Good house needs a solid foundation. In the cattle business this foundation becomes the BULLS in SERVICE and the COWS in PRODUCTION. WE ARE STRIVING FOR THE BEST—NOTHING LESS.

. . . . Selected from the 1949 Sunbeam "Achievement" Sale

4 Bulls at a $9,450.00 Average

Prince Sunbeam 405th
. . . . . By Prince Sunbeam 100th

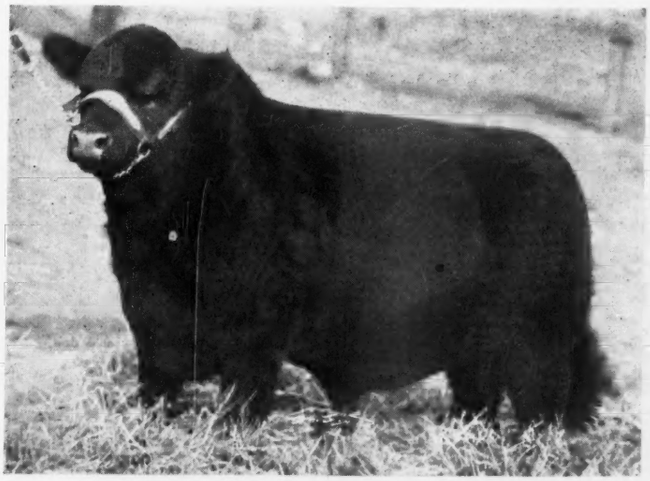
Prince Sunbeam 414th
. . . . . By Prince Sunbeam 217th

Prince Sunbeam 362d
. . . . . By Prince Sunbeam 29th

Prince Sunbeam 437th
. . . . . By Prince Sunbeam 301st

11 Females, Averaging $2,800.00

BLACKCAP JUDY of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th
BLACKBIRD 265th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
BARBARA Mc 11th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
BLACKCAP 51st of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
PRIDE 189th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
ERICA 24th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
BLACK ROSE 13th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 301st
JUANA SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
ERICA 25th of SUNBEAM
By MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
BLACKCAP EMPRESS 66th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
MISS BLACKCAP 128th of SUNBEAM
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 301st



Prince Sunbeam 405th 1078680

A "triple bred" International Grand Champion grandson. Being by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, thus a half brother to the 1948 International Grand Champion; thus a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam a member of that exclusive strain, the Erica Maries and by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th being out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, International Grand Champion Female. This Bull individually, shows this excellence of breeding. Could be the greatest SUNBEAM BULL ever offered for sale.

and His Chief Assistant

Prince Sunbeam 414th 1087591

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 217th, a Sunbeam herd sire, that you'll hear more about and whose GET already is causing much most favorable comment. "414th's" dam is a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and the second dam by REVOLUTION 100th. The third dam by EARL MARSHALL. More prepotent breed improving blood can not be found than is in the veins of PRINCE SUNBEAM 414th.

We are not more than just started—but, from the above you can see that we will be interested in ONLY the BEST. Selected for TYPE, for BLOOD, for PREPOTENCY and for PRODUCTION, we think RED SHIELD FARM'S herd is going to become the equal of the TOP herd in the land.

(P. O. Address: RED SHIELD FARM, BREWSTER, NEW YORK)

WAYNE E. HUSON, MABEL K. HUSON, Owners

Red Shield Farm Westchester County **North Salem, N. Y.**

Eden Dee-L-Vee Farms New York

Offering at the

1949 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Friday, April 1st——Trenton, New Jersey——Saturday, April 2d

One Bull—

Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 5th 1092617

Calved September 2, 1947. A son of EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, he by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th has sired the right type of Bulls and Heifers for years—and this Bull will be recognized as one of his top sons.

Six Females—

Dee-L-Vee Lucy 5th 1031888

Calved June 16, 1947. A beautifully bred daughter of ANDELOT PRINCE ESTON from an EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th dam—a "LUCY" selling bred to our own DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION, a son of EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th. Here's a chance to get a concentration of the "old bull's" blood.

Dee-L-Vee Barbara 6th 1082330

Calved November 15, 1947. Sired by EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th from a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. Bred like our Champions at the 1948 National, the 1948 Eastern Regional and the 1948 Northeastern Breeders' Sale. You'll like her type and her pedigree. A BARBARA.

Witch of Dee-L-Vee 1082332

Calved December 20, 1947. Here's a daughter of our old "9th" bull from a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 21st. And a WITCH of ENDOR for you. You can look more than once at her.

Edella 6th of Dee-L-Vee 1082333

Calved January 31, 1948. Another EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th daughter from a REVOLUTION of PAGE 51st dam—a full sister to one of our very best breeding Cows. She'll make the best kind of a foundation female—a HARTLEY EDELLA.

Dee-L-Vee Maid of Bummer 4th 1094716

Calved February 18, 1948. By EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th and from BETHEL MISS BURGESS 33d, plus a full sister to the 1948 EASTERN REGIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE. Our manner of making the Eastern Regional the Best kind of a sale. Don't forget—she's a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess.

Georgina of Dee-L-Vee 1094717

Calved March 5, 1948. Had to go down to the calf pens to get her. She's one of the very last daughters of EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th that we plan to offer for sale. Her dam is an excellent BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA. Foundation material of the very best.

The "old bull", EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th is no longer alive—the daughters that we have are not going to be for sale unless we sell the whole herd—and we're not planning on that. You'll not have many chances to get either a son or a daughter of the "9th"—so plan to be at Trenton, New Jersey, and select one from the half dozen foundation Females we are offering.

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

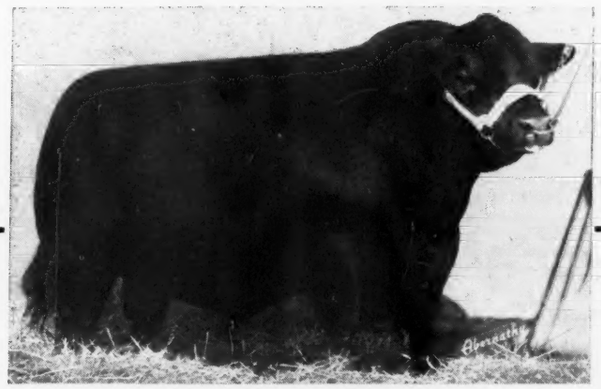
Dee-L-Vee Farms
Eden, New York

JOHN FRENZEL
Herd Manager

WOODSACRES

We are pleased to announce the purchase of the great Bandolier Bull, GREAT OAKS BANDOWIX 910574 from Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

Presenting with Pride



Great Oaks Bandowix 910574

Sire: WONUKA BANDOLIER 618625	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Bethel Esmeralda 554159	Bethel Barbarian 511145	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 24th
		Briarcliff Esmeralda 410447	Black Balzac of Page 316412
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d 404537
Dam: MISS WIX 5th of BORDULAC 526426	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
		Paprika Pride 354282	Belmont A. 3d 227803
			Paprika 167361
	Miss Wix of Bordulac 471675	Mulben Portfolio 428992	Evenson of Ballindalloch 428955
			Pride of Mulben 75th 428969
		Miss Wix 7th of Ada 451310	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Miss Wix 3d 416168

WONUKA BANDOLIER was Reserve Champion Bull at the 1944 National Western in Denver, Colorado, standing next to Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His dam, MISS WIX 5th of BORDULAC was one of Hanna Stock Farms' consistent show ring winners. GREAT OAKS BANDOWIX was exhibited at only a few fairs, he was Second Prize Senior Yearling at the 1947 Illinois State Fair, and a member of the First Prize Groups of Three and Two Bulls; Second in class at the 1947 Michigan State Fair and in the winning groups of Three and Two Bulls; First Prize two year old Bull at the 1948 Michigan State Fair. GREAT OAKS BANDOWIX is a Bull of splendid conformation, broad, short backed, strong head, wide and deep and carries his depth and thickness well back and into a great quarter. He stands on good short legs, all well placed. He's a GREAT BANDOLIER bred Bull.

We are consigning Four Heifers to the GREAT MEADOWS ASSOCIATION SALE, March 31st, at the Kentucky State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky. These Heifers are all BLACKCAPS and three are sired by EILEENMERE 301st, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the fourth is sired by TIMBERMERE, a really good breeding son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d. All of the Heifers have been mated to GREAT OAKS BANDOWIX. . . . Plan to attend the Kentucky State Sale at Lexington, Kentucky, on March 30th.

WOODSACRES

E. D. AXTON, Owner
Farm at
Skylight, Kentucky

EUGENE BRADSHAW, Herdsman
P. O. Address
Prospect, Kentucky

Eileenmere 2631st

Our Second Annual Sale

Friday, April 15th, 1949 4 Miles North of **Jonesboro, Tennessee**

At the Farm

12 Bulls; 25 Cows, Many with Calves and Rebred; 15 Bred and Open Heifers.

Pronounced by those who have seen them as superior to last year's offering. All of our popular families are included. Featuring the GET and SERVICE of:

Eileenmere 2631st, Hardwickmere 65th, and K. B. Eileenmere 8th.

Write for Catalog, Now, Address:

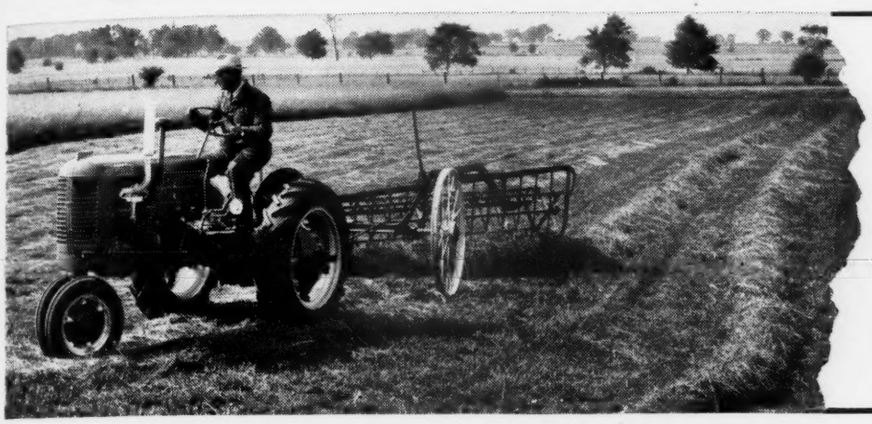
Joe-**KEEFAUVER**-Jack
BROTHERS

Auctioneer
ROY G. JOHNSTON

Sale Headquarters
John Sevier Hotel
Johnson City
Tenn.

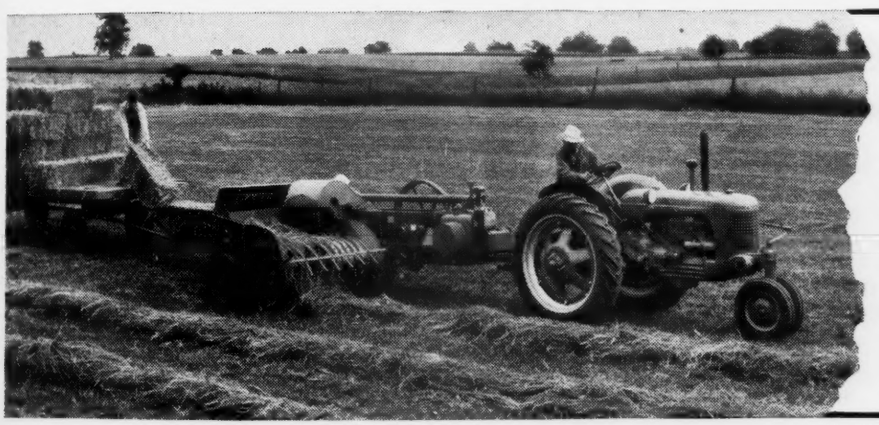
● Timing is everything in getting quality hay that gives your animals faster growth and finer finish, holds down their need for grain and purchased protein. Crops should be cut early, before fiber goes up and protein goes down. The Case Trailer - Mower hitches quickly to any modern tractor, makes square turns, follows uneven ground, cuts three acres an hour. Case also offers tractor-mounted mowers, favorites for irrigated fields.

High Producers in Hay Making



● When swath - cured until leaves are limp, none dry enough to shatter, hay should be raked to finish curing in the windrow. Case side-delivery rakes have teeth scientifically curved to build high, narrow, fluffy windrows exposed less to bleaching sun, more to drying breeze. The tractor model is geared slower, for correct lift and turn at modern tractor speeds. It has four reel bars instead of the usual three, to assure clean raking.

...for Modern Livestock Farming



● Baling should begin as soon as hay is dry enough for barn storage, to avoid leaching, bleaching and leaf loss. The Case Slicer-Baler is so low in cost that most any farmer can have his own, so simple that boys operate it. It uses the standard wire tie, makes neat bales as firm as desired. At feeding time the bales divide into portions like sliced bread, save time and leaves.

CASE

3 Simple Steps from standing crop to bales on the wagon make this an economical way to put up hay. Each step timed right, it gives you hay with more leaves and color, richer in protein, vitamins and total digestible nutrients. With these Case machines you get a greater yield of feeding value per acre as well as per hour of labor. See your Case dealer for full information. Write for catalog or folder on any size of tractor, any tillage and planting implements, any haying, harvesting or corn machines you may need. J. I. Case Co., Dept. C-10, Racine, Wis.

For Immediate Sale!

22 Cows

Three and four years old—five yearlings.

Excellent Pedigrees

In fact, it would be hard to write better paper.

Popular Families

Primrose, Juana Ericas, Rosemere Prides, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Elbas, Elines, Blackcaps, and Blackbirds.

Championship Blood

Rosemere, Eileenmere and Hopley breeding, all by well known bulls with International Championship blood, all close up on both sire and dam side.

Reasonably Priced

These cattle were bought as part of an entire herd and we are pricing them for quick sale.

All are Bred

Many of them close up to calving to a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric, Cold Saturday Farm's $25,000.00 senior herd sire.

Selling

Singly, in groups, or will make a package price on the entire group.

First Come -- First Served

Contact Floyd Dievert, Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky. And be sure to come and see them right away. They'll not be here very long.

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS

Lexington Road, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager, Cattle Department

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 30, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Cattle Grub Eradication

H. R. SMITH, General Manager
National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board.

CATTLE GRUBS, also called "warbles" and "wolves" have been a menace to the cattle industry for a long time. It has been only during recent years that we have had an effective treatment.

A bulletin published by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in 1929 estimated the loss from cattle grubs as amounting to somewhere between $50,000,000.00 and $100,000,000.00 annually. It is now in excess of $100,000,000.00 because of much higher prices. This wide range is given because it is difficult to estimate the losses resulting from lowered gains and lessened milk production caused by the irritation of the grubs as they hatch from the eggs on the hair, then burrow through the skin, working their way through the body tissues, increasing in size until some reach the gullet and then move from there to the back where they cut holes through the sensitive skin. The irritation must be great at that stage. The grubs are really in the body of the animal for a period of approximately nine months.

It seems strange that the heel fly, about one-half inch long, which emerges from the pupa when warm weather comes in the spring, could cause so much damage. This fly does not bite or sting, and the buzz is too slight for the human ear to detect; yet, when it makes its appearance among cattle, it frequently causes the entire herd to stampede. At such times cattle will rush for water, or mud, or bushes to escape it, often breaking through fences to cause injuries. Perhaps it is an instinctive fear, cattle having some conception of the suffering caused by the grubs.

Left—Grub holes are mostly confined to the region of the loin which is the thickest portion of the hide from which shoe soles are cut.

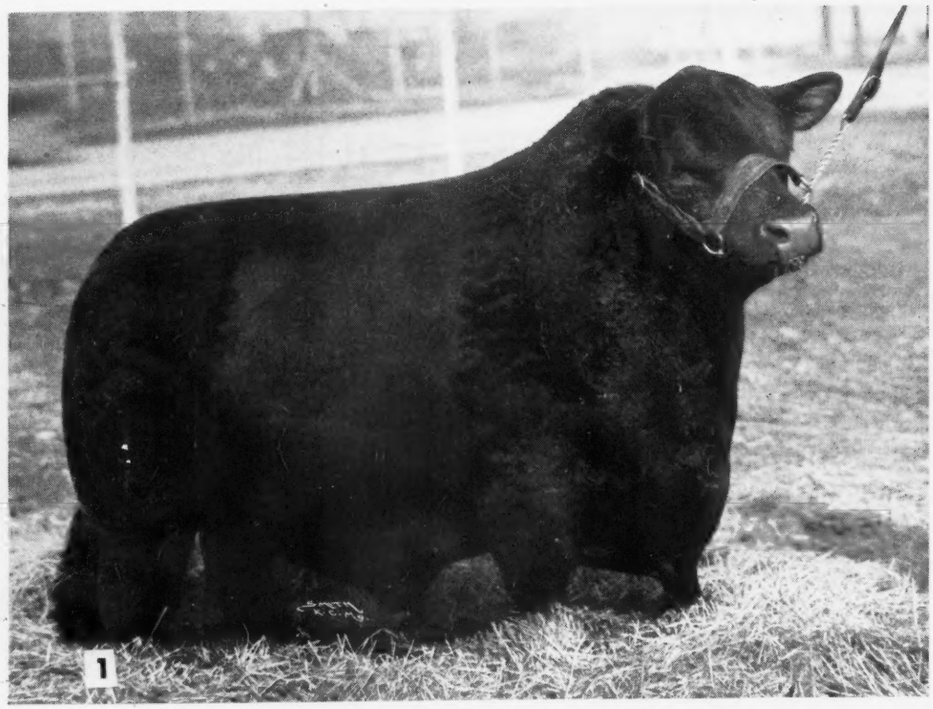
Below—Cattle grubs at various stages. The one with the opening is the pupa shell after the heel fly has emerged.

TREATMENT—Fortunately, we now have an adequate supply of rotenone which is found in the roots of the derris plant produced in the East Indies, and the cube plant produced in South America, particularly in Peru. These roots are ground up by importers in this country and contain about five per cent of rotenone, the killing agent. During the war, the Japs occupied the East Indies and many of the cultivated fields of the derris plant were destroyed. These are now being restored. We are also getting an increased supply of cube roots from South America.

Formerly it was a common practice to press the grubs out from under the skin after the holes appear. This was effective as far as it goes because when grubs are pressed out before they mature, the flies within die. Now, with the rotenone treatment, a much more thorough job can be done with less labor, either by rubbing the rotenone dust into the openings with the fingertips, or by mixing in with water to be applied with a brush. Either of these methods are effective, but with larger herds treatment can be given much more quickly by the use of spraying equipment such as is commonly used in spraying orchards.

With the dust method, the U. S. Department of Agriculture recommends a mixture of two parts by weight of volcanic ash, pyrophyllite or other forms of earth that

(Please turn to page 144



Ft. Worth's Southwestern Exposition

Gives the Black Steers Both Grand Championship Rosettes

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

BREEDERS from six states staged an Aberdeen-Angus show at Ft. Worth which will be long remembered. Equally satisfying to Doddie partisans was the fact that both the grand champion and reserve champion steers of the great Southwestern Live Stock Exposition were of the right color.

To Bob Johnson, of Goldthwaite, Texas, went the honor of showing "Kilroy Returns" to the supreme honors at Ft. Worth in the heart of the whiteface country. "Kilroy Returns" was bred by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. The calf sold for $6.00 per pound. In addition young Johnson received the Association's $1,000.00 check for his Ft. Worth purple. It will be remembered that the young feeder had the 1948 grand champion steer at Houston—the first "Kilroy."

Reserve grand champion of the show was a tidy Black fed and shown by Frank Hermelbracht, of Bancroft, Nebraska. This steer sold for $2.00 per pound. The Johnson-Hermelbracht combination resulted in the first double Aberdeen-Angus triumph at Ft. Worth in the fifty-three year history of the Southwestern Exposition. The Johnson calf was champion of the junior show, the Nebraska calf was the winner of the open competition.

In the breeding cattle show February 1st and 2d a score of exhibitors from Texas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois and California led out 172 head for the appraisal of Judge Kenneth Litton, of Round Hill, Virginia. This number compares with the 128 head shown at Ft. Worth in 1948.

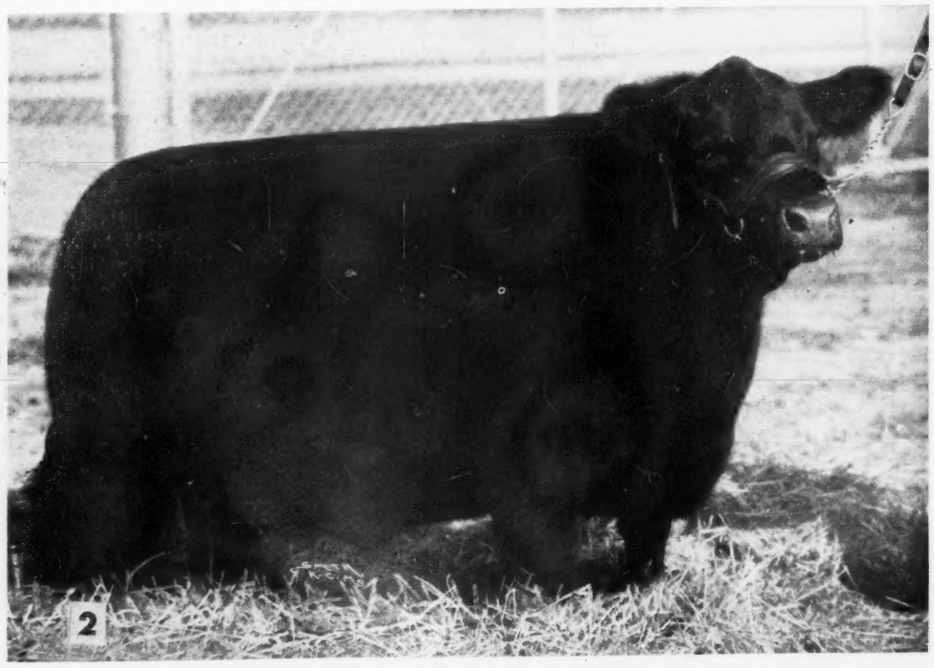
To J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, went the lion's share of the blue and purple ribbons. In the bull classes the Eileenmeres chalked up four firsts, senior and grand champion and junior championship honors. One first each went to Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; and Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas.

In the female show the Tolan string had five firsts in the individual classes with one each going to Triple S. Ranch and to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri. In addition the Illinois herd had the senior champion as well as the junior and grand champion heifers.

The two-year old bull class had only four entries, but it produced the grand champion of the show in Eileenmere 1000th, 1948 purple winner at Illinois and the American Royal. This great son of the 1946 International champion, Eileenmere 500th, never looked better. Main competition in class was from Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, a son of Eileenmere 487th, shown by Penney & James, of Missouri.

Meier Angus Farms, of Missouri, topped the senior yearling class of seven with MAF Bandolier, a consistent winner in 1948 and a grandson of the champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Homeplace Eileenmere 21st, an American Royal winner, was in second

(Please turn to page 5



WITH THE BLACKS AT FT. WORTH—(1) Eileenmere 1000th, Grand Champion Bull of the 1949 Ft. Worth show for J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Previous Grand Championships of this son of the Champion Eileenmere 500th include the American Royal and the Illinois State Fair. (2) Another Tolan winner at Ft. Worth—Eileenmere's Effie W., Junior and Grand Champion Female. This was a duplication of her winnings at the International. (3) The Champion Female again with a pair of winning smiles belonging to Sarah Ann and Ted, otherwise Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Spitzer. (4) The Penney & James Get of Sire group, sired by Eileenmere 487th. (5) The Tolan show string at ease. (6) The Ft. Worth Grand Champion and his mistress—Eileenmere 1000th and Sarah Ann. (7) A great Steer and a young man who knows how to make them right—the Grand Champion "Kilroy Returns" with Bob Johnson, of Goldthwaite, Texas, who fed the original "Kilroy" to a Championship. This calf was bred by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. (8) "Ted" with the Champion Eileenmere's Effie W. (9 and 10) The battle in the two-year old Heifer class between the Tolan entry, Pride of Dee-L-Vee and the Penney & James Heifer, Homeplace Eileen 5th. Judge Kenneth Litton, of Virginia, is officiating.

ston—the first

of the show was
own by Frank
Nebraska. This
und. The John-
tion resulted in
ngus triumph at
e year history of
n. The Johnson
junior show, the
nner of the open

ow February 1st
ors from Texas,
ansas, Missouri,
out 172 head for
nneth Litton, of
is number com-
own at Ft. Worth

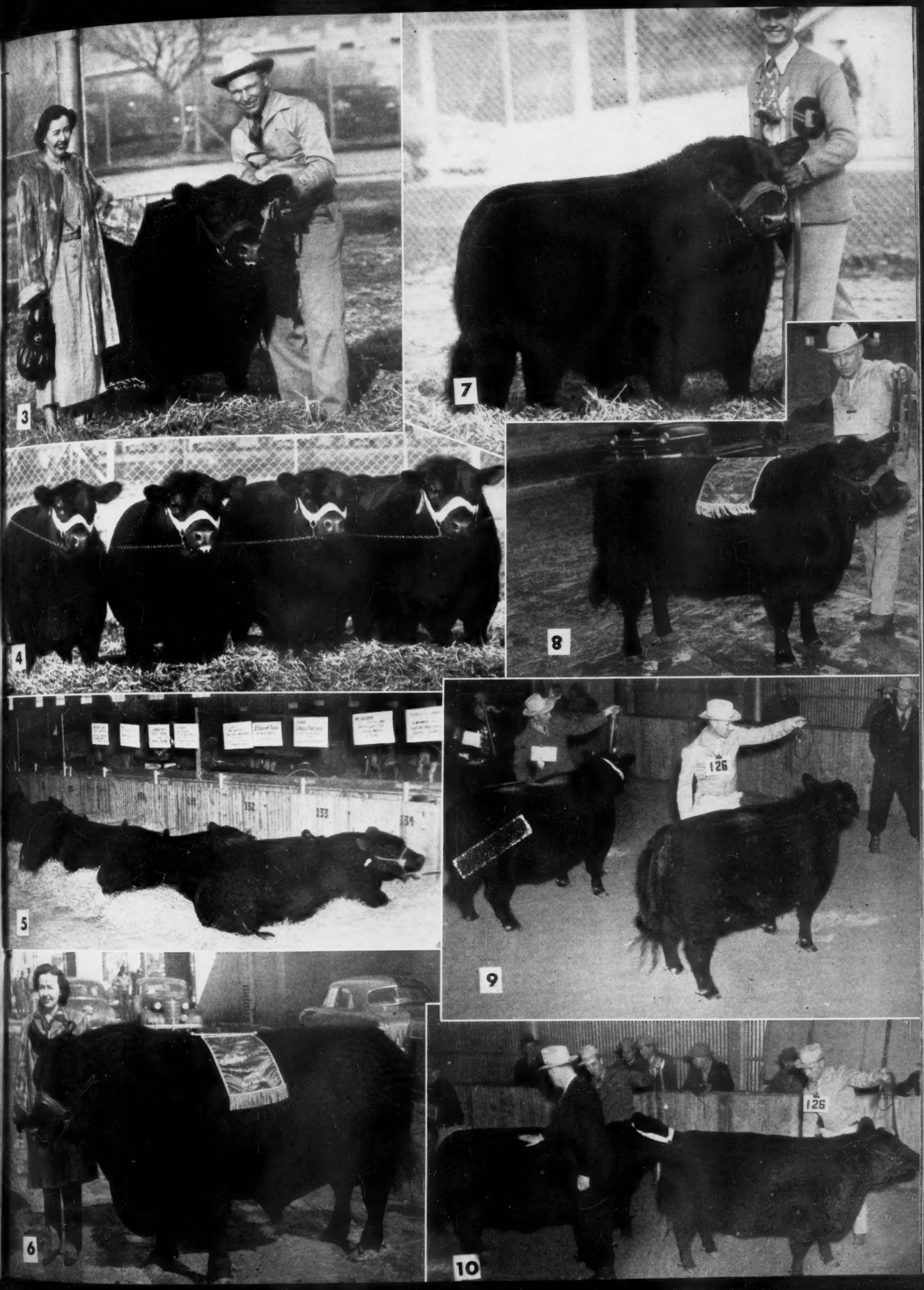
Farms, Pleasant
on's share of the
n the bull classes
up four firsts
and junior champ-
st each went to
on, Missouri; Ad-
Oklahoma; and
Kansas.
Tolan string had
classes with one
anch and to Pen-
Missouri. In ad-

on

Rosettes

the senior champ-
and grand champ-

ass had only four
e grand champion



WORTH—(1) Eileen-
Bull of the 1949 Ft.
lan Farms, Pleasant
d Championships of
nmere 500th includ-
inois State Fair. (2)
Worth—Eileenmere's
ampion Female. This
ings at the Indianap-
le again with a pair
Sarah Ann and Tex.
ld Spitzer. (4) The
oup, sired by Eileen-
w string at ease. (6)
n and his mistress—
an. (7) A great Steer
how to make them
ilroy Returns" with
xas, who fed the crip-
. This calf was bred
ba, Texas. (8) "Tar"
Effie W. (9 and 10)
Heifer class between
-Vee and the Penney
een 5th. Judge Ken-
is officiating.

1000th, 1948 pur-
nd the American
f the 1946 Inter-
mere 500th, never
petition in class
enmere 8th, a pur-
wn by Penney &

Missouri, topped
s of seven with
nt winner in 1949
ampion Bandolier
Eileenmere 21st.
er, was in second
e turn to page 16

of MARCH, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Steers made a clean sweep of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth. Right is Kilroy Returns, the Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the Junior Show that went on to win the GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP OVER ALL BREEDS for Robert H. Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas. Left is Shorty, the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the Open Classes and the Reserve Grand Champion of the Show, exhibited by Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska. A special premium of $1000.00 was awarded young Johnson by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for showing an Aberdeen-Angus Steer to the top position in this show. Johnson's entry was the fourth Aberdeen-Angus Steer in five National Live Stock Shows to win the Supreme Championship and the $1000.00 award during the past year.

Ft. Worth's Southwestern

(Continued from page 52)

place for Penney & James, Rancheria, of California was third.

It was Tolan again in the junior yearlings with Eileenmere 1062d, another son of the "500th" and a winner at the American Royal. Angus Valley, of Oklahoma, had a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th in second money, with Penney & James third.

For his summer yearling choice Judge Litton gave the nod to Eileenmere 1064th, another son of the 500th and a previous winner in strong competition. Homeplace Eileenmere 43d, another son of Eileenmere 487th, stood second for Penney & James. In the senior bull calves it was Tolan again with Eileenmere 1050th, a great youngster that went on to take the junior championship. Triple S. Ranch was second.

In the two youngest classes the Tolan string was broken with Angus Valley winning the junior bull calf class and Triple S. the summer calf class. Simon, of Kansas, and Sims and Sheets, of Oklahoma, were second, respectively, in the two classes.

In the championship showing the masculinity, smoothness, depth and scale of Eileenmere 1000th could not be denied and the son of the champion "500th" went on to take senior and grand championship honors. Reserve senior purple went to Penney & James on their second prize two-year old. Junior championship honors went to a son of Eileenmere 500th, the senior bull calf, Eileenmere 1050th. Reserve junior championship went to Angus Valley on Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley, by Prince Sunbeam 105th.

Seven two year old heifers opened the female show and they were a most impressive lot. The gentleman from Virginia soon found what he wanted in the Tolan heifer, Pride of Dee-L-Vee, grand champion at Illinois and the Royal in 1948. Homeplace Eileen 5th, by Eileenmere 487th, was runner-up for Penney & James.

A daughter of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Queen K. L. of T. H., headed the senior yearling line-up of nine head for Triple S. Ranch, of Kansas. Penney & James had Homeplace Burgess 4th, an Eileenmere 487th daughter, in the red ribbon spot.

Eileenmere's Effie W., junior and grand champion of the International, was Judge Litton's pick to top the junior yearling show of thirteen head. That she went on to win another junior and grand championship for the Tolan herd was no great surprise. Offering competition in class was Triple S. Ranch with Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Penney & James broke the ice in the summer yearling class of eighteen. Their blue ribbon winner was Homeplace Blackcap 26th, by Eileenmere 487th. Rancheria, of California, was second with Elban's Ensora.

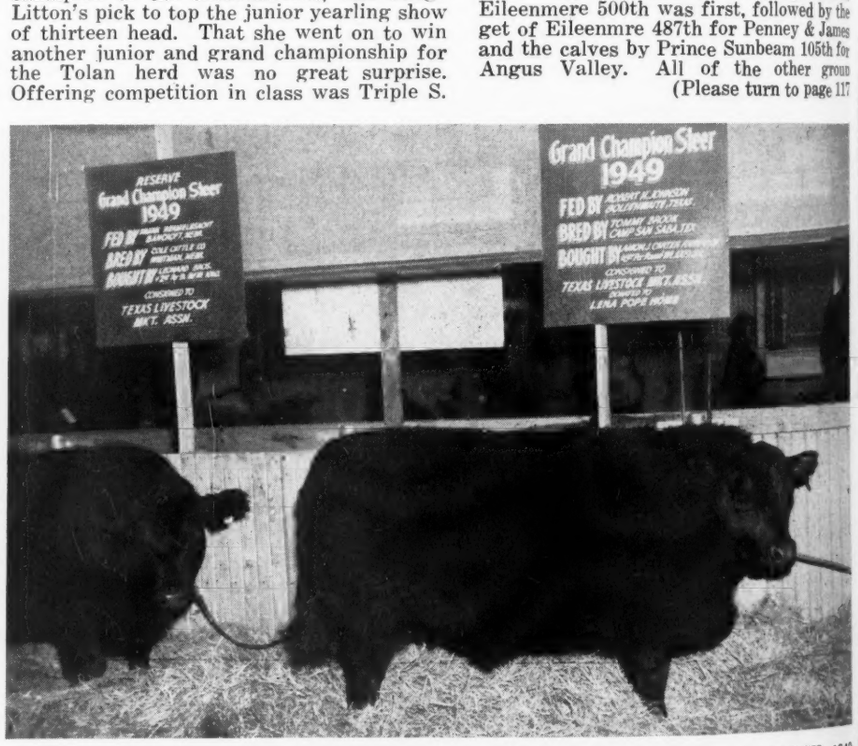
The next three classes—senior heifer calves, junior calves and summer calves—went to the powerful Tolan herd. Senior calf winner was Barbarette, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. The other two were Paulinemere 5th and Pridemere T., daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad and Eileenmere 585th, respectively. Competition in the three classes was offered by Triple S., Tommy Brook and Triple S.

For his senior champion Ken Litton picked Pride of Dee-L-Vee, with the reserve going to Triple S. on the first place senior yearling by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Eileenmere's Effie W. could not be denied the junior purple, with reserve honors to Triple S. again on Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., another Prince Eric daughter.

With the showing for the grand championship strictly an intramural affair between the two great females from the Tolan string it was still an interesting battle between two as good Abrdeen-Angus females as one will see in a long time. The younger heifer finally got the nod, duplicating the Chicago victory. She has style, femininity and thickness to spare, yet there were many at the ringside who liked Pride of Dee-L-Vee better as a brood cow prospect.

In the get-of-sire the line-up representing Eileenmere 500th was first, followed by the get of Eileenmre 487th for Penney & James and the calves by Prince Sunbeam 105th for Angus Valley. All of the other group

(Please turn to page 117



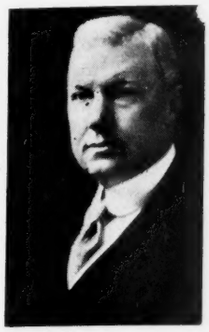
Eileenmere 1050th won the Junior Bull Championship of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, after heading the Senior Calf Class. He was the entry of the J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Standing behind the bull is Mrs. A. H. Spitzer, Jr., of Pleasant Plains.

Arthur G. Leonard, Head of International, Dies

Arthur G. Leonard, Chairman of the Board of the International Live Stock Exposition, and President of the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company, of Chicago, died at his home in Chicago on February 4th.

He was born in New York, August 8th, 1862.

At the age of fourteen he entered the service of the New York Central Railroad where he remained for twenty-two years. He came to Chicago in 1899 to take up the operation of the Chicago Stock Yards.



He became General Manager January 17th, 1900, succeeding John B. Sherman who had managed the Chicago Union Stock Yards since its inception in 1865. Mr. Leonard was elected Vice-President of the Union Stock Yard & Transit Company, operators of the Chicago Stock Yards, in 1907. Five years later he became President of the organization, a position he has held for the past thirty-six years.

Business transacted through the Chicago market last year totaled more than $700,000,000.00, and the total figure since this market was established is approximately twenty-six billion dollars.

Between 1900 and 1905 Mr. Leonard rebuilt more than 200 acres of the pens section of the Yards, and directed many improvements and innovations in the market's facilities.

More than any other man he was responsible for originating and developing the International Live Stock Exposition, the world's largest live stock show, which has exerted an immeasurable influence over a half century span upon the improvement of American agriculture in general and its live stock industry in particular.

In 1900 he provided funds and facilities for the first Show and continued to improve and enlarge its facilities until, in 1934, following the Stock Yard fire in May of that year, he was responsible for the erection of the present million dollar Amphitheatre, devised and arranged in every detail by him. The International Amphitheatre is one of the country's finest exposition buildings and a valued civic asset to Chicago.

The work which he has fostered and headed as Chairman of the Board of the International Live Stock Exposition has resulted in vast improvement in quality and methods in the entire live stock industry, including breeding and feeding of all classes of animals.

Previously, Mr. Leonard had erected the Pure Bred Live Stock Record Building and installed therein the quarters of the various breed associations in order to center this activity at the Chicago Yards.

In 1912 he rebuilt the Stock Yards Inn to replace the old Transit House which was destroyed by fire. The design and architecture of the Inn was carefully supervised by him, reproducing in its lines the old Hereford Hall in England, and on its west front a duplicate of the front of the John Harvard house.

In 1925 he erected the Exchange Building, the center of major business operations at the Yards. He directed the preparation of the plans, and designed the outstanding characteristics of the building.

He was responsible for the type of building erected for the Live Stock National Bank which is a faithful reproduction of Independence Hall in Philadelphia adapted to the uses of the bank, which was one of the first banks to discard the cages of the cashiers and tellers. It is one of Chicago's architectural masterpieces.

He unobtrusively did much to encourage 4-H Club work in its formative period—a world-wide educational and inspirational movement that has benefited two generations of farm youth. He erected a special building for the 4-H Club boys and girls so that they might exhibit their work at the International. It is adjacent to the International Amphitheatre.

In 1903 he was instrumental in the founding of the Saddle and Sirloin Club and its world celebrated portrait gallery of leaders of the live stock industry, for which he provided quarters in the Pure Bred Live Stock Record Building at the Yards.

Mr. Leonard built the Los Angeles Stock Yards in 1922, now the largest live stock market on the Pacific Coast.

His mechanical genius resulted in many valuable and practical devices such as a radical type of fire extinguisher, improvements in vestibules for sleeping cars, and an arrangement of chutes for unloading two cars of live stock where one had been unloaded before, and making a continuous operation of this very important part of the handling of live stock.

His mechanical genius was unfettered by prejudice and he found many new ways to improve on orthodox methods of procedure. His early business career developed his natural mechanical ability and he was unusually well versed in matters pertaining to steam, gas, and electricity.

Mr. Leonard avoided the limelight, personal recognition, and acclaim at all times. The creator of movements and works that have built and maintained Chicago's eminence as a world live stock center, and that in multiple ways have contributed in untold measure to the prosperity and progress of American agriculture and associated industries, he was also, in effect, a builder of men.

Loyal and untiring in the energy and zeal that he devoted to the vast number of projects and enterprises he both conceived and developed, he was exacting in his demands for these qualities in his associates. His influence upon character in men can never be measured. Men who enjoyed in their work a renown that Mr. Leonard consistently avoided looked to him for their guidance, counsel, and inspiration.

His affiliations, in addition to the Presidency of the Chicago Stock Yards, were:

Chairman of the Board of the International Live Stock Exposition; Trustee of the Central Manufacturing District of Chicago, large industrial area to the north of the Chicago Stock Yards which he established and developed; President of the Chicago Junction Railroad; President, Produce Terminal Corporation; President, Mercury Manufacturing Company; Chairman of the Board, the Lehon Company; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the United States Cold Storage Company; Director, Live Stock National Bank; Chairman of the Board, International Kennel Club of Chicago.

Mr. Leonard has four children; Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, of Wayne, Illinois; Mrs. Carleton B. Swift, of Pasadena, California; Edward A. Leonard, of Chicago; and Arthur G. Leonard, Jr., of Wilmington, Illinois, and ten grand children and six great-grand children.

—o—

ELECT WINSHIP

The Seventh Annual meeting of the Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held recently at the Durbins—Lollis Hotel in Rushville, Indiana. After the banquet the following officers were elected. William Winship, president; Albert Brune, vice-president and Francis Dyer, secretary-treasurer. Directors of the Association are T. A. Coleman, Howard Clark, Donald Stoten, Sr., Dolph Crane, George Riggs and Floyd Unger. L. E. Stevens was the retiring president.

Following the business meeting a film showing several of the Aberdeen-Angus herds in Rush County was shown to the group.

—o—

AIR SHIPMENTS TO GUATAMALA

Exportation of breeding animals from the United States to foreign countries by air freight are increasing says the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. During September and December nearly 300 head of cattle, calves, saddle horses, donkeys, sheep, and goats were shipped from Houston, Texas, by plane to Guatamala where they will be used by the Guatamala government in its live stock improvement program. Additional shipments are expected during 1949.

When farm animals are shipped by air some are crated while others are tied in stalls as in a stable. The fittings are adjustable for different sizes and species of animals. The type of plane used for those shipments was a DC-4 and the maximum load was 16,000 pounds including the crates. Before being loaded on the plane the animals are required to have sufficient rest, feed and water.

—o—

FOUNTAIN COUNTY BREEDERS MEET

The fourth annual dinner meeting of the Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders was held at the M. E. Church in Veedersburg, Indiana, January 31st with sixty in attendance.

Paul R. Foster, retiring president, presided at the meeting. The feature of the evening was the showing of the new film "On America's Angus Trails". Bob Duprey, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gave a very interesting discussion on the merits of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Donald Stoten, Sr., Carthage, president of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, spoke briefly. Kenneth Sherbahn, fieldman for the State Association, spoke in regard to the new District Association that is being formed in West Central Indiana.

Calvin Hampton, on behalf of the Fountain County Association, presented a model bull to Gene Grubbs for having shown the grand champion steer at the 1948 Indiana State fair. It was brought out in the meeting that this was the fourth time an Aberdeen-Angus steer from Fountain County had been made grand champion at the State fair.

The officers for 1949 are: Gene Grubbs, Covington, president; Calvin Hampton, Hillsboro, secretary-treasurer. Directors are Earl Cunningham, Kingman and Carol Asbury, Veedersburg.

He Knew What He Wanted

Lakewood Herd Built on Strong Foundation

By COLIN KENNEDY

THERE are several ways of starting Aberdeen-Angus herds. One is to "feel your way" with some fair sort of cattle, get better bulls, and then add some better foundation females as you get the swing of the thing.

Another way, and less common, is to start with good ones, both bulls and females, and keep improving. But this business of keeping the good ones good, or improving them, isn't easy, the laws of genetics being what they are. Those genes don't always follow the blue print. But with a good idea of what you want, cattle sense, and some breaks now and then, good ones mated to good ones means that a top herd of cattle can be built and improved through succeeding generations of calf crops.

L. L. "Les" O'Bryan, of Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, has had a good idea of what he wanted—in both a farm and cattle—for a long time. Some Irish tenacity, plus a little of that "luck of the Irish", has resulted in the building of an Aber- (Please turn to page 66

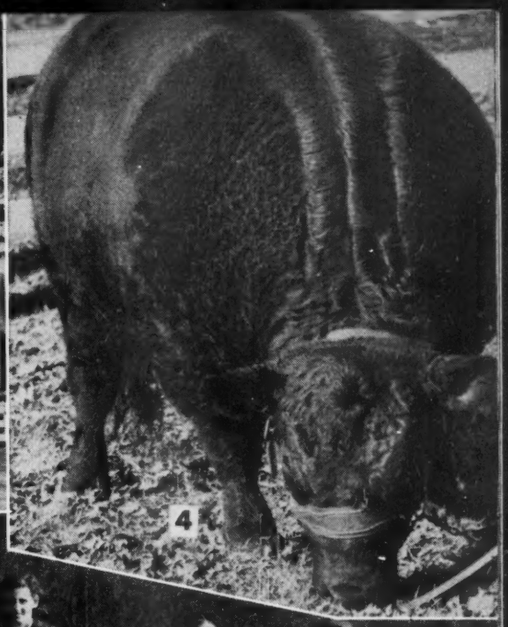
ONE OF OUR TOP HERDS—(1) Some of the neat and practical buildings at Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. (2) Deep and thick, and with good heads, style and quality—these are characteristic of the Doddies in the Les O'Bryan herd. (3) Another view of some of the Lakewood buildings. The show barn is in the left foreground. (4) Prince Lakewood 25th, one of the good sons of Prince Sunbeam 19th. This young fellow has about as much width, depth and bone as one can get in one bull. (5) Young "Mickey" O'Bryan with a bull calf show prospect by Prince Lakewood 25th. (6) The "Six Horsemen of Lakewood"—otherwise the young O'Bryans, Tom, Bill, Joan, Mickey, Buddy and Susan. (7) The O'Bryan home overlooks this well stocked lake. (8) One of the most talked of bulls of the breed because of his breeding record—Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the No. 1 sire at Lakewood in breeding condition, but still is a real eye-full. (9) Prince Lakewood 10th, another good son of the noted Prince Sunbeam 19th being retained in the O'Bryan herd. (10) Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan with Manager Don Schmidt (left) and Herdsman Clyde McCoy.

ation

Irish ten-
the Irish",
to page 66

buildings at
nd with good
in the Les
s. The show
of the good
much width,
Bryan with a
Horsemen of
y, Buddy and
(8) One of
—Prince Eric
still is a real
Prince Sun-
Mrs. L. L.
McCoy.

3



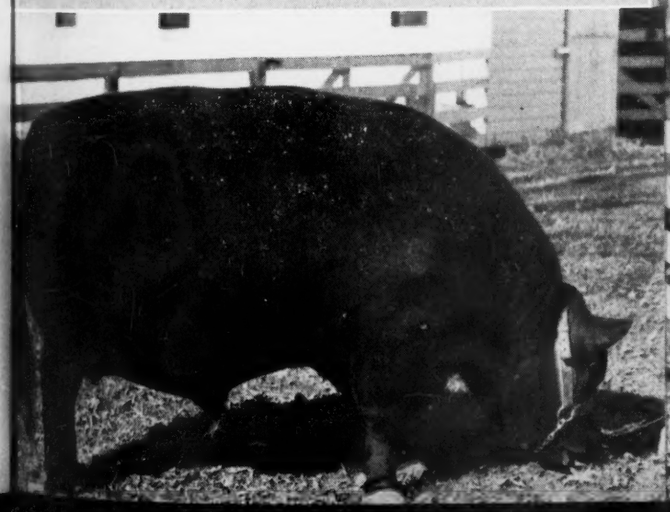
4

5

6

7

8



—RAUL E. FIRPO

Bandoliermere 38th to Firpo Herd

Is the Second U. S. Importation to go to Argentina, South America

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FOR the second time in the history of American Aberdeen-Angus cattle a bull from this country has been exported to Argentina. The bull is Bandoliermere 38th, calved May 4, 1948, and bred by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Purchaser is Raul E. Firpo, of Argentina, whose herd has supplied five grand champions and four reserve champions at the great Palermo show during the last seven years.

Selection of Bandoliermere 38th was made personally by Mr. Firpo following the International in Chicago. While the first choice of the Argentine breeder was Eileenmere 1000th he settled for the young bull when it was known that the son of the champion "500th" was being retained by the Tolans and was not for sale.

With a large number of bulls from which to select Mr. Firpo's choice is an interesting one, indicating the type of sires sought by Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Argentina. Bandoliermere 38th is a strong-headed calf, with plenty of bone and scale for a youngster. He is a good handling calf, and is especially good in the flank and quarter, points which the buyer said are very important in his country.

Shipped in January Bandoliermere 38th is now on Argentine soil. He is a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, champion bull of the Central Regional Show and Sale of 1946, and purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms at that time. Eva's Bandolier Lad was sired by Barbarian Grenadier G. R., senior sire at Wildwood Farms in Michigan, and a top son of the great Black Bardolier. His dam was by Bandolier of Anoka, out of a daughter of Quality Marshall. The "Bandolier-Bardolier" pedigree of Eva's Bandolier Lad is faultless. But better yet he has been doing a great breeding job in the Illinois herd. Dam of the bull purchased by Mr. Firpo was Hardwick's R. Barbara 11th, by Hardwickmere E. 2d, a son of Eileenmere 298th. So the young bull combines two of the country's top strains of cattle.

Purchase price of the eight month old bull was $10,000.00. The transaction was handled by Harding & Harding, of Chicago. Actually, however, due to foreign exchange rates the $10,000.00 purchase price represents a considerably larger investment by Mr. Firpo. This factor, although not insurmountable, has worked against sales from this country to Argentina.

Questioned at the International ringside during the progress of the Aberdeen-Angus judging Mr. Firpo was strong in his praise of many of the bulls in the ring. "I would say that the top four or five bulls in each class would be equal to the same number exhibited at our shows."

With true diplomatic deference to the opinion of some American breeders Mr. Firpo got around to points of difference between some of the cattle in this country compared with the Argentine conception of Aberdeen-Angus type. For one thing Argentine breeders believe an extreme can be reached in the matter of shortness of leg and compactness of body. Theirs is largely a grass live stock economy. Ability to get around and to put on meat from grass are very important factors in both pure bred and commercial herds. He also expressed the opinion that extreme shortness of body may not be as desirable as some here imagine because, in so doing, we lose a certain amount of cuts in an animal not carrying a full length loin.

(Please turn to page 115

THIS PAGE—Mr. Raul E. FIRPO, and his new purchase, Bandoliermere 38th, selected from the J. Garrett Tolan Farms' herd, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. NEXT PAGE —Quoting Mr. Firpo's captions: 1—Jilmanbetter of Moon 771; Por: Better of Derculich-Annabel of Moon 458, Gran Campeon-Campeon 2 Anos de 1947, Craidor: H. J. Firpo S.R.L. 2—Better of Derculich; Por: Jack Eric-Betrothed 3ed of Derculich, Importado por: G. P. Gammie, Comprador: H. J. Firpo S.R.L. 3—Baronjilt of Moon 822; Por: Jilman Dunira of Cascada 28-Manola of Moon 58, Gran Campeon-Campeon Senior, Criador: H. J. Firpo S.R.L., Comprador: Severiano Pampillo e Hijo. 4—Jilman Dunira of Cascada 28; Por: Jilman Dunira-Lady Sathan of Cascada 42, Gran Campeon-Campeon 2Anos 1942, Craidor: Julio L. Perkins, Comprador: H. J. Firpo S.R.L. 5—Estimatjilt of Moon 550; Por: Jilman Dunira of Cascada 28-Evening of Moon 4, Gran Campeon-Campeon 2Anos de 1945, Criador : H. J. Firpo S.R.L., Comprador: Celina P. Zuberbuhler. 6—Jilben of Moon 516; Por: Jilman Dunira of Cascada 28-Juanita Erica Moon 3, Gran Campeon-Campeon Junior, Criador: H. J. Firpo S.R.L., Comprador: Suc. Luis Sauze.

r. His dam
of a daugh-
"Bandolier-
ndolier Lad
has been do-
llinois herd.
Mr. Firpo
h, by Hard-
mere 298th.
two of the

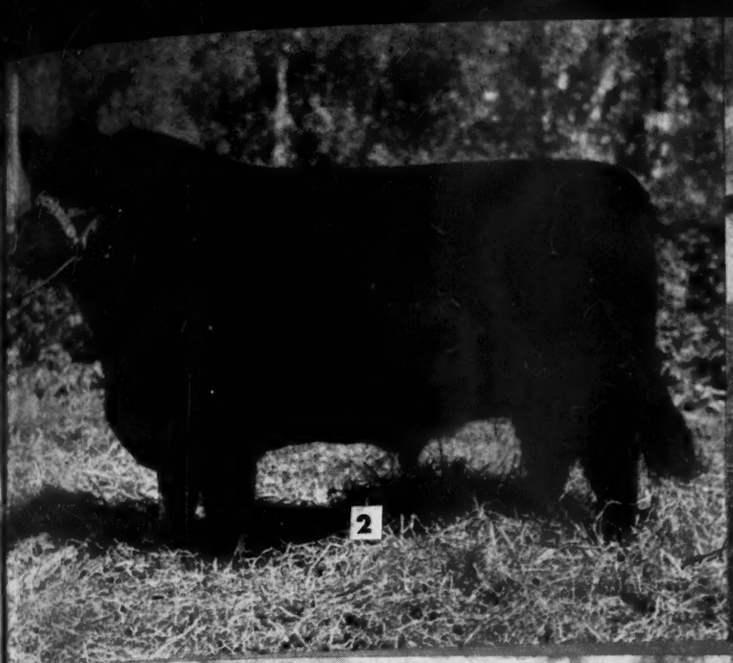
month old
saction was
of Chicago.
gn exchange
price repre-
vestment by
h not insur-
sales from

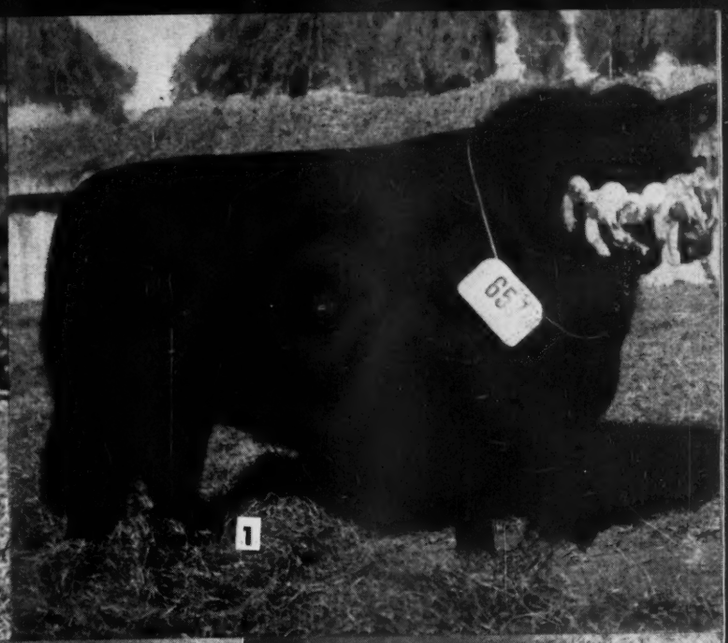
nal ringside
rdeen-Angus
in his praise
g. "I would
pulls in each
ame number

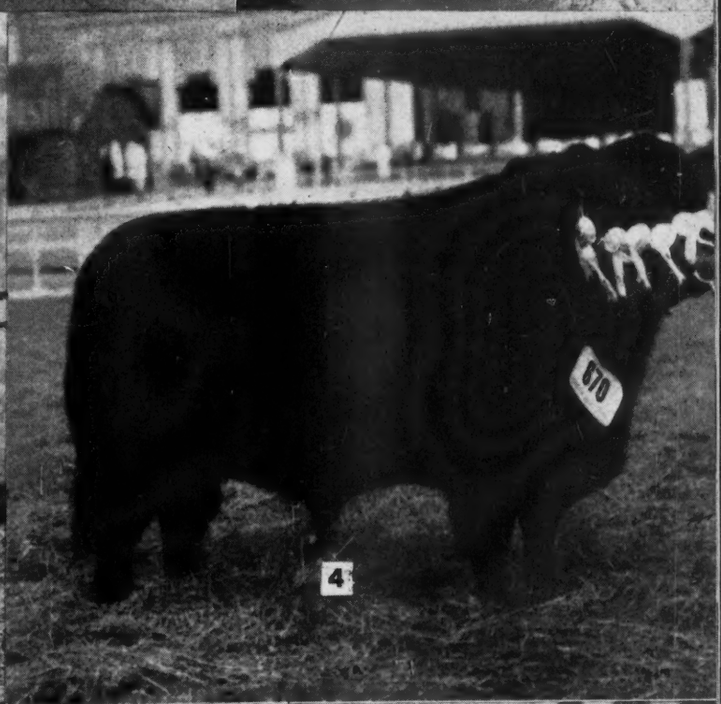
ence to the
reeders Mr.
ifference be-
this country
onception of
e thing Ar-

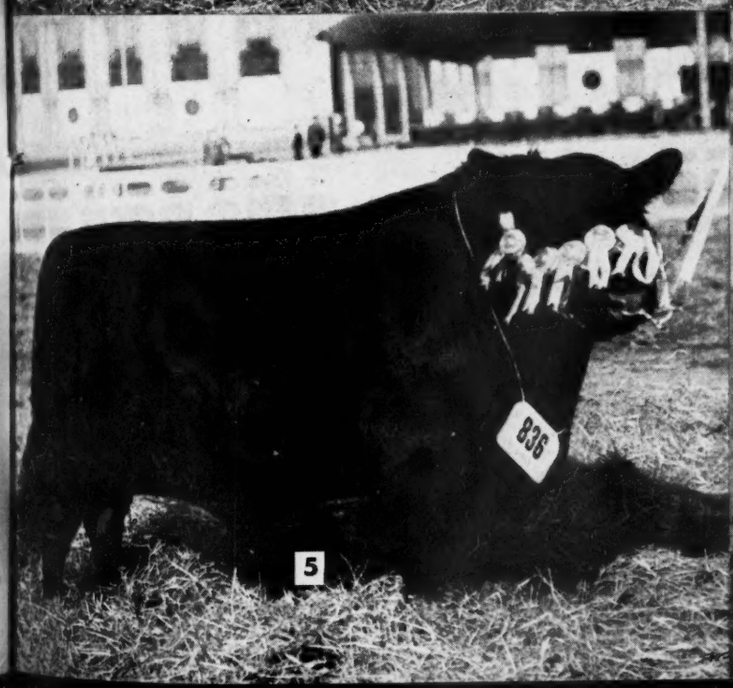
America

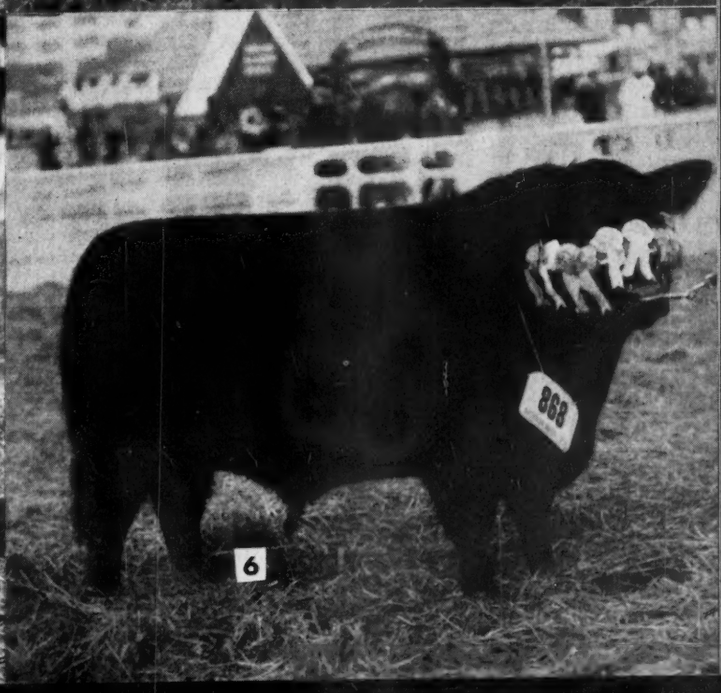
treme can be
rtness of leg
s is largely a
ck economy.
round and to
m grass are
factors in
and commer-
also express-
that extreme
y may not be
some here
, in so doing,
n amount of
al not carry-
loin.
to page 115











Raul E. FIRPO.
nase, Bandolier-
d from the J.
ns' herd, Plea-
NEXT PAGE
rpo's captions:
Moon 771; Por:
ich-Annabel of
mpeon-Campeon
Craidor: H. J.
Better of Der-
Eric-Betrothed
Importado por:
mprador: H. J.
aronjilt of Moon
Dunira of Ca-
Moon 58, Gran
Senior, Criador:
L., Comprador:
e Hijo, 4—Jil-
scada 28; Por:
r Sathan of Ca-
mpeon-Campeon
idor: Julio L.
r: H. J. Firpo
tjilt of Moon
Dunira of Ca-
f Moon 4, Gran
2Años de 1945,
po S.R.L., Com-
Zuberbuhler. 6—
6; Por: Jilman
28-Juanita Erica
mpeon-Campeon
H. J. Firpo
Suc. Luis Saxre.

They have Settled for the Blacks

This Ohio Farm has had All Three Beef Breeds

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THROUGH the years all three breeds have grazed the fertile acres of this Clark county, Ohio, farm. Today the emphasis is on Aberdeen-Angus, with a pure bred herd of some sixty cows.

On one unit of the farm are 130 Aberdeen-Angus calves being pushed for late 1949 marketing. With them are thirty whitefaces, the last of their breed raised at Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

"Yes, we sold the Hereford cows last week," remarked John Goodfellow, the junior member of the firm. "They were good cows and helped us get into the Aberdeen-Angus business, but—." The qualifying statement was made because for a number of years the two herds had been maintained on nearby farms. Side-by-side comparison revealed that the Blocky Blacks excelled in calving percentage, ease of calving, do-ability and in sale-ability of the finished product.

There are some 900 acres in Goodfellow Homestead Farms in one of the most fertile sections of Ohio. No small part of the producing ability of the farms is due to the fact that cattle and hog feeding has been carried on extensively for many years. (Please turn to page 123

AN OHIO BEEF CATTLE FARM—(1) The home place and headquarters of Goodfellow Homestead Farms. (2) Some of the 150 calves on feed, part home raised and part from around Princeton, Missouri. The Goodfellow Farm feeding operations are all under cover. (3) George A. Goodfellow, the senior member of the firm, who has had a lifetime of experience as a feeder and breeder. A Hereford herd also was maintained until a few weeks ago, but now the emphasis is entirely on Aberdeen-Angus. (4) The new ranch style home of the Goodfellows, which will be ready for occupancy in April. (5) Some of the cow herd. (6) The junior partner, John Goodfellow, whose enthusiasm for the Blacks is matched only by his father. (7) No. 1 sire at Goodfellow Homestead Farms—R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, one of the top sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and Grand Champion of the 1948 Ohio State Fair as well as the Ohio State Show at Urbana.

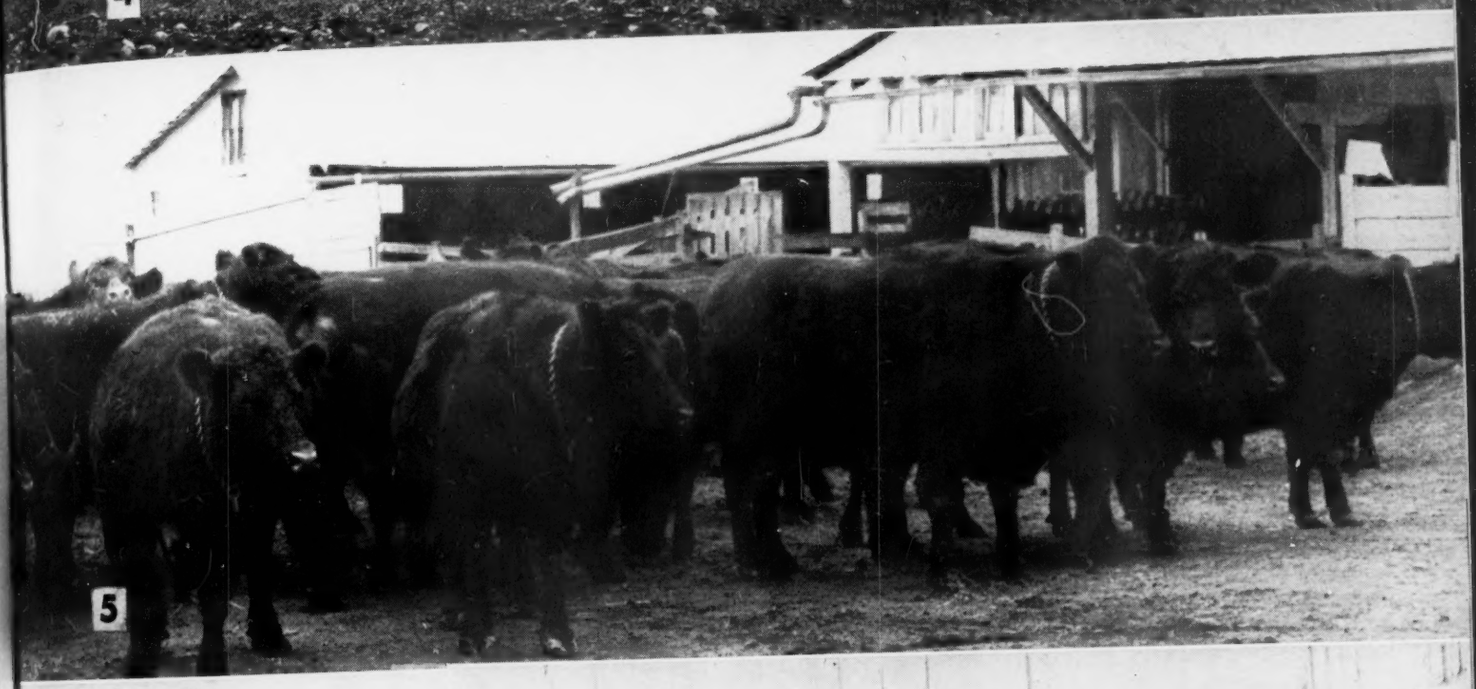
cks

Breeds

n Goodfellow
e most fertile
ability of the
ing has been
n to page 123

headquarters of
feed, part home
ow Farm feeding
enior member of
reeder. A Here-
the emphasis in
the Goodfellows,
w herd. (6) The
s is matched only
-R. L. S. Prince
Grand Champion
at Urbana.

4



5

6

7

He Started from Scratch

Builds Farm and Herd at Same Time

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

WHEN the new calf barn at Woodbarr Farm, Rockton, Illinois, was built last fall it was evident that something extra was needed. Before the calves were even in it Harold S. Woodward, the Woodbarr owner, was afraid that the barn might prove to be damp. Theoretically this should not be so, as the ventilators built into the barn were adequate for needs. But not wanting any calf pneumonia trouble in the winter Mr. Woodward decided to do something about it before putting the calves in the barn.

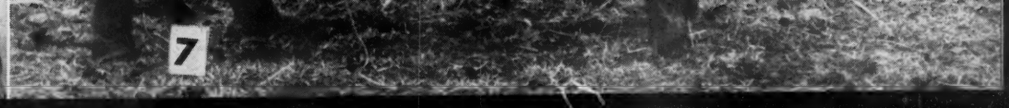
From previous experience in ventilating poultry houses the Woodbarr owner devised a ventilating system which does away with high humidity and damp barns. Briefly it consists of sheet metal ducts in pairs. These ducts are located in the four corners of the barn and come down to about four feet from the floor. Each pair on each end of the 24 by 60 foot structure connect with overhead ventilators on each end of the roof. This system, coupled with the ventilation provided by the regular roof ventilators in the center of the roof, have solved the problem quite satisfactorily.

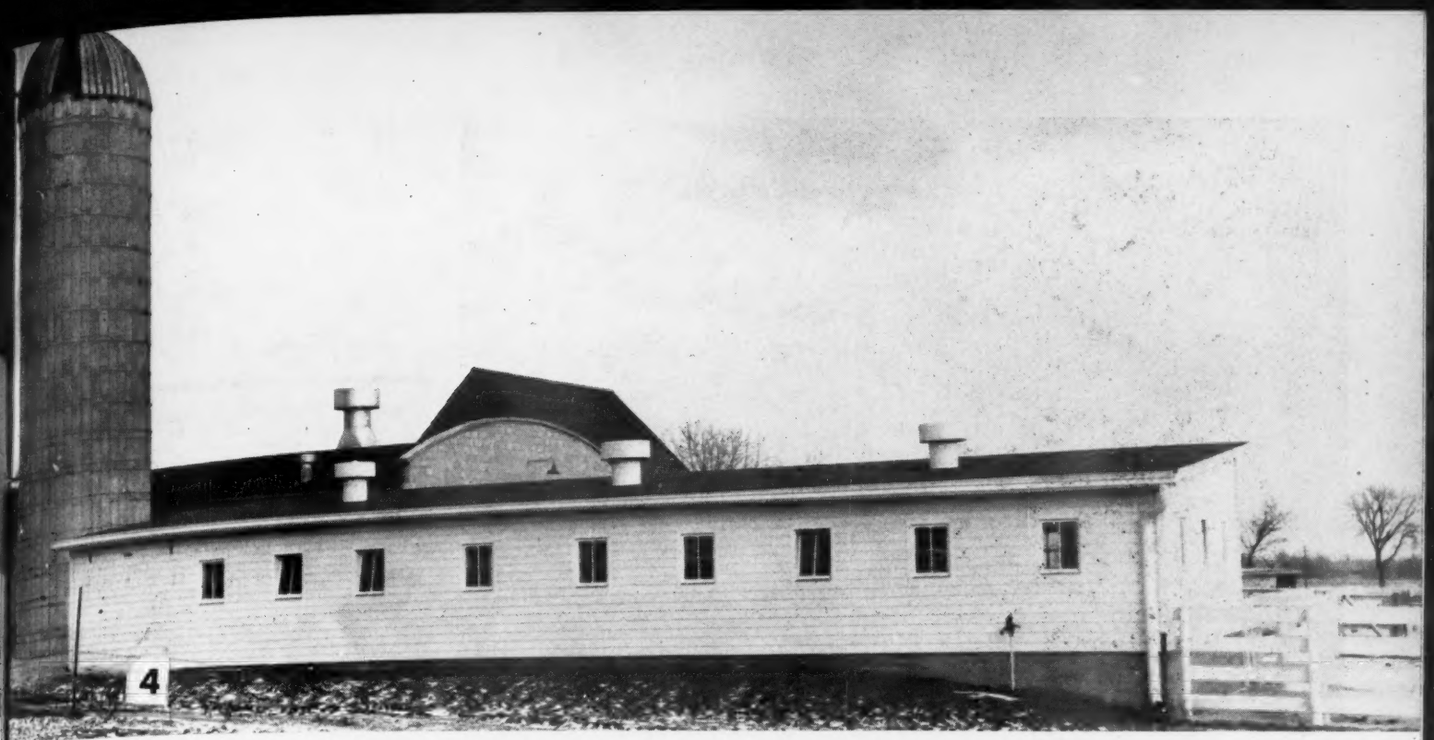
The last two years have seen considerable construction work at Woodbarr Farm. Most of it is out of the way. And in doing it Mr. Woodward has worked on two ideas which he has had for some time. One: that a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus farm, located on a well-traveled highway, has a decided sales advantage over one harder to find. He thinks this is especially true for newer herds, but is of the opinion that it has a decided dollars and cents advantage for older, and well known herds as well. In this connection it should be mentioned that the present Woodbarr Farm is located on Illinois Route 2, between Rockford, Illinois, and Beloit, Wisconsin, a paved highway carrying a lot of traffic.

In the second place Mr. Woodward had the idea for some time that for a beef herd it is better to put up new buildings, rather than try to remodel old buildings. This, of course, if it is possible to get a farm with few improvements and start from scratch. Formerly owning a good, pure bred dairy herd, and a well improved farm with barns built for dairy farming. When he dispersed his dairy herd several years ago and decided to go into Aberdeen-Angus he was faced with two problems. The dairy farm was hard to get to, and off main traveled roads. It was best suited for dairying. So the farm was sold to a dairyman and a better located farm purchased.

The farm which he bought, the present Woodbarr location, had been usd to feed steers for quite a few years. The land was in a good state of fertility. But the buildings were such that they could best be torn down and new buildings started from the ground up. The construction has been on the practical side with an eye on utility. A show barn of block con-

(1) One of the new cattle sheds added at Woodbarr Farms in the past year. (2) The boss—Harold S. Woodward, who believes that location is of utmost importance in merchandising cattle. (3) Prince Eric of Lakewood, by Prince Sunbeam 19th, is No. 1 sire at Woodbarr and is one of the impressive bulls of the breed. (4) The new calf barn at Woodbarr and (5) the ventilating system incorporated by the owner to keep the barn dry and reduce the chance of pneumonia.





ame Time

the opinion that it
d cents advantage
herds as well. In
be mentioned that
'arm is located on
Rockford, Illinois,
a paved highway

Ir. Woodward had
hat for a beef herd
w buildings, rather
buildings. This, of
o get a farm with
tart from scratch.
d, pure bred dairy
d farm with barns
When he dispersed
ars ago and decid-
ngus he was faced

the new cattle sheds
oodbarr Farms in the
(2) The boss—Harold
d, who believes that
utmost importance in
g cattle. (3) Prince
wood, by Prince Sun-
s No. 1 sire at Wood-
one of the impressive
breed. (4) The new
Woodbarr and (5) the
ystem incorporated by
o keep the barn dry
e chance of pneumonia.

problems. The
was hard to get
ff main traveled
was best suited for
So the farm was
dairyman and a
ated farm pur-

which he bought,
t Woodbarr loca-
been usd to feed
quite a few years.
as in a good state
. But the build-
such that they
be torn down and
ngs started from
up. The construc-
en on the practical
an eye on utility.
arn of block con-

struction, measuring 40 by 72 feet, was first put up. Then followed a metal barn 40 by 100 feet of quonset construction for hay storage. To this has been addd an open shed on the south for the cow herd. Also one of the first construction jobs was to put down plenty of concrete in the yards to keep the cattle out of the mud. The new calf barn was one of the last buildings put up.

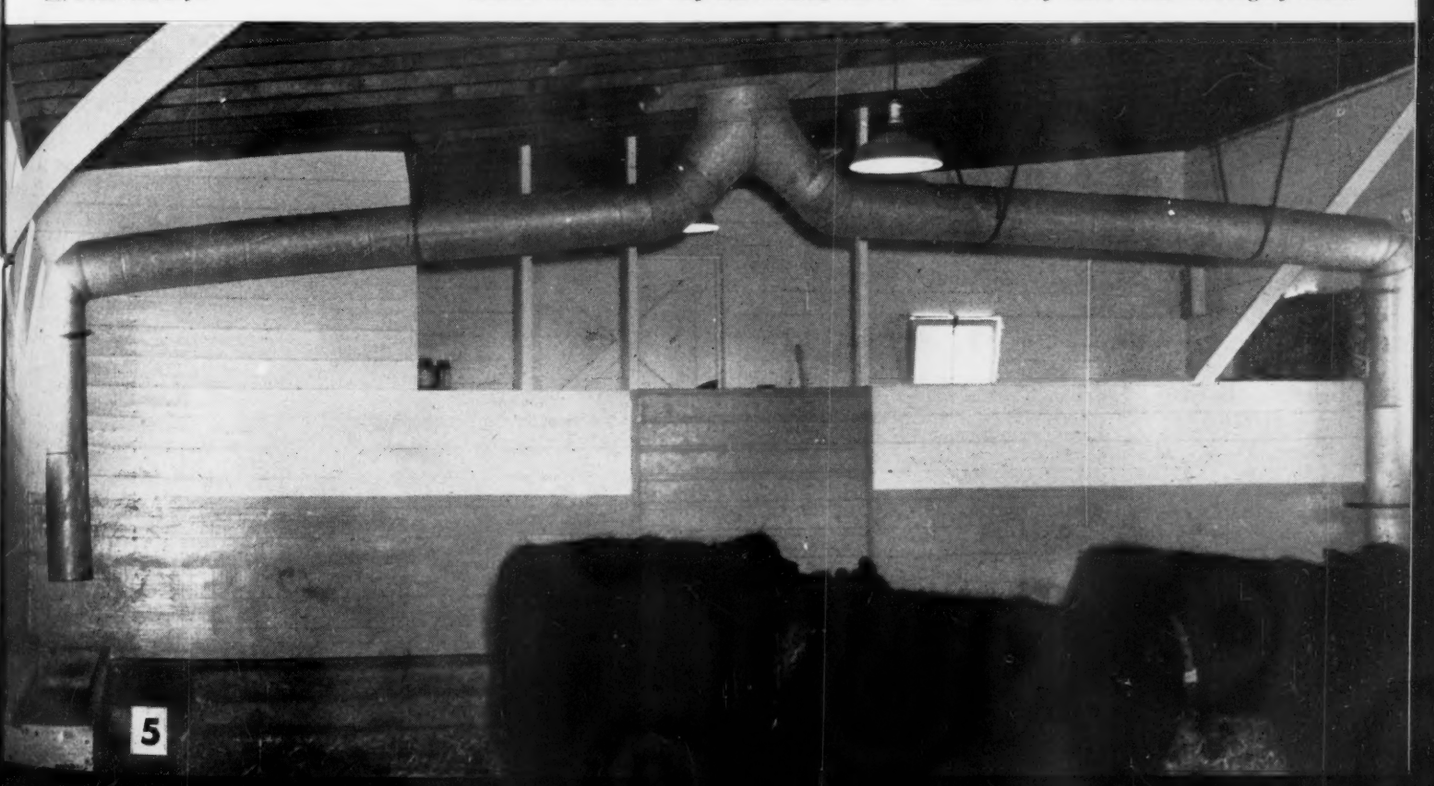
One of the first building jobs, however, was that of fencing. Fronting on the highway are four "show pastures" totaling several acres which can be used for the younger stock, or the bulls, and which have proven valuable in attracting visitors. "Good Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a good pasture, and near the highway, will attract attention. And if a man is at all interested in Aberdeen-Angus he will stop. I know I do, when I am driving through the country," Mr. Woodward says.

The first Aberdeen-Angus purchased by the Illinois man were secured in 1944. At this time an Iowa herd was visited and a sizable foundation was purchased. Since that some top cows have been added out of a number of good sales. Having had experience with pure bred Holsteins, and previous experience in breeding prize winning Boxer and Chow dogs, Mr. Woodward knew that a top sire was of utmost importance. So after much looking and traveling he ended up not too far from home at Lakewood Farm in Wisconsin. The bull bought was Prince Eric of Lakewood, by the famous breeding bull, Prince Sunbeam 19th. Dam of Prince Eric of Lakewood was Evergreen 36th of Sunbeam, by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d. This cross has produced some of the top cattle in the Fullerton herd, and in this instance did not miss, either. For in Prince Eric of Lakewood the newer Illinois breeder not only has secured one of the good bulls of the breed, individually, but a bull that is siring very desirable calves.

Among the good producing cows in the herd are several daughters of Prince Sunbeam 19th. Others that have been producing top calves include daughters of Eileenmere 487th, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and Postelmere.

In his younger years a dirt track automobile racer and aviator the Woodbarr owner believes that for a real "kick" there is nothing quite like some good cows and their lusty offspring being brought along and developed. And while breeding results do not always follow the blueprint there is always the chance of producing an outstanding animal which makes up for those that aren't quite what you had hoped for.

Aberdeen-Angus rustle with the best of them. They have been thoroughly tried.



The Good Ones are Easy to Spot

Erianna B. 6th and Barbaramere 15th are that Kind

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

EVEN on a near-zero day, without benefit of show ring clipping and grooming, and in ordinary breeding condition, the good ones still look good. Such was the case recently when a short stop was made at the L. H. Vaughn farm near Albion, Michigan.

While the Vaughn herd contains a considerable number of good ones we refer specifically to two of the well known matrons of the breed—Erianna B. 6th and Barbaramere 15th. In just good breeding condition and handled like any of their less famous sisters it was easy to spot these two in the herd.

Erianna B. 6th, of course, is the cow that holds the world's record selling price for beef cows. International grand champion female in 1940, a daughter of the International champion of 1939—Envious Blackcap B. 6th, she was bought by Vaughn Brothers, of Michigan, in the Tolan sale of 1946. Her dam was Revianna, by Revolution 84th, and one of the great producing females of the breed. For in addition to the 1940 International champion female she was also the dam of Erianna B. 2d, Chicago champion in 1937, and the $30,000.00 Erian B. 7th, reserve champion bull at the 1944 National Show and Sale.

Just ten years old Erianna B. 6th could pass for a younger cow. She still has that look of a champion, the fleshing and substance for which she was famous in her younger days. Still good in her feet and legs she has shown no signs of being hurt as producer, either, due to her show ring career. When she was sold in the Tolan sale she had a strapping bull calf at side sired by Prizemere 364th. Today he is the senior sire in the Vaughnshire herd—Prizemere Erianna 5th. She was sold bred to the old champion, Eileenmere 85th, and from this mating produced Erianna V. B. 85th, one of the few double-bred champions in the country. That this heifer is probably the best young individual in the herd, regardless of her pedigree, probably will come as no surprise to students of breeding. She could hardly be otherwise. The old champion calved again last year, and is safe in calf again. With several producing years ahead of her, a son in use in the herd and a daughter of producing age, Erianna B. 6th is well on her way to rating as a good investment.

Second high female in the 1946 Tolan sale also is to be found in the Vaughn herd. She is Barbaramere 15th, a Barbara Woodson daughter of Eileenmere 487th. Her dam was by the champion Eileenmere 85th, out of Barbara 2d of Strathmore. She was a real show heifer when she was sold, and as a coming four-year old still looks the part. "Our biggest problem is to keep her down in flesh. She is the kind that puts it on, no matter how lightly she is fed," Robert Barger, the manager, will tell you. Her first calf, a bull by the 1946 champion, Eileenmere 500th, is being retained as a junior herd sire. Smart-headed, short coupled and thick Barbara's V. B. Eileenmere will be used on daughters of Prizemere Erianna 5th.

The sizable herd at Vaughnshire includes a number of daughters of Jason Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 278th, a double-bred Eileenmere 15th bull. Eileenmere 278th was used extensivly in the Vaughn Brothers herds—the one at Vaughnshire belonging to L. H. Vaughn, and the Fred Vaughn herd in the same community. A good share of the older producing females are daughters of Eileenmere 278th. Also seeing extensive use have been two sons of Evesback Evader, twins, out of Blackbird Progress of Page. The Bardolier-Eileenmere cross has been working very well in the Vaughn herds. The calf carried by Erianna B. 6th, is by one of the Bardolier bred bulls, giving an indication of what they think of the transmitting ability of this strain of cattle.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been bred on the Vaughn farms for quite a few years, long before the advent of Erianna B. 6th and Barbaramere 15th, with Eileenmere blood predominating in the early foundation even as it does today.

Vaughnshire, the home of L. H. Vaughn, is a most attractive spot with buildings arranged and designed to handle a beef

(Please turn to page 115

A MICHIGAN VISIT—(1) Junior Sire at Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan, by Eileenmere 500th and out of Barbaramere 15th, one of the top Cows of the breed. (2) A Barbara daughter by Prizemere Erianna 5th, the son of the Champion Erianna B. 6th. (3) Some of the Heifers at Vaughnshire. (4) Two of the famous Cows of the breed—and top producers as well. On the left is Barbaramere 15th and on the right is Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Champion Female and the dam of the Senior Sire in the Vaughn herd. (5) The farmstead at Vaughnshire, the home of L. H. Vaughn, near Albion, Michigan.

her down in
uts it on, no
fed," Robert
ll you. Her
46 champion,
etained as a
aded, short
7. B. Eileen-
ers of Prize-

hire includes
ason Eileen-

→

ire at Vaughn
eenmere 500th
f the top Cows
r by Prizemere
ion Erianna B.
aughnshire, (4)
d—and top pro-
rbaramere 15th
the 1940 Inter-
m of the Senior
e farmstead at
Vaughn, near

double-bred
nmere 278th
ghn Brothers
re belonging
Vaughn herd
ood share of
re daughters
eeing exten-
of Evesback
Progress of
re cross has

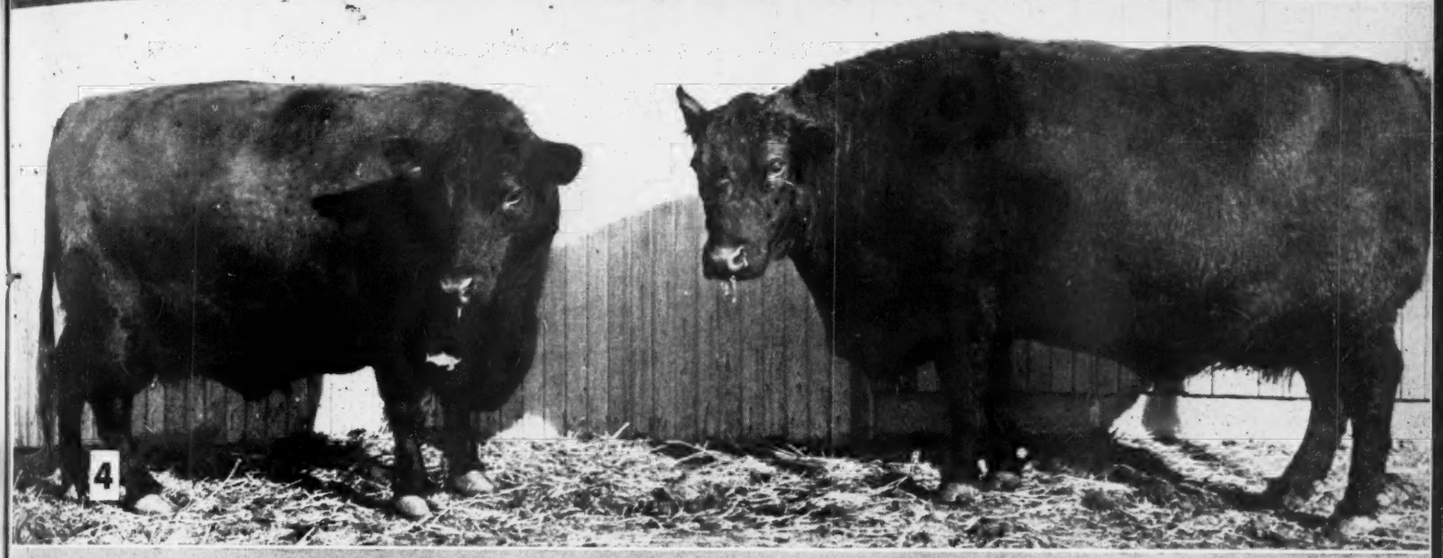
ot

t Kind

the Vaughn
anna B. 6th,
bulls, giving
hink of the
ain of cattle.
been bred on
few years,
anna B. 6th
Eileenmere
arly founda-

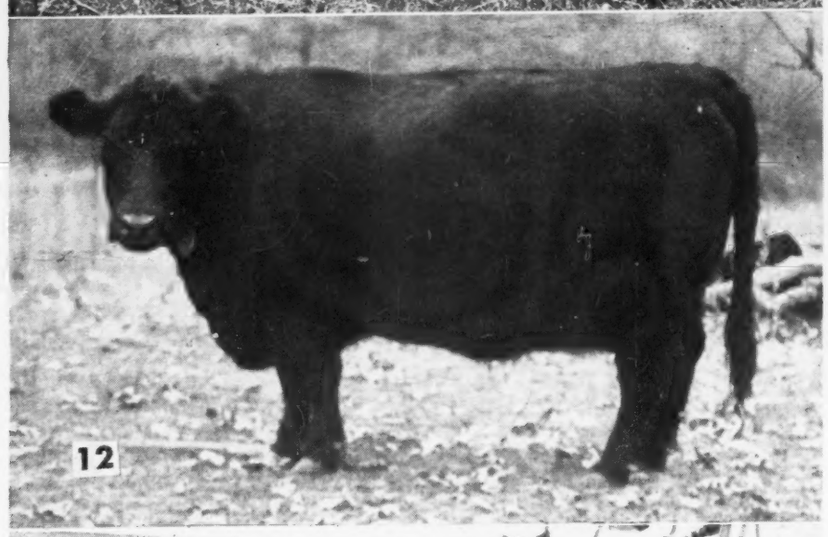
H. Vaughn,
th buildings
ndle a beef
to page 115

3



4

5



He Knew what He Wanted

(Continued from page 56)

deen-Angus herd which is hard to duplicate for quality. It is a good sized herd and that quality runs all through it. When one considers that the Lakewood herd was started in the spring of 1942 the record is all the more amazing.

It is typical of the man that it took several years of constant searching to find the kind of farm he wanted. He wanted a place with hills, trees, water and wildlife. It also had to have grass and farming land. In short he wanted something similar to the country he knew in his boyhood in Kentucky.

Les O'Bryan finally found what he was looking for in Waukesha county, Wisconsin. It was not too far from Chicago and the larger cities of Wisconsin. It was scenic. But agriculturally, and from the standpoint of buildings, it had little to recommend it. In fact, agricultural experts advised the new owner to forget it as a farm and to develop it as a game refuge. The plow land had been cropped for years and was all but exhausted.

MORE LAKEWOOD VIEWS—(11) Mr. and Mrs. O'Bryan with promising twin sons by Prince Lakewood 25th. (12) Typical of the type and quality of the foundation material —Angus Valley Bernadette 3d. (13) Another view of Prince Lakewood 25th, a bull with two good ends, as well as being good in between these points.

The state of the few buildings did not worry the new owner too much. They could be forgotten and barns and sheds added new as they were needed. This was in 1936.

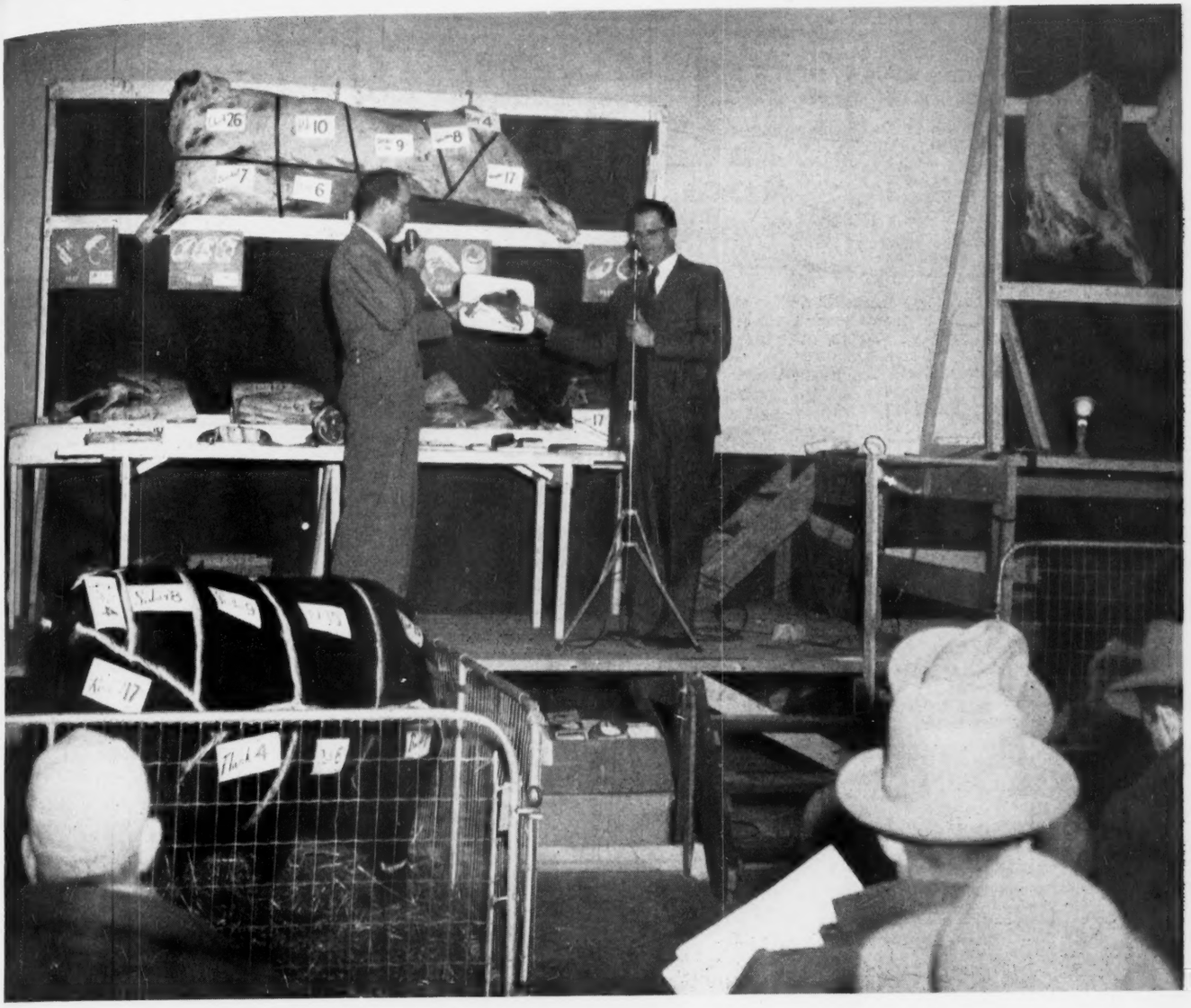
The first step in the land-rebuilding program was the liberal use of lime and phosphate, plus legumes—plus barnyard fertilizer. From the start cattle feeding was resorted to in the battle to restore both fertility and organic matter to the thin soil. "It took five years of this treatment to get the land up to better than average production for this part of the country." Today not a great deal of the 1,100 acres at Lakewood is devoted to crops. But all of the hay and straw and oats and barley used is produced on the farm. Enough corn is grown to fill three large silos. The production today at Lakewood is proof of what can be done with the liberal use of manure and the plowing under of legume crops.

All of the steers fed at Lakewood for a six-year period were Herefords. All except one bunch. They were Doddies from the southwest, and one of the last lots of steers fed out. The longer Les O'Bryan watched these the better they looked. They were good doers. They were uniform, smooth, quiet and naturally hornless. For some time he had been considering putting in a beef herd. Those Aberdeen-Angus steers convinced him as to breed. There followed a period of inquiring, reading and studying. The decision was made to start with good cattle.

In the spring of 1942 one of the buyers at the auction of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, was L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin. He had his mind set to get some good ones. He did. For a bull he selected Prince Sunbeam 19th, a son of the 1938 International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Junior champion the fall before at the National show at Dallas and at the American Royal, and a first prize winner at the 1941 International, he was the most popular bull in the auction. It didn't take long for the bid to get to $4,000.00, with a half dozen men interested. But the final bid of $4,550.00 was from the new man from Wisconsin, and it was the top bid of the sale. For a dam Prince Sunbeam 19th had the good cow, Erica Marlene 8th, by Erwin Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall. Her dam traced back to the great Enlate.

But the new man from Wisconsin didn't stop here. Thirteen females were purchased—a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, four by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, three by Revolution of Sunbeam, and others by Bar Sunbeam 2d, Revelation 11th, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam, and others. Among the families represented were Miss Burgess,

(Please turn to page 141



Second Ottumwa Beef Cattle Day

By BILL IMLAU
Iowa Beef Producers' Association

A PURE BRED Aberdeen-Angus heifer was the center of attraction at the second annual Beef Cattle Field Day at Ottumwa, Iowa, on January 20th. She was loaned for the day by Ben Bowne, of Batavia, and demonstrated the wholesale cuts diagrammed on her well proportioned body.

Despite the subzero cold, fully 500 beef producers, both breeders and feeders, along with young farmers and farm boys attended this all-day event sponsored by John Morrell & Co., the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, Iowa State College, the Ottumwa Chamber of Commerce and the University of Missouri. John H. Dohogne, Morrell's Agricultural Manager at Ottumwa, was general chairman of the event.

The Aberdeen-Angus heifer contributed to the first part of the program, which was a type demonstration presented by Bill Imlau, Field Representative of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association. What was looked for in the show ring was discussed, using the wholesale cuts diagrammed on the heifer to emphasize the importance of width and thickness in the area of expensive cuts. The importance of depth, as well as width was stressed from the view point of the cattle breeder as well as the cattle feeder, realizing that from the standpoint of the packer, depth is of less value in their operations.

Discussion of type from the view point of consumers and processors followed with R. G. Plager, General Manager of Morrell's Agricultural Service, taking over another microphone. The weight and value of cuts from carcasses of different degrees of finish were brought to the attention of the crowd, following through with retail cuts.

The remainder of the morning was devoted to market grades and carcass grades of cattle with Rex Beresford, Animal Husbandman of Iowa State College, interviewing Robert O'Connell, head cattle buyer of Morrell & Co., on market grades, and H. W. Moore of Morrell's Beef Department, on carcass grades. Demonstration material included four live steers grading choice, good, fair and common, with carcasses of identical grades hanging directly above. In view of the price situation prevailing at beef cattle markets throughout the nation, these discussions quickly turned to that of prices. The demand for sausage and canned meats accounted in part for the price paid for low grade cows and heifers to appear out of line with prices paid for good and choice cattle.

The highlight of the field day was a discussion by Prof. A. J. Dyer, of the University of Missouri. His topic was "Use of Pasture in Beef Production", complete with a motion picture in color showing the actual steers during different phases of the experiment. The purpose of the experiment was to market 1200-1250 pound steers with good finish and yield, feeding a minimum of corn. The procedure requires two years, starting with calves in the fall weighing

(Please turn to page 143

Above—Russel Plager, Director of Morrell's Agricultural Service, and Bill Imlau, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, trace a T-Bone steak back to the Aberdeen-Angus heifer in the foreground.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

1949 Aberdeen-Angus Show

To be held at Dallas, Texas, October 8-15

THE NATIONAL Aberdeen-Angus Show for 1949 will be held in connection with the State Fair of Texas, at Dallas, October 8th to 15th, announces Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago. Premiums totaling $11,500.00 will be offered Aberdeen-Angus breeders competing in the National show.

Arrangements already have been completed to allow Aberdeen-Angus entries at the National to be released in time to be exhibited at the American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri. Aberdeen-Angus cattle entered in the American Royal will be released from the Dallas show Thursday, October 13th, and a live stock "special" train will be in Kansas City at midnight Friday ready for the opening of that show on October 15th.

Mr. Richards points out that these two shows give Aberdeen-Angus breeders an opportunity to exhibit at two of the country's outstanding expositions. One of the top sales of the nation is planned to be held October 12th in connection with the National show. Entries will be selected from herds exhibiting at the event. The sale will be managed by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Premiums for the National come from the fair association, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Texas breeders' association.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN.....**President**
Webberville, Michigan
D. T. WARNER.....**Vice-President**
Dayton, Ohio
FRANK RICHARDS.....**Secretary**
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY.....**Treasurer**
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....**Registrar**
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....**Publicity Director**
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Quisenberry, Green, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Davis, Hopley, Tipton, Twaits.
Promotion—Fuerst, Smith, Spitzer, Brook, Mallory.
Classification—Walker, Lemons, Anderson.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

ANGUS MOVIE GETTING WIDE DISTRIBUTION

A constant stream of requests continues to arrive at the national office for the 16 mm full-color sound movie, "On America's Angus Trails", released at the annual meeting of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. All copies of the film have been booked rather closely through June. Bookings for the film date through March, 1950.

To date one of the largest audiences seeing the film at one showing was the television audience of radio station WMTC of Memphis, Tennessee, on January 25th. Walter L. Durham, farm director of the radio station, estimated that 30,000 people were able to view the film when it was televised during the station's "On the Farm Program."

NEW MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY LISTS 14,415 BREEDERS

The new Directory of Active Members booklet just off the press lists 14,415 Aberdeen-Angus breeders who joined the national association before January 1, 1949. Anyone may obtain this directory by writing the national office.

Listed by states and counties, the largest number of members is shown by Illinois with 1780 breeders. Iowa is a close second with 1731. Among the top ten states are: Missouri, 1546 members; Indiana, 1018; Kentucky, 885; Ohio, 695; Virginia, 575; Kansas, 516; Tennessee, 477 and Texas 389. Members are shown for each state, District of Columbia, Canada, British West Indies, Cuba, Hawaii, and West Africa.

MISSOURI BREEDERS OFFER SPECIAL PREMIUMS

The Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is aagin putting up $50.00 for the best Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by a junior exhibitor at the Missouri State Fair and $50.00 if the steer is champion of the show, states Dan E. Miller, Secretary of the Missouri group. "The breeders are offering $100.00 at the American Royal, and the International, and $50.00 at the St. Joe show if a Missouri fed and exhibited steer is grand champion of the junior division."

NEWS NOTE FROM IOWA

In registering an Aberdeen-Angus calf recently, Willard Robinson, of Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa, enclosed the following notes: "This is the last calf for Glenside Blackbird 15th. She sure was a grand old cow. Just lacked about two months of being 23 years old. I believe that must be some sort of a record. She raised us a lot of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle, among which were two grand champion 4-H steers, one of which my son Robert showed and the other was shown by my daughter Joan. Her proceeds from that steer is now paying her way in nurse's training school."

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

1949 Aberdeen-Angus activities in the southwest are something to write about—not only because the Aberdeen-Angus business looks very good for this year but also because we have been experiencing one of the most severe winters that we have ever had. I am sure that it isn't necessary to talk about the weather and what the livestock men have had to deal with as all the papers in the country have carried these stories.

It was my privilege to assist with the Denver Aberdeen-Angus show and to renew acquaintances with many Aberdeen-Angus breeders from all over the United States. The show itself was outstanding and the sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle certainly was very satisfactory considering the storms throughout the range country.

In talking with Aberdeen-Angus breeders from Kansas, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, California and Arizona, I found that in practically every one of these states the demand for good commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle is very strong. The breeders are very enthusiastic about the future of the business and all are doing everything they can to promote more Aberdeen-Angus business in their territories.

Following the Denver show, I attended the Sunbeam sale of Sam Fullerton's at Miami, Oklahoma. Sam had a very outstanding consignment of cattle this year and, although the weather again was stormy and many buyers from a distance were unable to arrive in time for the sale, the bulls and heifers sold at a very high average. It was very gratifying to see that the buyers were optimistic enough of the future to be paying top prices for cattle they considered would improve their herds and so be profitable investments.

Jay Walker's Angus Valley sale again came in for one of the worst storms of the winter. However, nearly every one found the roads were still all right between Miami and Tulsa so they were on hand for the sale and, with the comfortable sale barn which Jay has, found the temperature quite

comfortable. The offering of cattle from Angus Valley was particularly good this year and the outstanding little show bull which topped the sale had many friends among the breeders and visitors there for the day. Mr. and Mrs. Chester Davidson, of Rocky Comfort, Missouri, bought this good young bull to put in their top herd which they are developing on their ranch there.

In taking my car back to Manhattan after Jay's sale, I found the roads in fair condition. I had made reservations on the railroad to leave for Fort Worth and the stock show the evening before the steer show which, this year, was scheduled for Thursday. However, the train was several hours late and I was unable to make connections so it was impossible to be there for the steer show. I was certainly pleased and a little bit surprised when Luther McClung, an Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Fort Worth, called me Thursday evening and told me that an Aberdeen-Angus steer had been named grand champion of the show and that another Aberdeen-Angus steer had been named reserve grand champion.

This was an outstanding record and, I believe, the first time that an Aberdeen-Angus steer has been champion and reserve at this show. The boy who fed the grand champion steer was a Texan, Robert Henry Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas, who also had fed the grand champion steer at Houston last year. Both of these calves were bred by Tommy Brook, the well known and enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Camp San Saba, Texas. The reserve grand champion was shown by Frank Hermelbracht, of Bancroft, Nebraska. Mr. Cole, of Nebraska, was the breeder of this steer.

The breeding cattle show in Fort Worth was one of the best ever held there. The Texas breeders were very well represented and herds from Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana were also in the show.

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association held their annual meeting during the show. With the enthusiasm they have and real action which they are planning for the next year, all indications are that Texas should be lining up for its greatest year in the Aberdeen-Angus business. Every one I talked with expressed himself as to the unlimited possibilities for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Texas. One of the usual statements by Texas breeders is, "Sure, all of the Texas cattlemen know how good Aberdeen-Angus cattle are—all we have to do is get a few Aberdeen-Angus on their ranches." I believe they are going to get a lot of Aberdeen-Angus on a lot of ranches in Texas within the next few years.

Happy Shahan, the new president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, is appointing committees and outlining some activities for the Texas Association which certainly should show some results in the near future. Mary Jeffers, of Brady, Texas, the new secretary for the association, is planning a news letter for the breeders which, they feel will keep every one informed as to the association's activities.

Following the Fort Worth show, I spent several days at the Houston Fat Stock Show where again we had a very outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle exhibit. Aberdeen-Angus breeders were shocked during the first part of the show by the sudden death of Lee Koen, one of their very staunch supporters and an outstanding breeder. He had been a director of the Texas Association for several years.—Phil Ljungdahl.

■

The Florida State Fair was held from February 1st through 12th at Tampa, Florida. On "Cattlemen's Day", February 3d, the Aberdeen-Angus judging brought out a rather small number of Blacks since the show was closed to state exhibitors. Mr. Walter R. Williams, of Lakeland, showed the grand champion bull and Sun Lake Ranch, of Lutz, the reserve. In the female classes, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Geraci, owners of Sun Lake Ranch, exhibited both the grand champion and reserve grand champion.

Mr. P. T. Strieder, general manager of the Florida State Fair, announced that next year the show would be open to the world for competition. So any Aberdeen-Angus breeder with show herds that would like to spend the first two weeks of February in the Sunshine State of Florida, may make your plans now for 1950. Premium lists will be announced later.

■

The Block and Bridle Club of the University of Tennessee at Knoxville, were shown the movie "On America's Angus Trails", as well as a number of slides at their meeting on February 14th.

■

The dates of the Tennessee Valley Fair held at Knoxville each year have been changd to two weeks earlier so that it will not conflict with the Memphis Fair in 1949. For the information of Southern Aberdeen-Angus herds planning a show circuit this fall, W. B. McSpadden points out the Knoxville dates are September 12th to 17th; Nashville, Tennessee, September 19th to 24th; Memphis, Tennessee, September 26th to October 1st and Atlanta, Georgia, will run October 3d through 8th.

■

On February 16th the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a "Field and Fellowship Day" at Millen, Georgia, with about 150 people present. Dr. Q. A. Mulkey and his family were hosts for the event which proved to be just what the title implies. The crowd gathered on the lawn of Dr. Mulkey's farm about 10:30 in the morning, and just visited with each other until 11 o'clock, when a judging contest was held with four classes of Aberdeen-Angus. A tour of the farm and pastures followed to complete the morning program.

Then the crowd was served a delicious luncheon at the Millen Community House. Miss Jane Mulkey was official spokesman for the family to welcome the guests and give a short history of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle on Mulkey Farm. A few short speeches by prominent visitors brought the program around to the movie of the day—"On America's Angus Trails".

Following the movie the members of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association remained for a short business meeting, presided over by Mr. Frank Binford, president of the Association.

Your field representative strongly urges other state Associations to plan similar meetings, not only to promote interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but also to share the fellowship that comes through visiting with other Aberdeen-Angus breeders in your locality.—W. B. McSpadden.

■

Milt Miller reports that the Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has changed its name to the New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with members in all the six New England states. The officers for the association are president, Thomas Reidy, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts; vice-president, George B. Fowler, Blandford, Massachusetts; and secretary-treasurer, W. Allen Cowan, Amherst, Massachusetts.

■

Most of the breeding cattle donated from the Eastern area for the National Aberdeen-Angus Memorial Building Fund Sale are now being consigned to the local, state and district sales. A great many of the steers already have been sold and their proceeds turned over to the memorial building fund, writes Milt Miller. Nearly all of the State Association sales will have Building Fund cattle consigned and the net sale price will be turned over to the fund.

■

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association has inaugurated another group type sale of unfitted cattle and at the same time is opening up a new territory of the state, reports Milt Miller. This new sale is to be called the South Side Sale and will be held in the Blackstone Auction barns at Blackstone, Virginia, on April 9th. Local breeders within this district of the state have consigned more than sixty head of young cattle to the sale. A few more head will come from other districts of the state. The South Side section of Virginia is largely a tobacco and truck crop area, points out Milt. The need for manure and a more widely diversified agriculture has given rise to rapid expansion of Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds in this area. The produce of these herds will make up a large part of the sale consignment.

■

Final plans for the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 1st and 2d were discussed at a meeting of the sale committee in Trenton, February 17th. Manager W. A. McGregor reported that the selection committee had accepted about eighty head. He said that the consignment consisted of the highest quality cattle ever offered for this sale.

■

The Midwest spring sale circuit is getting underway. To date, the attendance has been very good and the consignors are receiving satisfactory prices for their cattle.

Bob Duprey says there will be around fifty county and district association sponsored sales in the Midwest in this spring. Many of the consignors purchased their first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the various association sales and are now selling their progeny through the same sales. These newer Aberdeen-Angus breeders are encouraged by realizing that most or all of their original investment in good Aberdeen-Angus cattle is returned through cooperative county, district and state association sponsored sales. These sales afford a wonderful opportunity to make more people "Aberdeen-Angus Conscious" in the various territories in which they are conducted.

The Midwest Aberdeen-Angus breeder is enjoying a strong demand for serviceable age bulls. Already many of the eighteen-month or older bulls have moved into commercial channels. If this demand continues as indicated by inquiries, most of the serviceable age bulls will be sold by mid-March.

In general, all indications point to a very satisfactory spring market through the Midwest.

■

The Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual ban-

(Please turn to page 112

Houston Purples to Tolan Herd

Eileenmere 1000th, Eileenmere's Effie W., are Winners

A strong Aberdeen-Angus show featured the Houston Live Stock Exposition February 2d to 13th at Houston, Texas. Honors were well divided in the bull classes with J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Illinois taking two firsts and one each going to Meier, of Missouri; Brook, of Texas; Knight, of Louisiana; and Simon and Triple S., of Kansas. In the female show the Tolan herd took five firsts, with the other two to Triple S., of Kansas.

In the matter of championships it was pretty much J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Senior and grand champion bull was Eileenmere 1000th, who had no opposition in class. Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas, had the junior champion bull on Brook Prince, the junior yearling winner. Reserve senior champion bull was MAF Bandolier from Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; first place senior yearling. Reserve junior champion bull was Bar Revolution 2d of Magnolia, the first prize summer yearling shown by Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana.

Repeating her victories at Ft. Worth and the International Eileenmere's Effie W. took the junior and grand championship at Houston for the Tolan herd, after winning the junior yearling class. Senior champion female was Blackbird of Silvertop 4th, shown by the Tolans. Reserve senior purple went to Triple S. on Blackcap Lass S., winner of the two year old class. The same herd had reserve junior champion in Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., who stood second to the junior and grand champion in the strong junior yearling class.

The Aberdeen-Angus show was judged by Frank Schoefield, Shorthorn breeder, of Austin, Texas.

The detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Otto Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., Moody, Texas; Kenneth Birkner, Bay City, Texas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Carl E. Hicks, Conroe, Texas; Russell John, Lawton, Oklahoma; Keillor Angus Ranch, Austin, Texas; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; L. O. Koen, Willis, Texas; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; R. B. Mackan, China, Texas; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana; L. L. Mebane, Tucumcari, New Mexico; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; A. W. Meinardus, La Grange, Texas; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Clara Mae Portman, Houston, Texas; Howard Preslar & Son, San Angelo, Texas; C. Rampy Ranches, Montgomery, Texas; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; Happy Shahan, Brackettville, Texas; Bill Shaw, Franklin, Texas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Alfred B. Spohler, Jr., Gonzales, Texas; Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; United Electric Coal Company, Du Quoin, Illinois.

Judge: FRANK SCHOEFIELD, Austin, Texas.

BULLS:

Two year old bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1000th 890969, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—MAF Bandolier 933761, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Bandolier Rea 916286, Rancheria Angus; 3—Alford's Prince Eric 943326, Jess B. Alford; 4—Master 21st of Essar 987749, Essar Ranch; 5—Prince Eric C. S. 7th 964-408, R. B. Mackan; 6—R. L. S. Prince Eric 16th 943340, Happy Shahan; 7—Double Revemere of Lokwood 974863, L. O. Koen.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook; 2—Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944, Louisiana State University; 4—Alpine Prince 2d 998507, Rancheria Angus; 5—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Quality Prince of Montgomery 989010, C. Rampy Ranches; 7—Bars Revolution of Magnolia 1002023, Will Knight; 8—Marydale Eileenmere 10th 994259, Marydale Farm; 9—Bonita Boy of Brackett 984286, Happy Shahan.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Bars Revolution 2d of Magnolia 1020914, Will Knight; 2—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Bandolier Reamere 2d 1061778, Rancheria Angus; 4—Alford's Quality Prince 52d 1060285, Jess B. Alford; 5—Prince 16th of Essar 1062720, Essar Ranch; 6—Prince 17th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 7—Blackcap Revelation M. 26th 1024922, Rancheria Angus; 8—Prince Marydale 10th 1054560, Marydale Farms; 9—Bluebonnet Revolution Prince 1004323, Triple S. Angus Ranch; 10—MAF Blackcapmere 2d 1010003, Meier Angus Farms.

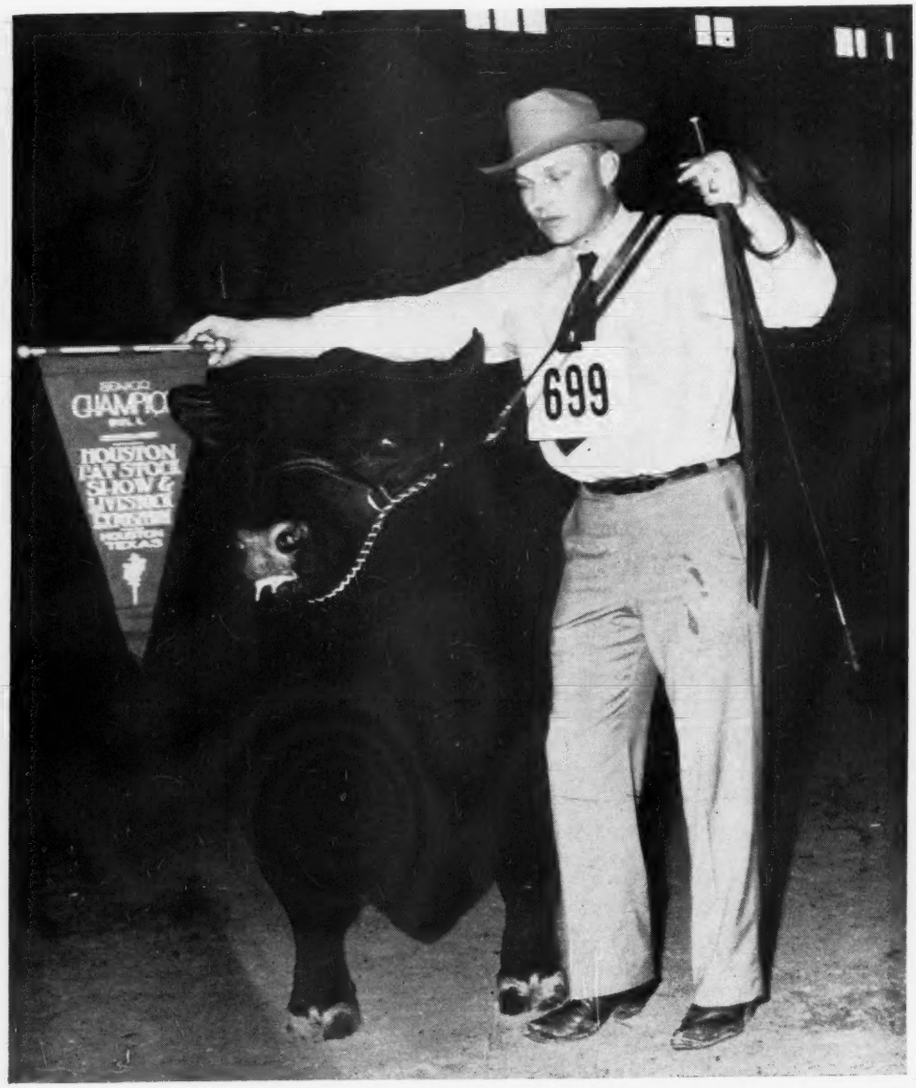
Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Evermeer T. 1026371, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1050th 1047515, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Prince 20th of Essar 1052727, Essar Ranch; 4—Erman, Rancheria Angus; 5—Bandolier Rea 12th 1048026, Rancheria Angus; 6—MAF Blackcapmere 6th 1065265, Meier Angus Farms; 7—Revolution of LSU 3d 1094645, Louisiana State University; 8—Everbest of Sunflower 1070975, Triple S. Angus Ranch; 9—Prince Marydale 30th 1054568, Marydale Farms; 10—Brook P. E. 11th 1061051, Tommy Brook.

Junior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1075 1080809, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Black Peer 34th of A. V. 1070895, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Prince 29th of Essar 1095092, Essar Ranch; 4—Black Envious 21st of Maize 1088441, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301, Jess B. Alford; 6—Bars Revolution 4th of Mag 1085728, Will Knight; 7—Bars Revolution 7th of Mag 1085733, Will Knight; 8—Revolution of LSU 4th, Louisiana State University; 9—Revemere of Conroe 1065610, Carl E. Hicks; 10—Eileenmere 1653d 1071319, Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Bull calves after April 1, (10 shown): 1—Envious Eric 3d 1088519, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Bessie Prince of Brackett 1064037, Happy Shahan; 3—Pug, Rancheria Angus; 4—Brook Erica's Boy 41st 1065096, Tommy Brook; 5—Marydale Eileenmere 100th, Marydale Farm; 6—Black Barry of 44th, Howard Preslar & Son; 7—General 6th of Brackett 1064145, Happy Shahan; 8—General Prince of Bar W., Jess B. Alford; 9—MAF Blackcapmere 11th 1100731, Meier Angus Farms; 10—Prince of Tucumcari 1108543, L. L. Mebane.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bars Revolution 2d of Magnolia 1020914, Will Knight.

Junior Champion Bull: Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook.



EILEENMERE 1000th 890969—Grand Champion Bull at the 1949 Houston Fat Stock Show; bred and shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Arnold Spitzer at the halter.

Another Grand Champion Steer at Houston

AT RIGHT—Is Edwin Zieschang, of Thrall, Texas, and his Grand Champion Steer at the 1949 Houston Fat Stock Show.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: MAF Bandolier 933761, Meier Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th 890-969, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th 890-969 J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Five Bulls, Any Age, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—Essar Ranch; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Will Knight; 6—Jess B. Alford; 7—Marydale Farm.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—Will Knight; 4—Essar Ranch; 5—Jess B. Alford; 6—Meier Angus Farms; 7—Marydale Farm; 8—Marydale Farm.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Will Knight; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Meier Angus Farms; 7—Angus Valley Farms; 8—Happy Shahan; 9—Jess B. Alford; 10—Marydale Farm.

COWS:

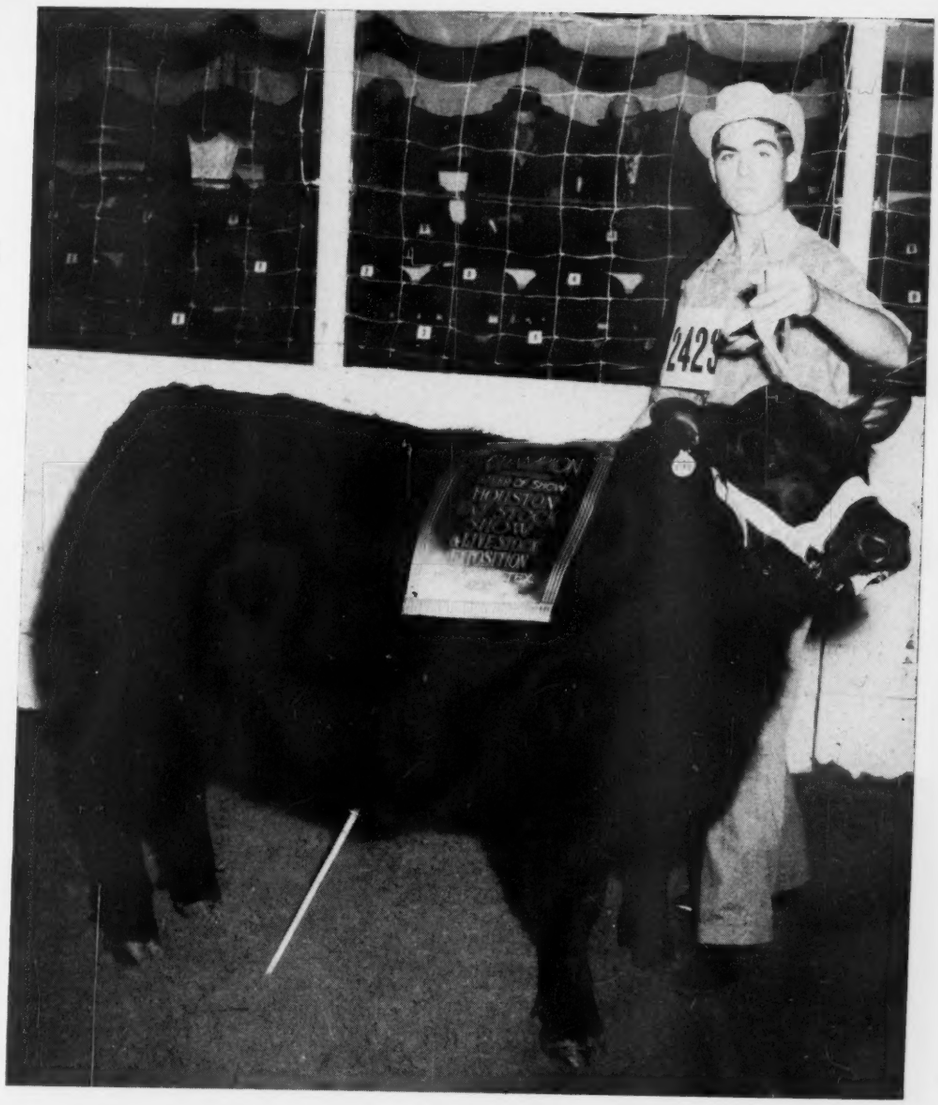
Two-Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackcap Lass S. 5th 912869, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Marydale Trojan Erica 1002575, Marydale Farm; 3—Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook; 5—Lomina S. Betsy 899081, C. Rampy Ranches; 6—Lucretia of Emulous 982898, Stoneybroke Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackbird of Silvertop 4th 928997, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Queen K. L. of Thousand Hills 935732, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Erica Marie 16th of S. B. 1002550, Will Knight; 4—Juanerra 2d of Maize 933898, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Elba Reia 9th 973-340, Rancheria Angus; 6—Burgess R. of Lokwood 945325, L. O. Koen.

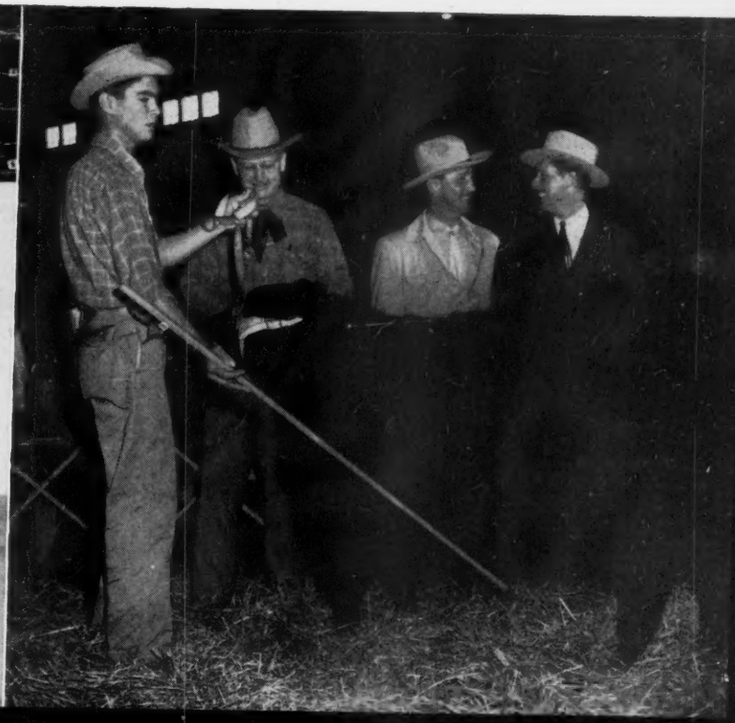
Junior Yearling Heifers (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Miss Blackbird of RLS 991123, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Glamour Jilt of Maize 1005043, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Blackcap Tolan 182d 1047507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia 1020912, Will Knight; 6—Blackbird 9th of Marydale 1002587, Marydale Farm; 7—Alford's M. Blackbird 992628, Jess B. Alford; 8—Lassie Rea 973345, Rancheria Angus; 9—Eileenmere Lady of Montgomery 989012, C. Rampy Ranches; 10—Bluebonnet Pride 965797, Louisiana State University.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Erica of Pleasant Ridge 16th 1024866, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Elbans Enzora 1006737, Rancheria Angus; 3—Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Al-

(Please turn to page 72



BELOW—Howard Preslar, of San Angelo, Texas, shows the Champion Open Class Aberdeen-Angus Steer. At Right—Edwin Zieschang, of Thrall and his Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the Boys Show.



ALTON OEHLER, Fredericksburg, Texas, and his First Prize Aberdeen-Angus Steer in the 1000 pound or more class in the Boys Show at the 1949 Houston Fat Stock Show.

Houston Purples

(Continued from page 71)

ford; 4—Blackbird of Magnolia 18th 1020915, Will Knight· 5—Pride Thickset Reia 1030709, Rancheria Angus; 6—Evermere of RLS 5th 991147, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Shady Springs Eileenmere 1011-798, Tommy Brook; 8—Barbarosa Essar 8th 105-2718, Essar Ranch; 9—Elba G. 2d of Marydale 1005729, Marydale Farm; 10—MAF Lottie Rose 1065264 Meier Angus Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, 2—Pride 2d of Sky Farm 1077720, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Miss Blackcap 12th of Essar 1052728, Essar Ranch; 5—Elgans Blackcap 14th 1006738, Rancheria Angus; 6—Blackcap Ryn Princess 1031686, Rancheria Angus; 7—Katherine of Marydale 1054567, Marydale Farm; 8—Blackbird of Magnolia 1047191, Will Knight; 9—Brook P. E. 7th 1035231, Tommy Brook; 10—A. V. Hilda Blackcap 3d 1033063, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th 1080810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—A. V. Bernadette 6th 107894, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Miss Ballindock 5th W. 1069674, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Prince Pride of Brackett 1056657, Happy Shahan; 5—Prudence of Erica 62d 1065085, Tommy Brook; 6—Miss Blackcap 13th of Essar 1095078, Essar Ranch; 7—Enamara of Twin Lakes 3d 1057-761 Simon Angus Farm; 8—Glamour Jilt 2d of Maize 1088442, Simon Angus Farm; 9—Entry. Meier Angus Farms; 10—Miss Marshall of Brackett 1064137, Happy Shahan.

Junior Heifers calved after April 1, 1948, (10 shown): 1—Pridemere T., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Fairview Blackie Burgess 1091450, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Blackcap Bessie SSS 3d, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Lottie K. 2d of Maize 1088443, Simon Angus Farm; 5—E. Elbans Enzora 2d, Rancheria Angus; 6—Noevis K. Pride 1070354, Jess B. Alford; 7—Marydale Edella 10th 1091508, Marydale Farm; 8—Edina Keillor 1075619, Keillor Ranch; 9—Prudence of Coptus 1065095, Tommy Brook; 10—Jeanetta's Pride 1108545, L. L. Mebane.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Blackbird of RLS 991123, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Lass S. 5th 912869, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird of Silvertop 4th 928997, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911 J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3— Will Knight; 4—Simon Angus Farms; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Essar Ranch; 7—Jess B. Alford; 8—Tommy Brook; 9—Meier Angus Farms; 10—Marydale Farm.

Pair of Females, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Jess B. Alford; 5—Marydale Farm; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Essar Ranch; 8—Will Knight; 9—Happy Shahan; 10—Tommy Brook.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Will Knight; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Triple S Angus Ranch; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Louisiana State University; 8—Jess B. Alford; 9—Essar Ranch; 10—Rancheria Angus.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Happy Shahan; 7—Triple S Angus Ranch; 8—Jess B. Alford; 9—Will Knight; 10—Meier Angus Farms.

Produce of Dam, (7 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Meier Angus Farm; 4—Marydale Farm; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Happy Shahan; 7—Rancheria Angus.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS:

Steers Weighing Over 1001 Pounds: 1—Mont Smart, Atwood, Colorado; 2—Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.

Steers Weighing 851 to 1000 Pounds: 1—Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas; 2—Marvin H. Kurtz, Winters, Texas; 3—Robert Miller, Goldthwaite, Texas; 4—Virginia Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; 5—R. H. Beerwinkle, Belton Texas; 6—Charline Gray, Uvalde, Texas; 7—Louis Altenhof, New Braunfels, Texas; 8—John Pierson, Hamilton, Texas.

Steers Weighing 850 Pounds and Under: 1—Marion F. Deans, Voca, Texas; 2—Peggy Jo Schieberle, Gonzales, Texas.

Reserve Champion Steer: Marvin H. Kurtz, Winters, Texas.

Champion Steer: Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas.

BOYS STEER SHOW ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steers Weighing 1001 Pounds or Over: 1—Alton Oehler, Fredericksburg, Texas; 2—Don Quast, Yoakum, Texas; 3—Alton Ernst, Fredericksburg, Texas; 4—Leo Jarzombek, Karnes City, Texas; 5—Kummler Mund, El Dorado, Texas; 6—Sammy Owens, Goldthwaite, Texas; 7—Arlen Daw, Beaumont, Texas; 8—David McKinney, Pleasant, Texas; 9—Joe Billy Flint, Roby, Texas; 10—Waynon Lyles, Lawn, Texas.

Steers Weighing 851 Pounds to 1000 Pounds: 1—Edwin Zieschang, Thrall, Texas; 2—Jerry Rheudasil, Paris, Texas; 3—El Roy Hanslik, Schulenburg, Texas; 4—Kenneth R. Beerwinkle, Belton, Texas; 5—Ferman Wetz, Seguin, Texas; 6—Johnny Pierson, Hamilton, Texas; 7—George L. Jones, Crockett, Texas; 8—Ralph L. Eckle, Crockett, Texas; 9—Henry W. Schirmer, San Antonio, Texas; 10—Joe Bohac, Jr., Granger, Texas; 11—Huntis Black, Lometa, Texas· 12—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 13—Norma Saffle, Bruceville, Texas; 14—Tyronne Rampy, Montgomery, Texas; 15—Wallace Dickson, Corrigan, Texas; 16—Billy Ray Aycock, Moody, Texas; 17—Charles Sikes, Bangs, Texas; 18—Jimmie R. Holder, Mart, Texas; 19—Ray Joe Schwartz, Hamilton, Texas; 20—Gordon Schmidt, Llano, Texas.

Steers Weighing 850 Pounds and Under: 1—Charles Jackson, El Dorado, Texas; 2—Marvin Kurtz, Jr., Winters, Texas; 3—Arlen Sikes, Bangs, Texas; 4—Harold Roy Phillips, Italy, Texas; 5—Albert Brown, Winters, Texas; 6—Bill Dudley, Comanche, Texas; 7—Jimmy Kerr, Richardson, Texas; 8—Leon Watson, Hamilton, Texas; 9—J. C. Wright, New London, Texas; 10—Doyce Anderson, Mullen, Texas.

Champion Steer—Edwin Zieschang, Thrall, Texas.

Reserve Champion Steer—Charles Jackson, El Dorado, Texas.

—o—

GIVES POINTERS ON BEEF HERD CARE

Producing profitable beef cattle is a matter of following sixteen important procedures which have been summarized briefly by Henry Mayo, Purdue University extension animal husbandryman, in a leaflet recently published by the Agricultural Extension Service of the University.

Production of spring calves is considered more efficient by most cow herd owners. January or February calves usually do not have much digestive trouble as the cows ordinarily give about the right amount of milk at this time of year for the calves. When pasture time arrives in April or May, the cows give more milk and the calves are large enough to make use of the increased milk.

Mayo said that calves should be kept gaining and not allowed to lose their baby fat. This can be accomplished by ample pasture, particularly lespedeza, and also by creep feeding if the cattle man finds the practice practical for his operations. Cows and calves both should have free access at all times to a mixture of equal parts of bonemeal and iodized salt.

—o—

ANNOUNCE ALL-IOWA BEEF SHOW AUGUST 18-21

A top beef cattle show for Iowa—The All-Iowa Beef Show—is scheduled for August 18th to 21st at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. All three beef breeds will be represented, announced Bill Imlau, Secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association.

The new show is designed especially for smaller and newer breeders. There will be no stall rent charged or entry fees. There will be five classes of bulls and females, starting with two-year olds and including senior yearlings, junior yearlings, summer yearlings and calves born after September 1, 1948. The championships will consist of junior, senior and grand. Prize money will extend down ten places in the calf classes and will start at $12.00. In addition breed association premium money will be available, making an attractive jackpot for which to shoot.

A different judge will handle each breed, the official to be selected by the breed concerned. Entries are limited to the Hawkeye state, and entry blanks are available from Andrew C. Hanson, Manager, the All-Iowa Fair, Chamber of Commerce, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

How Important is the Family Name

THERE has always been a divergence of opinion among Aberdeen-Angus breeders on the value of the family name. In fact, it has been more or less of a controversial issue throughout most of the history of the breed.

To students of Aberdeen-Angus breeding, and I believe most breeders do study the background of their favorite breed, the family method of naming Aberdeen-Angus cattle and designating tribal descents is of consuming interest. And to those who are interested in this particular phase of Aberdeen-Angus breeding I would very strongly recommend that they secure the book entitled "Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families" recently compiled and published by Mr. Keith B. Wiley, of Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia. I have read this book with absorbing interest and from it I have gained a lot of new and useful knowledge concerning this intricate family problem.

Mr. Wiley's interesting and authoritative presentation of facts bespeaks the exhaustive study he has given the subject.

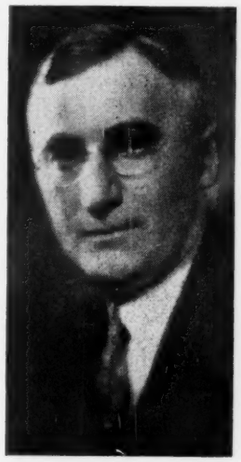
As an indication of the approach Mr. Wiley makes to the fascinating history of Aberdeen-Angus families, I am taking the liberty of quoting from the opening chapter of his book. "The controversy that has raged around the use of family names for cattle has been going on for many years and will doubtless continue for many more.

"The new breeder, bewildered by the many pros and cons, might turn to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the official stand on the subject. Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary of the Association, has recently made that stand very clear. In a letter dated April 19, 1947, Mr. Richards said in part: 'This Association has never at any time considered any particular family as official, nor have we ever discredited any family name. The association does not want to enter into any controversy whatever as to the list of families to be used by breeders in naming their cattle. If there be contradiction and confusion, it has come about because a lot of family names have been started that all stem from one family tribe.'

"This is very much to the point. The breeders themselves originated the use of the family names. It is by the breeders that the system is still maintained. It may be of value, however, before considering the history of the families, to examine the arguments on both sides of the family question.

"The opponents of the system (and they have been neither backward nor tongue-tied in expressing their opinions) will state first of all that the foundation cow for any given family is now so far removed from the modern descendants of the line that any use of the name of the original cow is a farce. For example, a modern Miss Burgess will be at least fifteen generations removed from the foundation cow of that name. It becomes immediately obvious, therefore, that the influence of the original Miss Burgess on her modern namesake is infinitesimal.

"Mathematically, a calf fifteen generations removed from Miss Burgess 753 carries 1/32,768 part of inheritance from that cow. Actually, of course, other lines in the pedigree will normally also lead back to Miss Burgess, giving her a slightly greater fraction of influence. But even with several crosses, the influence of the foundation cow on our Miss Burgess of today is so slight that from a genetical standpoint, the use of the family name is entirely mis-leading. No pedigree can be logically studied from any angle except as a whole, with the accent on the animals that make up the first two generations.



Otto V. Bailey

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

"The prosecution also likes to bring up the subject of fads as one of the greatest evils of the use of family names. Members of the Dud family, let us say are scarce. Some breeder has recently imported one and sold it at a well advertised long price. Other breeders decide that they would also like to have Duds in their herds. The boom is on! And we find the not uncommon situation of a competent judge placing a member of the Dud family third in her class at a well attended show and sale, and then having the breeders themselves give her top billing by paying the top price of the sale for her. A new feather is thereby added to the Dud cap quite unfounded by the merits of the individual involved. This is obviously not constructive breeding and constitutes a serious charge. By giving a fictitious value to members of certain families while casting a fictitious slur on others, this practice interferes with the free selection of the best breeding stock. A breeder has to have high ideals and a strong character before he will buy the best individual of a sale in preference to one that, although not as good an individual, will produce calves of another family, the members of which are currently fetching three or four times the prices paid for those of the first family.

"In conclusion, the case against the family system would not be allowed to rest until it was pointed out that the use of the family name has been almost entirely abandoned by the other breeds which once used it, leaving the Aberdeen-Angus breeders the last remaining group to name their cattle on a family basis. The Shorthorn breeders pursued some violent fads during their use of families. Notable tribes waxed and waned, large prices were paid for the current favorites, and then a few years ago the practice began to disappear altogether. Today the accent is being placed on the pedigree as a whole.

"But what about the other side of the question? Those breeders who constitute the Counsel for the Defense (and there are many of them) are inclined to dismiss the charges as being a tempest in a teapot. They maintain that the family name is not misleading to the informed breeder, and that if a breeder is not informed he should be. They contend that the family name is a convenient method of naming cattle and keeping them in well-defined groups for classification and development. Used in the proper way it is a definite form of line breeding by which adequate and proper attention is paid to the female side of the pedigree rather than having the top cross given unwarranted prominence. Modern research into the subject of genetics shows conclusively that the heritage of an animal comes in equal part from both parents. The cow's influence on her offspring is therefore equally as great as that of the sire. True-breeding stock comes only when certain characteristics have been so fixed that they are passed on by both sire and dam. A scientific use of the family name, therefore, would come in mating members of the same family that were also line-bred on both sides from this family.

"Another chief argument in favor of the family system is that many of the well known families have been represented in the herds of the most constructive breeders and have received the benefit of years of work that the lesser known families have not had. Certain family names stand out as having acquired this background and are therefore preferred to tribes that have never gained particular favor with the leading breeders.

"In the past there have been comparatively few figures to show just which families are the ones that have received the benefit of this constructive breeding to a point where they have been able to meet and overcome competition at our leading shows. It is our desire to show in this book by a careful analysis of the first, second and third prize-winners at the International for the past twenty-five years just which families have been outstanding in this respect and which have not. The International Live Stock Exposition held during the first week in December of each year at Chicago has long been the final Court of Appeals for the show circuit. The rival champions and runners-up from the smaller shows held earlier in the year are gathered together to compete for the highest award that the live stock world has to offer: International Grand Championship. Leading authorities for each breed are invited to judge, and the breeder of the supreme champion of his breed can return home with the knowledge that there is no greater glory.

"The Counsel for the Defense, in summing up its case, might point out that the family name is firmly established as a definite part of an Aberdeen-Angus pedigree. It is not only a colorful and interesting aspect of pedigrees, but if viewed in its true perspective, adds another line of important information to be analyzed in mapping out a constructive breeding program, without which no herd can hope to be successful. As for fads and fancies, they are inevitable with pure breeds of live stock, and if the family name is not at the bottom of some current craze, some other aspect of breeding will be.

"After considering all the arguments with regard to the use of the family name, the new breeder is faced with the inevitable conclusion that no matter whether the family system is beneficial or detrimental to

(Please turn to page 116

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By ROBERT V. SKAU

PRICE fluctuations in the cattle market during February have been marked down as some of the widest in history. In a wide open break early in the month quotations dropped to the lowest levels since OPA controlled the prices. Then a recovery set in and for two solid weeks prices charted a higher course.

A lot of people don't realize the fact that trading in live stock markets, feeding operations and also consumer buying of meats, is, and has been for the last six months, getting a complete over-hauling. The day's of unlimited demand are gone; no longer is it possible to sell a half-fat steer for almost the same price as a finished animal, and the buying power of the public is gradually dipping downward. In reality, we are getting back to conditions that existed before the war. That is true in industry also. The production of manufactured goods remains at a good high level, but it is being done more economically and the finished product is better assembled than most items were right after the war ended. That is due to consumer demand for the best, which is only natural, and in turn it creates greater competition.

The same way in this meat and live stock industry. During the war and shortly after the war when demand was greater than the supply city folks were glad to get red meat of any kind. Some of these dastardly fellows that killed by moon light were even pushing horse meat to the meat hungry public.

But that is all changed. Now you can go into your favorite butcher shop and even have the butcher show you both sides of a steak. If you don't like the meat or the price you walk off. And if it really is the price that is in question there are plenty of substitutes that consumers can turn to. For a long time there were many people who felt that it was impossible to go through a day without meat. But when there is a pinching of money there can't help but be a reduction in consumption. The result is that we see quite a bit of fluctuation in consumer demand for meats as well as wide price swings in the dressed meat trade.

You no doubt will recall that in February, 1948, the cattle market broke wide open in one week, and the decline this year came almost exactly one year later. All winter long the buying side has been picking away at price levels and while we did see so higher markets there were more of them that were lower than higher. Pressure most of the time was on the so called new crop kinds, and as was the case a year earlier, packer buyers were out to punish this class. Their argument is that this type of fed cattle just won't fill the bill. When the hide is taken off these cattle they do show a little white fat, but the yield is so poor when compared with long-feds that the final cost is generally far out of line. In their efforts to push these cattle to lower levels as the month opened buyers were so successful that other classes and grades were carried down also. At the low time the bulk of the fed cattle coming here sold from $18.50 to $23.00 and it is very probable that none that had been bought last fall were selling at anywhere near first cost.

Even though farmers are taking quite a loss on cattle bought last fall the one good feature is that they are not having to take a mortgage on the farm to withstand the loss. After all, this cattle feeding business had been pretty profitable for the greater part of ten years and it enabled the majority to not only pay off their debts but also to stack up a little reserve. And don't for a minute think that this licking is going to end their cattle feeding days. At this time there is a very broad demand for replacement stock. In fact, it is greater now than a year ago and there are fewer cattle available. What contracting is being done now for grass delivery is reported to be from $23.50 to $25.00 and better for good quality cattle. The bulk of the demand is for better quality kinds for the price spread between the medium grades and good kinds is so narrow. The thought here is that it is good buying to invest just a little more money and get so much more quality.

Now I did say that most of the ordinary cattle feeders aren't losing their shirt in this break, but that probably isn't so for the big time operators, and especially those running the commercial feed lots in the West. They can't help but loose a lot of money on their dealings for this winter. A lot of these big lots were being emptied as this market went down and it was hurtin' plenty. You say they made a lot of money during the war years? Yes they did, but Uncle Sam also took a good bite out of their incomes. Now that they suffer a loss they suffer it alone, cause good old uncle isn't going to lay out any cash to help them out of a hole.

The present quotations on the bulk of slaughter cattle are between $4.00 and $5.00 per cwt. above the low time of the month. Most of the fed steers and yearlings sell from $22.50 to $26.00 while choice kinds go upward from $27.00. A few loads have been able to score $28.00 and $28.25 on the recent rise. And while the majority of steers are still selling under their first cost that extra $50.00 to $75.00 that has been added onto each steer from the low time is paying for quite a bit of feed. The support in the market most of the time has come from eastern order buyers and shippers while the larger packers have been a little slow to follow the advance. Every now and then, especially when the dressed market shows a spurt, then these bigger buyers come in and trading becomes very active.

When you get right down to bare facts the feeling in the market isn't real good, and it suggests that we may have some ups and downs unless receipts turn very light. Behind this rather dull tone is smaller consumer demand since meat prices have been markd up. Then too both the retailers and packers are wondering how much effect this Lenten season will have. Lent this year lasts until April 17th and sandwiched in there are a couple of days in which there will be no kosher slaughtering. These factors have a baring on the market and should be considered if you plan to market cattle in the next month or so.

The market on other classes of cattle still appears to be a little out of line in spots. Weighty sausage bulls are still selling for the same price per hundred pounds that an average good fed steer will bring. And during most of the month boning cows were at relatively high levels when compared with the way fat cattle sold. But as this winter wears on and we get closer to the spring season the tendency will be toward a wider range in prices for that has been the pattern on this market ever since operations began, with perhaps one or two exceptions.

Even though this is still winter and there is a lot of snow in some parts of the country, the real cattle feeders claim they can already see signs of pastures greening up here and there. I know they are only fooling, but they are the boys that are hot for thin cattle to go on grass just as soon as possible. From that time on and perhaps well into the warmer weather we may see rather small marketings of fat cattle. A lot of the thin cattle that went out last fall were light yearlings and calves and no matter how they are fed they won't be back for a while. Furthermore, with an abundance of grain on farms the tendency may be to feed for a somewhat longer than usual period.

Another thing worthy of note is that economists are paying just a little more attention now to cost of living figures. The decline has been rather marked from the high time of last year and sharp enough so that some wages have been adjusted downward. Other industries have withdrawn demands for fourth round wage increases. There are also reports of lay-offs in certain industries, but the newspapers must be pretty short of news to give all the space they do to these facts. When you really get into this business of less help it is another case of more efficient operations. One large outfit here in Chicago layed off their night gang, and found they could produce within twenty-five percent of their previous level with just a day gang. Things like that are catching. My wife found out I wasn't alergic to paint, bought a brush, saved $16.00 in one room by having me paint it. Ohhh, my arm.

—o—

HARTSEL RANCH BUYS DODDIE HEIFERS

The Hartsel Ranch has just taken delivery of fifty-nine bred Aberdeen-Angus heifers from Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado breeder.

The transaction involved unregistered pure-breds. They will be used in one of the largest commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds of the west at Hartsel, Colorado. The Hartsel Ranch, owned by A. T. McDannald, is a tremendous spread southeast of Fairplay in the famous South Park section of Colorado. This fertile valley at 9000 to 10,000 feet altitude has long been known for its hay meadows. In addition to their large Aberdeen-Angus herds, Hartsel runs Herefords, sheep and Quarter Horses.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During February, 1949

Feb. 14—Raymond Meck, Audubon, Iowa.....24-1041—$28.00

LAST MINUTE Flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Congress is having Something to Say

By JAY RICHTER

ALL is not sweetness and light on the much-publicized honeymoon of the President and Congress.

The wedding trip, as it is turning out, doesn't measure up to the pre-honeymoon dreams of the partners. The Democrats who presided at the nuptials are not looking for the union to break up. But they are discovering that the partners must make some compromises.

Probably one of the most painful adjustments will be on labor legislation.

That goes, not only for the Taft-Hartley issue, but the question of what changes should be made in present wage-hour legislation.

Most farm groups put up a big howl when a bill was proposed in the House which would extend minimum wages to agricultural workers on larger farms. The legislation in question (HR 2033) is vague on the extent of farm coverage, but it is being interpreted as applying to employers of three or more full-time hired hands.

The same bill would boost the minimum wage from 40 cents to 75 cents per hour.

A continuing and bitter debate is expected by observers in Washington before wage-hour legislation is passed. It's better than 50-50 that when it does farmers will continue to be exempt from the hourly wage minimums that apply in industry.

In case wage minimums should be extended to some farms, most farm leaders here will plug for a "parity" standard. That is, a minimum wage which would move up or down with changing living costs.

The present minimum wage would be about 68 cents an hour, instead of 40 cents, if congress approved an increase in line with present living costs.

■

Back of the current, red-hot fight in Washington on farm price supports is a growing movement of special interest to live stock producers.

Backers of a direct-payment plan for support of at least some farm commodities appear to be gaining ground. Leaders of the major farm organizations have fought this idea tooth and nail in the past.

They have made it clear that they don't like "outright subsidies."

But there are now signs that some of them might go along with direct income payments to farmers. They would do it reluctantly, but might prefer this method of support to rigid, high-level price guarantees which almost certainly would mean stronger government controls over production.

If a direct-payment support plan is tried, it might be used on live stock first . . . probably for hogs, although beef could be included later.

Chief salesman for the direct-payment or income subsidy idea is Prof. Theodore Schultz, of the University of Chicago. Under his plan, a "fair price" for farm commodities would be announced in advance of the production season. The commodities would then sell on an unprotected, free market, giving consumers the benefit of lower prices when production is large.

Then, if the farmer's market price were below the guaranteed "fair price", Uncle Sam would make up the difference in direct income payments.

■

Is the 5-year downtrend in cattle and calve numbers being reversed?

Live stock experts at USDA hope so. And their latest figures are encouraging.

Present numbers are about one per cent more than a year ago. That isn't much to go on. But it is the breakdown of the over-all figures that interests the live stock authorities.

Although dairy cattle numbers are down two per cent, steers are up about ten per cent, and the number of beef cows and heifers is almost twenty-six and one-half per cent of this year's total inventory—an unusually high percentage.

Officials are interpreting that as a strong sign that stockmen are making a great effort to produce big calf crops and expand production.

Preliminary surveys by the Agriculture Department confirm earlier reports here that cattle losses in winter storms are not as severe as anticipated. However, losses in weight may be heavy.

USDA statisticians still look for total meat supplies this year to be about the same as last. Although sheep and lamb numbers continue to decline, hog numbers are up four per cent over last year. The spring and fall pig crops are expected to be ten to fifteen per cent larger than in 1948.

■

Provisions of grazing permit application forms will be altered by USDA's Forest Service at the insistence of cattlemen.

Present wording in the forms could leave users of national forest grazing lands way out on a limb, making them responsible for all damages occurring in the area.

The new wording will require that the government show negligence on the part of a permit user before damages may be collected.

■

Grain storage problems are piling up for both farmers and the Agriculture Department.

USDA is asking Congress for full powers to build more storage space . . . and Congress is listening . . . but farmers won't see much of it this year.

Inside fact is that Department officials don't yet have the information needed to go ahead with a construction program. Big problem is to figure out just exactly where storage is needed most. A survey to find the answers is under way, but won't be completed for perhaps two months.

Meanwhile, official figures show, carry-over of last year's grain crops may reach a billion bushels. Farmers are sure to be asked by the government to reseal a considerable portion of what they now have under loan.

That means even less space than usual for this year's crops which look like whoppers.

■

The Pick-Sloan plan for development of the Missouri basin—which aims at vastly improved grazing over a ten-state area with its approximate center at South Dakota's Big Bend Dam—is under heavy fire in Washington.

Latest attack on the plan comes in a report to ex-President Herbert Hoover.

Authors of the report charge that the Pick-Sloan plan is wasteful, costly, inefficient, and generally inadequate.

The report is the work of a task force on natural resources set up as a part of the Hoover Commission studying government reorganization. Task force chairman is ex Gov. Leslie A. Miller, of Wyoming.

The task force does not favor a Missouri Valley Authority patterned after TVA. But an integrated, over-all plan much like the TVA is strongly recommended.

A new Department of Natural Resources to replace the present Interior Department is urged by the task force. The Army engineers and Reclamation Bureau are severely criticized, and their consolidation is recommended. The USDA would be given a larger role in basin development.

If the report is approved by Hoover, it will go to Capitol Hill for consideration by Congress, where the lawmakers will hear some strong words about the Pick-Sloan plan, including these:

> **"In the past, projects have been carried through which should never have been undertaken at all," the report charges. "Others have been wastefully constructed and without regard to potential use . . . Inadequate basic data, inter-agency competition, and local political pressures bear the primary responsibility for this extravagance and waste."**

—o—

"X-DISEASE" APPEARS ON ILLINOIS FARMS

Hyperkeratosis, the mysterious "X" disease of cattle, has been found on at least twelve Illinois farms since it first appeared in the state early last year. And more than sixty cattle have had the disease.

Dr. C. C. Morrill, University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine, says the outbreaks of "X" disease have been about evenly divided between beef and dairy cattle. Both calves and older cattle have been affected.

Some cattle get the disease and recover without going off feed. But most of them stop eating and become weak. When this happens, the cattle are sick from a few weeks to several months, and many of them die. Dr. Morrill says hyperkeratosis hasn't looked like a major threat to Illinois live stock men generally. But it has been a serious problem on farms where it has appeared.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.
—Philippians 4:8

President Smith's address to '49 American National Live Stock Convention at North Platte

BELIEVING that something a little off the Doddie Record, and yet applying so significantly to the future welfare of our Aberdeen-Angus industry would be of interest to all readers of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL we are presenting for your careful reading and consideration President A. A. Smith's annual address, in full, as delivered at the annual session of the American National Live Stock Association in convention January 11th to 13 inclusive, North Platte, Nebraska. Here is the text which touches carefully and most intelligently upon many subjects in which we are all interested vitally, and which the various committees are diligently working upon. Undoubtedly many of our Aberdeen-Angus breeders can be of service to these gentlemen.

When the war ended more than three years ago, we all had high hopes that by this time the world would be settled down into a peacetime economy with the major efforts of all countries devoted to erasing the ravages of war and bettering the living conditions of their own citizens. Instead, today we find a state of chaos throughout the world; the shooting war replaced by a so-called cold war, and confusion and uncertainty rampant everywhere. In our history, while we have had years of financial prosperity unequalled in our history, while we have employment and national income at all-time record highs, we have not been able to escape the effects of the turmoil that surrounds us on all sides; we wonder how long it will all last.

Meat Production—There has been a great deal of misunderstanding as to current volume of meat production and per capita consumption. Press reports have frequently referred to a sharp reduction in live animal numbers and in meat supply. Actually, current production is still on a relatively high level and it is only by comparison with the year 1947, when slaughter was very heavy and per capita consumption the heaviest in 40 years, that it is made to appear otherwise. I do not wish to burden you with a lot of statistics, but I would like to say that the estimated per capita consumption of meat in 1948 of 145 pounds, while 10 pounds below the extraordinary figure of 1947, compares very favorably with the 138-pound average consumption in the three pre-war years—1939 to 1941—or with any recent pre-war figures. The total production of meat in 1948, estimated at a little less than 21½ billion pounds, is still far above that of any year preceding 1942, when the war demand and rising prices spurred farmers and ranchers to put forth extraordinary efforts to increase production. It must be remembered that the potential of meat production for 1948 was greatly reduced by the very short corn crop of 1947, and it is surprising that despite this short feed supply and resultant high prices there was no greater reduction in the amount of meat available to the consuming public.

The Demand Situation—It is true that the supply which I have pictured above, while considerably greater than our normal peacetime requirements before the war, has still not been fully adequate to meet the current demand for meat. There is little question but that the demand has been greatly stimulated by the experience of war workers who, with greatly expanded incomes, found themselves able to live on a much higher plane than formerly. The continued high national income has extended this extraordinary demand and I will later discuss what we can do as an industry to meet it.

Livestock Numbers—Much the same misunderstanding that has existed with regard to meat supply has likewise applied to livestock numbers and particularly to cattle numbers. The peak in cattle numbers was reached on Jan. 1, 1945, with a total of approximately 85,500,000 head, but the peak in numbers of beef cows and heifers two years old and over was not reached until Jan. 1, 1947, with 16,469,000 head. Out of the total decline in cattle numbers of some 7,000,000 between Jan. 1, 1945, and Jan. 1, 1948, the decrease in beef cows and heifers two years old and over was only 409,000 head, so potential beef production is still near the all-time peak. In mid-1948, predictions were made that there would be a further reduction in cattle numbers, during 1948, of 2,000,000 head or more. While the final answer will not be available until shortly after the middle of February, the sharp reduction in cattle slaughter during 1948 as compared with the peak year of 1947 (from 36,100,000 to an estimated 31,900,000) would seem to cast doubt upon the reduction's being nearly so great as indicated above.

As we look back over the record of the war years and the period since the war, I think we can say that the livestock industry—and particularly the cattle industry—has done a magnificent job of production. It supplied meat for our armies and our allies in quantities never before approached and has continued since the war a relatively high rate of production without, as stated above, any substantial decrease in the breeding herds. There has been some liquidation of beef animals outside the breeding herds.

Canadian Imports—With the removal, on Aug. 16, 1948, of the ban imposed by Canada against the export of cattle or beef products to the United States, our domestic supply has been substantially augmented from the source. Up to the 22nd of December, 1948, the imports of cattle and calves amounted to 263,951 head. Up to Dec. 18, 1948, the imports of dressed beef and veal were 81,206,000 pounds, or approximately the equivalent of 162,412 cattle, making a total of approximately 426,363 head. Undoubtedly, these imports have been a factor, coupled with seasonal declines and uncertainty over the election, in bringing about the substantial decline in beef prices that we have witnessed in the past several months.

Price Controls—Surely the whole current livestock and meat situation, as I have portrayed it above, does not lend any support to the demand which is coming from various groups—labor, political and consumer—for the re-imposition of price controls on meat in particular. Last year, President Truman's ten-point program which he presented to Congress and reiterated from time to time, included such a proposal. Now that the election is over, the President again has indicated that he will ask for standby authority to impose price controls on commodities as he sees fit. I consider such standby authority even more objectionable than a straightout price control measure, bad as that would be.

It is generally conceded that agricultural prices have passed the crest and in many cases (as in cattle and beef) the decline has been very substantial—as much as 25 per cent on some of our products. We believe that the supply and demand situation is in the process of adjusting itself and that interference on the part of the federal government in an attempt to impose wartime controls upon a peacetime economy can have no other but harmful effects. It certainly will reduce production because feeders would quickly begin to liquidate rather than run the risk of feeding high-priced grain to high-priced livestock, without any knowledge of what the administration might do if granted the standby price control authority that it is seeking.

Likewise, it would destroy any incentive on the part of the producers to increase production. It would certainly re-establish the black markets, such as flourished practically unchecked during the latter days of OPA, to the profit of the racketeers only. It would penalize alike both producers and consumers. We recognize the fact that if war returns arbitrary controls will come immediately, but if they do come we want them straight across the board with no picking and choosing as to commodities or groups to be favored or penalized.

Costs Up, Prices Down—History records the fact that a break in agricultural prices is usually the first step in re-adjustment to a more normal price level following boom periods such as we had at the close of the first World War and again 10 years later, and such as we are now having. Unfortunately history also shows that as agricultural prices drop there is a considerable lag in the re-adjustment on the things that farmers and ranchers have to buy. Already there has been a drop of 11 points between October, 1947, and November 1948, in the ratio of prices received to prices paid by farmers and ranchers. It stood at 114 a little more than a year ago; 14 months later it had dropped to 103, so any advantage that we have enjoyed during and since the war years, in the relation of prices we have received to those we pay, is just about gone. This is another potent argument against any attempt further to reduce arbitrarily agricultural income by control legislation.

What About Increased Production?—First, I would like to refer to the prospects for the year 1949. When it became apparent that the 1948 corn crop would be very large (and it later developed that it set an

(Please turn to page 89

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th—

Here Are Pictured

4 Generations

and All Good Ones Descending from the Famous

Epponian of Rosemere 8th

. . . . . 1936 International Grand Champion

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW—

Epponian 6th of Broadview

One of "EPPONIAN 8th's" many good sons, has made an enviable name for himself in the show ring and the breeding pen, and among others has sired

Le BARON EPPONIAN—

Le Baron Epponian

More often referred to as the "MODEL BULL". He, too, is doing a splendid job as a sire. One of "MODEL'S" outstanding sons is the calf pictured below at the left.

EPPONIAN 6th of Le BARON—

Be Sure to See

Epponian 6th of Le Baron

At our Production Sale, he will lead the

"Epponians on Parade"

Saturday, May 7, 1949

Warrenton, Virginia

Write for Catalog

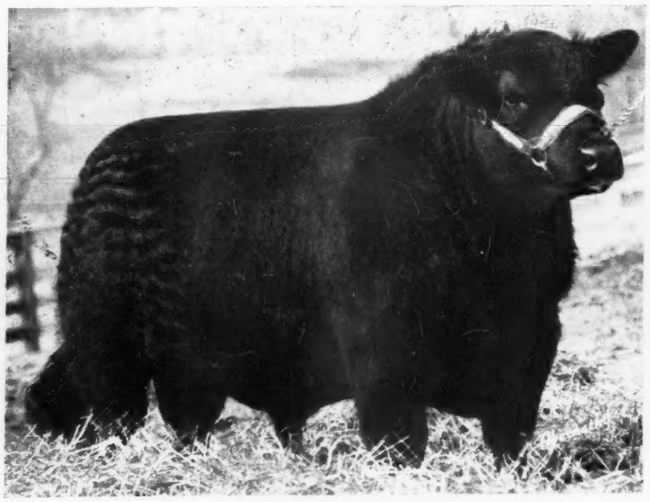
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager



Epponian 6th of Le Baron

Le Baron Herd Bulls

Probably, a word of history about the HERD BULLS would not be amiss. HERD BULLS in service have been BRED at Le BARON. The herd really came to the foreground, when EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th was added. He was, of course, the International Grand Champion in 1936, and one of the great Bulls ever to be exhibited at Chicago's International. He was good by right of inheritance, being by Eileenmere 61st, a son of Tolan's great sire, EILEENMERE 32d, whose record as a sire of show and breeding cattle ranks at the top. His dam, by PRIZEMERE 32d has always been ranked by that great judge, breeder and showman, Otto V. Battles, as the all time top sire used at Rosemere. EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th was a rugged, yet, smooth and modern in his type kind of a Bull—and because he has so well transmitted his Championship qualities, the Bulls at Le BARON have been His sons and His grandsons. The Le BARON Herd Bulls of today are, because of this concentration of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, a most uniform group, and fortunately they are all proving exceptionally good sires.

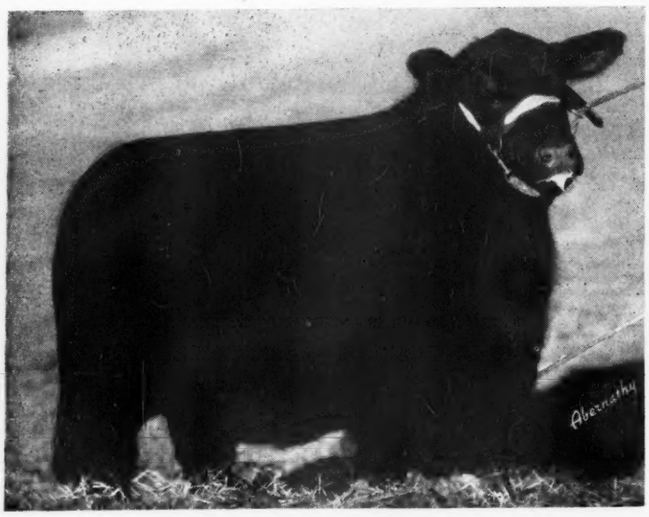
THESE CATTLE ARE

"EPPONIANS ON

. . Saturday, May 7th, 1949

60 Head

Ectessa 6th of Le Baron



The Bulls . . .

Ten head of EPPONIANS will feature this event—and every one of them has the basic qualities of type and quality, the characteristics of the EPPONIANS, the Type-Setters of the breed. EPPONIAN Bulls have gone to all sections of the country—how many of them we don't know, but we do know we have never lacked a great demond for them. These Bulls, being offered are a distinctly better offering than we had in our 1946 sale—and the buyers of those Bulls all report full satisfaction. Full pedigrees and pictures of some are in the sale catalog. See the April issue for further details.

Le Baron Epponians make Good

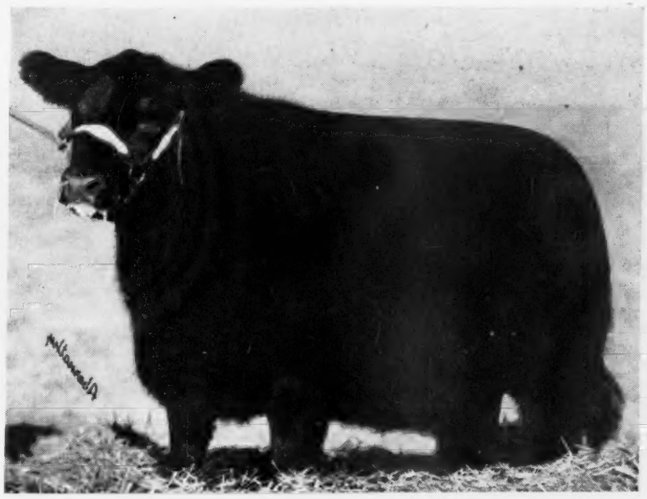
For Catalogs or Other

Le Baron Farm . .

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

Le Baron Breeding Cows

No herd of breeding Females is assembled over night, or we should state no outstanding herd of breeding females. The job requires constant culling after proper selection of the original foundation. The Le BARON Cow Herd is a result of, particularly careful selection of outstanding animals, exercising judgment as to the type and quality and proper thought to their respective pedigrees—and that means their sires as well as their dams and the tribes from which they sprung. Many of our greatest Cows are from the Tolan-Rosemere strains—and when the entire herd of the late Colonel Dillard was purchased—a wonderful lot of Females came into the herd, representing, perhaps, most of the great families and the finest blood of the breed. From this herd and the earliest foundation Cows have been retained, because of the excellence of their produce, only the finest, those whose Calves gave evidence of being breed improvers—good Herd Bull producers and top Female producers. Le BARON is more interested in producing top seed stock than it is in winning any major show award—and yet Le BARON bred cattle have, when shown, won many of the top awards offered, both on the major show circuit and at shows and sales. The Cow herd is in wonderful condition to keep on producing the kind that have made the "EPPONIANS" and Le BARON a herd recognized for top quality.



Barbara Anoka of Le Baron

SELLING IN THIS SALE

"PARADE" SALE

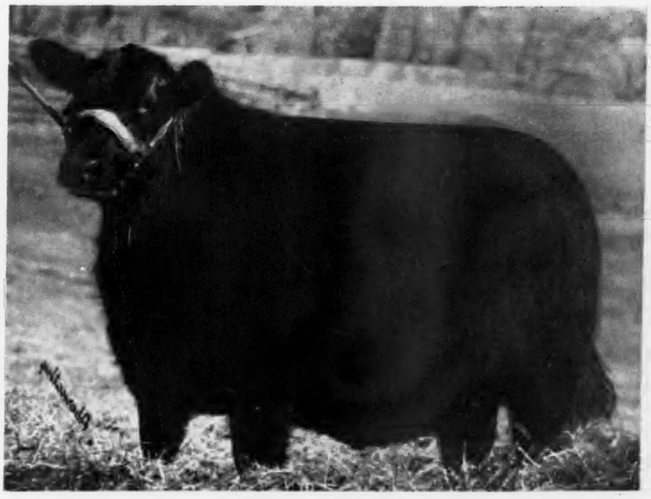
Warrenton, Virginia . . . . . .

are Selling

. . . The Females

Note the TYPE—note the STYLE, Note the FAMILIES of the three head pictured on these two pages. They are not the EXCEPTION, they are the rule of the kind of an offering of Foundation Females that will be offered for your inspection and purchase on May 7th. Until now, the herd hasn't been in a position to offer half as many Particularly Great Females. For that reason, we held no sale last year. 1949 is not the result of a year's production at Le BARON, but the result of three years' Calf Crops—and the result of several generations of most careful breeding. You'll find Modern Type—Show Winning Type—Show Winning Quality and Excellent Breeding throughout the entire offering. You will find good honest proven families. In other words you will find First Class Foundation Material.

Erica 2d of Le Baron



Information, please write

.. Warrenton, Va.

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Another Top Offering to leave

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton Kent County Maryland

For

The Eastern Regional, Trenton, New Jersey, April 1st, 2d, 1949

▪ ▪ ▪

Erian's Erica Dusky F. P. 1036456

Calved August 4, 1947.

Sired by the 1944 $30,000.00 Chicago Reserve Champion out of a daughter of ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT, one of the great sires of the breed. She is from one of our famous DUSKY cows that have produced some great animals for us. These ERIAN DAUGHTERS are proving of great value to the herds into which they go.

Sire: ERIAN B. 7th 669326	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall
			Fairland Blackcap
	Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
			Maple River Erianna 2d
Dam: ESCORT'S ETRURIA F. P. 879126	Andelot Queen's Escort 682031	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap
			Edicta of Glencarnock 3d
		Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d
			Ada Queen L. 8th
	Erica Dusky 5th 612235	Dusky Bandolier 534768	Applewood Bandolier
			Erica Ellen 109th
		Erica of H. S. 17th 373472	Eldan
			Lakeside Etruria

Escort's Eline F. P. 2d 1109769

Calved April 5, 1948.

Sired by our great ESCORT Bull, the sire of the Eastern Regional Reserve Champion Female in 1946. The Grand Champion Bull in Maryland in 1947. This daughter is very typical of the good headed, deep, smooth, short legged Calves that he is siring. She is out of a real good producing Cow, also carrying a wonderful pedigree.

Sire: ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT 682031	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 11th
	Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Ada Queen L. 8th 445114	Revolution Blackcap
			Ada Queen L. 3d
Dam: EVINCE AGAIN F. 42d 727258	Erin Bell Boy 642855	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K.
			Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
		Erica Elma K. 546312	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Elma 5th
	Evince Again 620968	Applewood Bandolier 498042	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Applewood Queen 12th
		Erica Eline M. 553326	Bon Elidur
			Erica Ellen 73d

Bardolier's Enamma F. P. 1109771

Calved May 18, 1948.

This will probably be the youngest animal in the sale. She is sired by our RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th, who has done a great job for us. This little Heifer even at this young age, carries great thickness, good headed and smooth. We think she will develop into a great Cow. Just glance at her pedigree and see if you can improve it. Her dam also produced the TOP SELLING FEMALE in the 1947 Maryland Spring Sale.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th 918978	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th
	Fountain Glen Elba 6th 693228	Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459	Rebellion of Fountain Glen
			Fountain Glen Lassie 3d
		Fountain Glen Elba 2d 546482	Rebellion of Fountain Glen
			Elba May 2d
Dam: BETHEL ENAMMA 4th 743602	Bethel Elinolier 575016	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara Rosemere 47th
		Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160	Revelerica
			Eline 3d of Page
	Briarcliff Enamma 3d 471305	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Enamma Glencarnock 2d 408786	Blackmere 4th
			Enamma

All three of these heifers have been vaccinated under Federal supervision.

We cordially invite you to visit us at the farm and see these heifers along with their Sires, Dams and the rest of our Herd.

A. R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

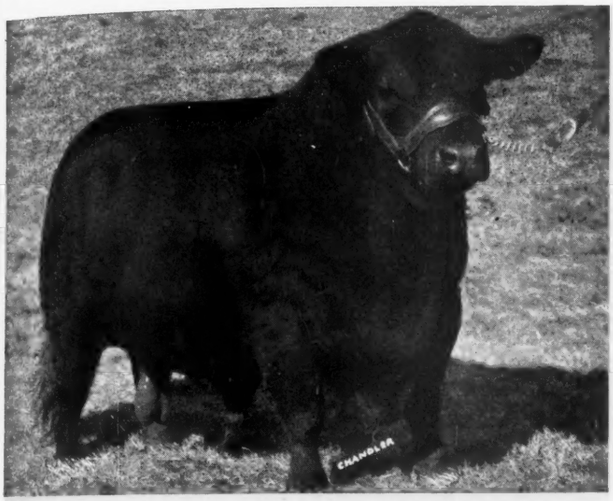
GEORGE R. JEWELL
Herdsman

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

J. C. PENNEY FARMS

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS *"The Home Place"*

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION HAMILTON, MISSOURI



Eileenmere 487th

Eileenmere 999th

"A Perfect Eileenmere Cross"

60 Lots
averaged
$1,374.00
A $200.00 Increase over our 1948 Sale.

These Great Bulls had the following Influence on Our 1949 Production Sale

9 Sons of Eileenmere 487th averaged	$2283.00
17 Daughters of Eileenmere 487th averaged	1666.00
12 Females bred to Eileenmere 487th averaged	1354.00
9 Daughters of "487th" bred to "999th" averaged	1740.00

Thanks! We sincerely appreciated the large attendance at the HOMEPLACE for this annual event. We also wish to express our appreciation to everyone for the part they had in making our 1949 Production Sale a great success. . . . Our best wishes go with these cattle, and we hope they will prove to be a profitable investment.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

(Continued from page 80-J—February Issue)

Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York, owned by Mr. Henry H. Jackson, of New York City, was purchased from Mr. Oakleigh Thorne in December 1935. It consists of about fifteen hundred acres and lies in the heart of Dutchess County, where good pastures and fine crop lands make for the production of high quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The herd was also purchased from Mr. Thorne and consisted of about one hundred and eighty-five breeding females. The cattle were gone over carefully and sorted; any undesirable ones from the standpoint of breeding, being sent to the butcher, and one hundred and fifty of the best retained. The first problem to be met was the bull end of the herd; and Briarcliff Mariner, a son of the International grand champion, Eventuation of Page, was chosen to head the herd. Then that good son of Blackcap Bandolier of Page, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Chicago grand champion, was selected. Two sons of Barbara's Ensign are also in service.

A. H. SANDERS

Under the management of Dale Fletcher, Mr. Jackson has been exhibiting a few young things at the shows for the past three years and has made a brilliant record. During the past year they have exported two outstanding bulls; one, Bethel Banner, to Jamaica, B.W.I., and the other Bethel Black Mar to Buenos Aires, Argentina. The latter is a richly-bred son of Briarcliff Mariner, and his first son, Bethel Black Mar Jr. was junior champion at the Eastern States Exposition of 1939, and grand champion as a calf, at the Maryland State Fair. He has since been sold to the Browns, of Rose Hill, Iowa.

Bethel Farms has taken a great interest in the work of the young people in their 4-H Clubs and sponsors this heartily. Steers from the farm are made up right to suit a New York trade. The Bethel Farm herd takes rank at once among the best collections of blacks in the country.

"Far above Cayuga's waters, with its waves so blue" stands the Internationally famous University founded by Ezra Cornell. He said "I would found an institution where any man can find instruction in any study", and his dream has apparently been fulfilled; even to affording opportunity to learn, first hand, all about the heads, neck-veins, chines, loins, quarters, thighs and flanks of a good fat Aberdeen-Angus. Prof. Hinman is doing a grand work here and the farmers of the state seem to appreciate that fact.

It was in 1931 that funds were granted for the purchase of one dozen carefully selected Aberdeen-Angus females and a bull, as well as one half dozen Hereford females and a bull. Most of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle came from Briarcliff. It should be borne in mind in this connection that there were already a few range-bred Herefords on the University farm at this time; some of which were retained. Furthermore since there are some five breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state to each breeding Hereford, it was felt that the number of Herefords bought must be kept considerably below the number of Aberdeen-Angus cattle brought into the University herd. The black breeding females now number about twenty, and every time a new bull has been purchased for use with this group, great care has been exercised in his selection. The place reached among the show herds of the East, as well as the prices brought at public auction by animals produced, have justified this procedure. State fair champions and grand champions have been produced, but almost equally as interesting is the eagerness with which farmers throughout the state buy the surplus from the breeding herd.

Prof. Hinman thinks that good black cattle have only commenced to occupy the place they could well fill in our northeastern states' agriculture. He says: "many farmers in this section have learned the lesson which one-crop farming eventually will teach. Farmers who were originally dairy farmers realize the sense of raising these animals as a method of keeping the surplus of milk in the right hands. Fruit and vegetable farmers are learning that mineral fertilizers are with them only a **partial** substitute for barn yard manure. Experiments have indicated that land abandoned so far as crop raising is concerned, has yielded (after fertilization and with controlled grazing) two hundred pounds of live weight gain per acre on steers. The income from this represents a lot of milking, and usually a much quicker return than forestry offers. Few states can surpass

Tribune FEBRUARY 6, 19

International Champion's Dam Bought for $325 in Northeastern Angus Sale

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.—One of the many remarkable purchases made by successful breeders at unusual values in this series of sales since its inception thirteen years ago was

Remarkable Purchases

The granddam of the $5000 top heifer in the 1948 Show Window Sale was bought at Ithaca. So was the dam of the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion female. A bull whose first two sons sold at auction for $7500.

Successful Breeders Buy

A partial list of progressive producers of outstanding Angus who have made more than one purchase in Northeastern Sales include: Raona Farms, Mich.; Hideaway Farms, N. J.; Dee-L-Vee Farm, N. Y.; Cold Saturday Farm, Md.; Dean Godden & Son, Ohio; Ankony Farm, N. Y.; Dalkeith, Pa.; Cornell University.

Conservative Prices

Over a period of years probably no sale has offered so much value for so little money. The top sale average has been only $600 yet champions of good shows have been sold. Direct offspring of great bulls like Bandolier of Anoka 7th, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Blackbird Barry, Eileenmere 260th and Eventuation of Cremona 9th have gone through the ring year after year

Excellent individuals of sought-after tribes including Georgianas, McHenry Barbaras, Hartley Elines and Maid of Bummers have been purchased and proved unusually profitable investments.

10 BULLS—50 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

SATURDAY, APRIL 30th

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, NEW YORK

Featuring the get and service of these and many other leading sires: Bethel Bandolier, Good Hope General's Pride; Hother's Evader Revolution, Eventuation of Cremona 9th, Wiltonian 2nd, Ebonier of Anoka, Dunwalke Ensign 2nd.

From these and other well known families: Georgina, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Primrose, Miss Burgess, Hartley Edella, Karama, Queen Mother.

Buy top individuality including the Grand Champion female of the 1949 Pennsylvania Farm Show, a first prize winner at the same event and others.

For catalogs write:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Mgr.
Pine Plains, New York

New York for pasture value. There is an abundance of good hay grown here. At our very door is the greatest market for good beef the world knows. This state can produce beef of very superior quality, as our Aberdeen-Angus cattle have often shown. It is not surprising to hear that after learning the exact conditions, people are expresing the belief that this is destined to become one of the greatest of all Aberdeen-Angus states."

In Western New York, at Lawtons on the Erie R. R. not far from Buffalo, Mr. Clayton C. Taylor has the Dancote herd consisting of some fifty head that was founded in 1920 by the purchase of four cows from Harrison Brothers, of Scio, Ohio, and six females and the bull, Eric of Sunset, at the sale held during the Eastern States Exposition of that year. Eric was rich in the blood of Prince Ito. In 1925 the entire herd of the late Clarence W. Eckardt, Armonk, New York was acquired, including the noted show and breeding bull, Evest, that was sired by the International grand champion, Evenest of Bleaton out of the first prize cow at Smithfield, England, Imported Eve of Maisemore, bred by that famous English breeder, the late J. J. Cridlan. Eve was also the dam of the celebrated Eve 3d of Maisemore, four times champion at the Great Britian Royal. In the Eckardt lot were seven females by Evenest of Bleaton and two imported cows—Idelle of Maisemore and Edith of Morlich—that were good producers. In 1929 the show heifer, Coquette of Rosemere 8th, junior champion at the Pacific International of 1928, was secured. Her first heifer was sold to Cornell University. Another of her heifers headed her class at the New York State Fair of 1936. In 1938 three cows were obtained from Congdon and Battles. These were Pride of Rosemere 441st by Prizemere 32d; Blackcap of Rosemere 113th also by Prizemere 32d and Pride of Rosemere 467th by Eileenmere 61st out of a daughter of Oakville Quiet Lad.

Evest the grand champion bull of the Eastern States Exposition, was succeeded in service by Barcap Quality, a son of the International grand champion, Quality Marshall, by Earl Marshall. He won a first prize at the New York State Fair of 1931. His heifers developed into cows of good type that were exceptional milkers, doing their calves well. Pridemere of Wheatland 2d came next. He was bred by J. B. Hollinger, of Kansas, and exhibited with great success at the big mid-west shows of 1933. Mr. Taylor won with him at the New York State Fair and has a capital lot of females by him, some of which have won firsts in strong competition. To use on these, Briarcliff Mignot was purchased. He was by the show bull, Boxer of Briarcliff, out of Briarcliff Mignonne 10th, a daughter of Revolution of Page 2d, that was champion at the Eastern States and elsewhere.

Following Briarcliff Mignot, the Canadian bull, Proud Gael of Don Head, a son of the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th was used for a time, but was succeeded in 1940 by Repeater of Wheatland 9th bred by J. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas. Repeater 9th was the first prize two year old bull at the Iowa, Indiana, Kansas and Missouri State Fairs and at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1940, and in addition was the senior and grand champion bull at Kansas and Missouri in 1940, and grand champion bull at the 1941 New York State Fair. He is siring a grand lot of thick low set full hind quartered calves.

Mr. William Landauer, an eastern sales representative, owns Rufflands Farm, at Red Hook, and is engaged in establishing there an up-to-date Aberdeen-Angus herd. At its head he has placed Georgina's Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, by Black Bardolier. He began buying at the 1939 Ithaca sale where he got Bethel Miss Burgess 9th, reserve champion cow at the morning show; Globe Hill Miss Burgess, by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, that sired the two champion steers at this years' Eastern States Exposition. He also bought Pride of Good Hope and Schoonhoven Katherine 2d, the latter by Briarcliff Quality Lad. Subsequently he bought four more heifers from Bethel Farm. "Where", he says, "we found Dale Fletcher, more than 100 per cent in both advising and helping make selections." One of these especially, Bonnie Miss Burgess of Bethel, by Briarcliff Mariner deserves mention. She is a show heifer and did well both at the Eastern States and at Centerville, Maryland. Two good heifers from Bethel, are a McHenry Barbara, by Briarcliff Anoka 7th, which Mr. Landauer bought at Chicago in 1939, and the other a choice Pride of Mulben. Two show heifers were bought from Briarcliff; an Elba and an Eve which show more than average type and substance. These two were bred to Briarcliff Quinton, a senior calf winner at the 1938 International. A valuable Blackbird heifer was also acquired from Good Hope Farm. Speaking of these purchases the buyer says: "Instead of going out and buying ten heifers and a bull as people often do, I tried to pick the top one or two from various places. Naturally these add up to considerable more money invested and time expended, but I feel that if I start with the right stuff I will achieve my goal a lot faster and a lot more simply. I feel that it pays to buy the best."

Leacote Farm at Rhinebeck has been in possession of the Merritts since 1875. It is beautifully situated on the Hudson River facing the Catskills, but on the eastern bank, of course, and is part of one of the typical lovely estates of Dutchess County. The present owners, Miss Ethel Douglas Merritt and her brother, Alan Douglas Merritt, inherited the place in 1931. At that time the farm specialized in pedigreed Jerseys, the herd having been founded in 1874. However, it was decided in 1937 to replace these with Aberdeen-Angus, and the foundation herd of ten bred heifers was purchased from Briarcliff Farms in October 1937. This included Blackcaps, Trojan

Bonniebrook Farm

Consigns

Two Open Heifers

One by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER and
One by BRIARCLIFF ELTON
To the
1949 Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey
April 1st and 2d.

B. Edmund David, Ancramdale, New York

Blackbriar Farm

Is Consigning

An Eriskay and an Elba Heifer

By Rally Black Envious 2d
Who sired the Grand Champion Bull at Last Year's
NORTHEASTERN Sale for us

• • •

Look for Them

At Trenton, New Jersey, on April 1st and 2d, 1949

• • •

They will do well in any Herd

• • •

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner RICHARD HAMILTON, Mgr.

Dover Plains, New York

Sixth Spring Show and Sale

West Virginia *Breeders' Show and Sale*

Petersburg, West Virginia, April 16th

Show at 9:00 a. m.

Judge
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland

Sale at 1:00 p. m.

12 Bulls . . . . . 48 head . . . 36 Females

The best consignment of Cattle ever consigned by West Virginia Breeders. Herd Bull prospects and Foundation Females in this offering. Many excellent pedigrees.

Consignors:

CLYDE BONAR	Burlington	W. N. McCLUNG & SON	Martinsburg
CHARLES BONAR	Burlington	C. A. MILLAR	Keyser
JIMMY SLOAN BONAR	Burlington	H. B. MOORE	Lewisburg
FRANKLIN CLAPHAM	Martinsburg	HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr.	Lewisburg
LEWJACK FARM	Lost Creek	MILO A. TAYLOR	Horner
LONGVIEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS FARM	Burlington	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	Morgantown

For Catalogs write: E. A. LIVESAY, Morgantown, West Virginia

West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

W. N. McCLUNG, MARTINSBURG
President

E. A. LIVESAY
Secretary-Treasurer

W. G. MERRELLS, CLARKSBURG
Vice-President

Ericas, Eisa Ericas, Enchantresses, and Blue Ribbons, bred to Erebus of Blackbriar, an Enchantress Erica, and Blackbirdman 6th of Page, a Blackbird. In the following year a bull, Briarcliff Black Bestor 3d, and six or seven more heifers of approxmately the same strains were added from Briarcliff, and this year five more heifers of the same strains were purchased, again from Mr. Thorne. The first showing of Leacote cattle was made at the Dutchess County Fair in 1939, when the following gained honors: Briarcliff Miss Burgess 80th, Briarcliff Elba 60th, Leacote Edella's Toronado, and Leacote Blackberry, steer.

The owners expect in the near future to extend their production capacity to one hundred head of breeding stock. Recent purchases include Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th, bought at the 1941 International and Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110, from Cold Saturday Farm. The herd now numbers sixty head.

The farm is personally directed by Miss Ethel Douglas Merritt assisted by Michael Pym as office and general manager and by Harold Harris as superintendent.

The T. M. Scoon herd at Geneva, New York, was started in 1926. This was the first herd in Ontario County. He purchased twelve cows from W. A. Hawley and Son, of Wyoming, New York. These cows were bred or were the descendants of cows bred by Stanley R. Pierce. In the year 1930 he imported six foundation cows from the herd of W. A. McGregor, of Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. His present herd of cows are nearly all descendants from the McGregor cows. In 1928 he bought from Briarcliff Farms, the bull Briarcliff Escort 427199 and later Briarcliff Elbat 2d 440886 and then Briarcliff Mariner 2d 480267 and at the last International sale the bull Black Mar B. 629676, bred by John and Elliott Brown. For the last several years he has kept his herd at about forty head of females.

The herd at Ankony Farm, owned by Senator Allan A. Ryan, Jr., of Rhinebeck, New York, was founded in 1937 when he purchased ten head of young stock which were very strong in the old Briarcliff breeding. He continued to add to the herd from time to time until today he has approximately one hundred head, all told, of which fifty are brood cows.

The first bull which he used was Bethel Mariner, a son of old Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, and this young bull did very well siring a number of steers which stood up very well in the 4-H classes at the Dutchess County Fair and at the Eastern States Exposition. At Dutchess County two years ago they stood first in each of the three club classes and one of them was grand champion steer of the open class and later reserve champion at Springfield. Several of his daughters sold very well at both the Ithaca and Dutchess County sales and he has retained a number of them in the herd, two of which have already produced really top calves.

In 1939 he purchased a young bull, Blackbird Barry, at the Chicago International sale who was bred by W. E. Scripps and who was a double grandson of Bandolier of Anoka. His sire, Blackcap Barry, is now the service herd sire in Otto G. Nobis' herd. Blackbird Barry has really done an outstanding job. His first calf, a heifer, sold at the 1941 Dutchess County sale for $1,000.00, and four head of open heifers sired by him averaged $800.00 in the 1942 Dutchess sale.

As far as a show record is concerned, Ankony Farms have never shown anywhere except at the local Dutchess County Fair.

The Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York, was founded in 1931 with the purchase of ten commercial females and Prideric of Briarcliff as herd sire. This herd was replaced by registered stock in 1933. Five head were purchased at the International auction, one of them being the highest priced heifer of the sale. Ten more females were added the next year and Boxer of Briarcliff, by Quality Lad, was used in the herd. In the spring of 1938, Prince Pride of Kerrwood was acquired from Edwards Brothers in Canada. This bull, a son of the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, has proved himself to be an outstanding producer. His get have done well at the shows, winning get of sire at Dutchess County, New York, in 1941, and also brought good prices. At the famous Lonjac Dispersal sale in 1941 the bull Esquire 7th of Lonjac was bought. This bull is a son of Esquire of Bordulac and it is too early to predict how good a sire he will prove, although his first calves show promise. At present the herd numbers forty cows and two herd sires.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead Center, New Hampshire, Theodore T. Whitney, Jr., owner, established in 1937 is now carrying about fifty head of registered breeding cows. Until 1942, all registered heifers have been retained to build up the herd. The farm has about reached its full carrying capacity of breeding cattle in its present condition of crop and pasture lands, which are being brought into higher production by an improved pasture and hayland program.

The older foundation cows were bred at Laurel Hill Farms, Blandford, Massachusetts. The main blood lines of the cattle are almost identical with those of that farm. Additional cows were added to the original purchase of registered cattle from time to time since 1938. Some of these cows had been raised at Jefferson Farms, Jefferson, Maine, and by ex-governor Redfield Proctor, Brandon, Vermont. In the fall of 1941 ten heifers were purchased from Bennett's Point Farms, Maryland, bred to Primival of Wickwire and Behemus of Page. The cattle represent strains of Glencarnock and Earl Marshall breeding and the original purchase of some twenty head of cows and calves trace back to the Briarcliff foundation.

Herd sire at Flying Cloud Farms is Sun-

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Prince Sunbeam 340th

One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Round Hill **Highlands** Virginia

Two Great Sires

Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock

General Blackcap of Lonjac

These Two Bulls are Prepotent Sires. Their Sons are now siring top cattle here at Highlands and in other herds.

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX

KENNETH E. LITTON — Highlands

GEORGE FRYE — Round Hill, Virginia

set Revolution 2d purchased from Laurel Hill Farm in 1938. He is an outstanding breeding son of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the bull that has done such a good job in the breeding herd on that farm. Sunset Revolution 2d sired but four calves for Laurel Hill Farm before he was purchased by Flying Cloud Farms. One was the highest selling bull at the Ithaca sale in 1940. Another, the good heifer purchased by the Tolans, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, the same year. This heifer was the highest selling heifer sold out of the Northeast up to that time. The other two calves sold for foundation stock at prices well above the average. Sunset Revolution 2d, although never shown, qualifies as one of the outstanding producing bulls of New England in the Northeast.

The first sale of Sunset Revolution 2d heifers from the farm went back to Laurel Hill Farm when five tops were purchased to be fitted for future sale under the efficient direction of J. E. Lathrop, manager of that farm.

Flying Cloud Farms is developing cattle from the standpoint of being a producer of good foundation stock, thriftily grown out in farm condition to be available at moderate prices to farmers in New England whose business it is to produce beef rather than highly fitted show cattle and for breeders carrying show strings. Since 1938 steers have been grown out and sold in the New England market under conditions which have satisfied the owner that beef can be grown and sold in the East to better advantage than milk in areas where less than six cents is obtained at wholesale. Growing of beef requires a new outlook and new methods, but it presents a constructive program in diversification with other farm income available in large areas of New England under progressive farm management. Flying Cloud Farms is not a hobby farm but a dirt farm, pioneering to show the practicability of growing beef for the block rather than for show.

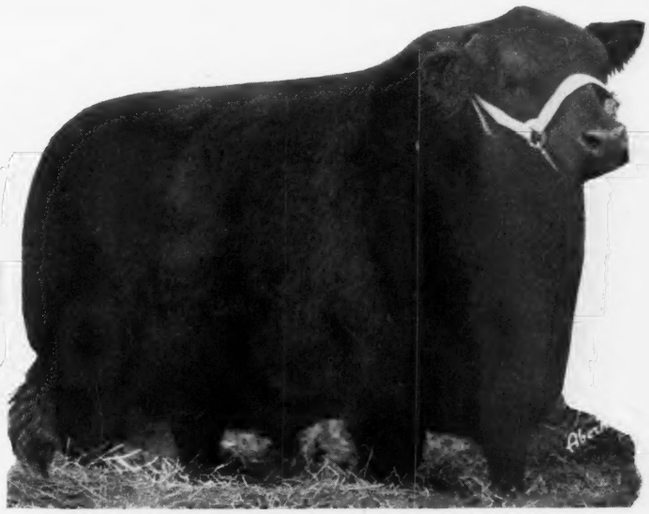
RHODE ISLAND

The Glen Farm Aberdeen-Angus herd at Newport, R. I. on April 1, 1942, consisted of sixty-four cows, thirteen heifer yearlings, two mature bulls, and one yearling bull; also fifteen steers and eight 1942 calves making a total herd of one hundred and three head of cattle.

The herd was started in November, 1934, by the purchase from Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains, New York, of the bull Briarcliff Black Lad 6th, by Envidon of Glencarnock, out of Glencarnock Lassie, and fourteen females of the Blackcap, Edella, and Barbara McHenry blood lines. In July 1937 Briarcliff Keyman, by Briarcliff Prudent, out of Thorndale Lassie 36th, was purchased to replace Briarcliff Black Lad 6th.

In March 1940 a second group of animals was purchased at the Central Illinois Breeders' Association Spring Sale at Congerville, Illinois, consisting of two bulls, fifteen cows and two heifer calves predominately of the Lantz Blackcap blood lines. One of the bulls, Blackcap Revolt M. 36th, by Blackcap Revolt M. 24th, out of Blackcap Intensive M. 17th, was placed in the old herd to replace Briarcliff Keyman. The other bull, Dell's Evolution 50th, by Energy's Marshall 2d, out of Elga Erica Dell 8th, was used for breeding in the new herd.

At the present time nine out of the original fourteen cows purchased in 1934 are still in the herd. Of the females' progeny still on hand from these original fourteen, two are by Boxer of Briarcliff (bred before purchase), eleven are by the first herd sire Briarcliff Black Lad 6th and twenty-two



Imported Prince of Rowley

He's a great individual, but handsome is as handsome does!

See our consignment sired by him at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 1 and 2, 1949.

A son, "Prince Juan of Red Gate," out of the Juana Erica cow who produced the top selling animal at the 1946 Virginia Sale at $5400. Her dam produced the top selling female at this sale in 1947 at $3500; as well as the top selling female at the 1945 North Carolina Sale.

Also three daughters—a Red Gate Karama, and two Barbaras.

These animals are "quality supreme" and will bring improvement to any herd in the land.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager.

Red Gate Farm **Millwood, Va.**

10 miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route 50

are by Briarcliff Keyman. Of the thirteen yearling heifers on hand, ten are by Blackcap Revolt M. 36th and three are by Dell's Evolution 50th. Only one bull calf has been saved. This is Revolution of the Glen, by Blackbird's Revolution 66th, out of Barbara Fennis. All other males since 1934 have been sold as beef, while the heifers have been saved for breeding.

Aspen Dale Farm
Expects to Offer
A Few Bred Cows this Spring
Some with Calves at Foot
J. B. GRAHAM, Manager DELAPLANE, VA.

NEW JERSEY

The number of Aberdeen-Angus in New Jersey was very limited until recent years. Two herds were established in 1929, one by Mr. Kenneth Schley, of North Branch, under the management of Edmund C. Field and the other by Dr. Leo P. Curtin, of Cranbury. Mr. Schley's original selections were made from Briarcliff, and he later made additional purchases from Andelot Farms, Maryland. Dr. Curtin's first purchase was fifteen head of registered cattle from Mr. C. M. Schwab, of Loretto, Pennsylvania, and in February of 1930 he bought from Mr. Thorne the yearling bull Briarcliff Thorne. This bull had won first in his class at Chicago and at the Eastern States Exposition in 1929.

The following additional herds have been established in the State of New Jersey; Nicholas Kelley, Annandale; Dr. Robert Sebastian, Rocky Hill; G. DeGarmo, Colts Neck; J. H. Sickler, Swedesboro; R. A. Cooke. Eatontown; Mrs. Katherine B. Hooven, Lambertville; Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills; Harry Neuberger, Red Bank; Hideaway Farm, Chester; Roland T. Simmons, Hamburg; G. Harold Ward, Blairstown; H. W. Stecker, Bloomsburg; Dr. Geo. Gallup, Princeton; M. L. Newhall, Vanderburg, and J. L. Bailey, Jobstown.

Practically all of these secured their foundation animals from Briarcliff Farms, Andelot Farms, at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Ithaca, or the Maryland State sale at Frederick. Dunwalke Farms and Hideaway Farms purchased cattle in the middlewest and in recent years at the sales of Kershaw, Fullerton, Hollinger, Tolan and others. These herds total at the present time around 400 head. A State Association was organized in 1938. Dr. Sebastian, of Rock Hill, was elected president and William C. Skelley, of the New Jersey State College of Agriculture, secretary. In the fall of 1938 through the work of the State Association two 4-H Clubs were organized with a membership of twenty-five. The members have their steers on feed at the present time and these animals will be shown and sold during the State Farmers' Week at Trenton in January.

Mr. J. H. Sickler, of Swedesboro, New Jersey started his herd in 1936 buying two cows and a bull from Clayton Taylor, of Lawtons, New York. A little later he bought four cows and one bull from Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland. The bull was Revolution Bowmaster, by Revolution of Page 28th, out of Blackbird of Page 2d; the strain running back to Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. This bull was traded back, however, to Andelot in 1937 for Eileenmere 89th, by Blackcapmere 17th, out of Eileen of Rosemere 15th, which is the present herd sire. He was bred by Congdon & Battles and Mr. Sickler says: "he seems to be just the bull for me, as he gets comparatively few calves. I am trying to build up my herd so he is doing exactly what I want." Of these foundation cows Alan McGregor thought the best was Andelot Estella, by Bar Quality, out of a daughter of Evince 4th, by Earl Marshall. Another of these cows was of Rosemere breeding, sired by Prizemere 44th, and one was a daughter of Erica Harrison 166th, by Ex Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall. In 1937 six more cows with heifer calves at foot were bought from Andelot. They carried Woodlawn Hero and Blackcap McGregor blood and came originally from Glencarnock. One of Revolution Bowmaster's sons was grand champion at a recent Maryland show. Mr. Sickler also feeds a few steers; selling five last winter to New York butchers, that dressed 64.63 per cent. They weighed 5890 lbs. and brought $795.00. This herd now numbers about sixty-five head. Present herd bull is Andelot Edictor 2d an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull.

Our Next Auction Sale
OF
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
AND
Cheviot Sheep
Thursday, September 29th, 1949
NOT WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5TH AS PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED.
Charles M. Wampler & Sons Harrisonburg, Virginia

Valley Vista Farm
Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls
Carbonier 3d of Winton
and
Pridlemere of Le Baron
A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.
C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

Adams Plantation
Lynchburg - - - Virginia
Our Herd Bulls
Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.
Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.
Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.
Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.
JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — Lynchburg, Virginia, P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

The Dunwalke Farm herd, Far Hills, New Jersey, was started in 1938 by the purchase of a dozen Andelot heifers from Alan McGregor. Another dozen females of Woodcote Stock Farm blood lines were transferred to Dunwalke from a connecting farm in Maryland. To these were added a number of cows with calves at foot from the Dr. Johnson and other good herds in Mercer County, Illinois, and Maas Brothers herd at Iowa City, Iowa and the Miller herd at Newton, Iowa. In December, eighteen cows with calves were purchased from the well known herd of H. D. Miller at Morley, Iowa. Seven of these cows were got by the noted sire of champions, Glencarnock Revolution 6th; others by his son Elbanor of Page 5th, a few by Brevier 3d and Blackcap Belford, sire of the International grand champion cow, Blackcap M. K. In the spring of 1939 another top foundation cow was added in Miss Burgess Strathmore 2d, a Miss Burgess sired by Revolution 50th, and she with another dozen females purchased at the Fullerton-Kershaw-Hollinger sales make up a total of over one hundred head of well bred uniformly good breeding cattle.

Repeater of Wheatland 5th was selected at the 1939 Hollinger sale as herd sire. He is a triple grandson or great-grandson of the many times champion Revolution 41st, sire of two years undefeated Get-of-Sire at leading shows, and his likeness to that great bull is striking. Elnora's Dunwalke sired by Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th, out of a full sister to Blackcap Revolution, is being used as junior herd sire at this writing. He is one of the twelve calves obtained from the Del Miller cows sired by Revelation 11th, and his whole pedigree on both sides reads like a chapter of the notable "who's who" in Aberdeen-Angus America.

In 1939 was added the outstanding Bar-

Lazear Angus Farm Chariton, Iowa

Consigning to the

Iowa Southern Sale, Osceola, Iowa, April 26th

• • •

2 Bulls and 6 Females

All sired by
Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016

The Bulls

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION L. 16th 1101415. Calved March 10, 1948.
BARBARA BOY L. 1101417. Calved March 25, 1948.

The Females, all selling open

BLACKBIRD RUTHIE L. 2d 1063358. Calved September 12, 1947.
BLACKBIRD JUDY L. 3d 1063356. Calved November 10, 1947.
BLACKBIRD TRIXEY L. 3d 1119380. Calved March 26, 1948.
BLACKBIRD of LAZEAR FARMS 1119378. Calved March 24, 1948.
MISS BLACKBIRD L. 9th 1119381. Calved March 26, 1948.
ENCHANTRESS of L. A. F. 20th 1119379. Calved March 25, 1948.

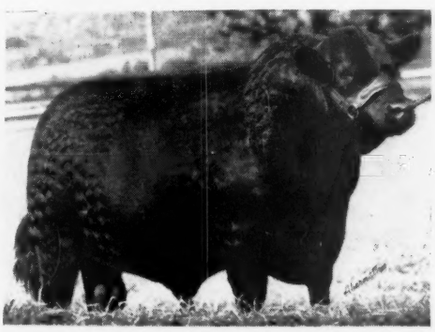
You are also welcome to see them at the Farm

We sold one of the Top Heifers at the Iowa State Sale on March 9th. . . . She was QUEEN ANN L. 9th 1063359, going to GREENMERE STOCK FARMS, OAKTOWN, INDIANA.

Lazear Angus Farm **Chariton, Iowa**

Presenting

A Herd Sire . . .



Enchanter Juan of Elkton

924271

A grandson of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM, from the best producing cow in the herd.

We have watched him improve month by month, and we feel he is definitely of herd sire calibre, and he is joining:

Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618

A phenomenal producing son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.

Eileenmere of Le Baron 843443

A son of EILEENMERE 487th, whose calves made a lot of friends at the Atlantic Rural; and,

Blackbird Model of Le Baron 910792

A son of Le BARON'S MODEL bull and the Grand Champion at the 1947 Warrenton Sale

To round out an impressive Herd Sire Battery

Visit us and see what we are doing

HERD ACCREDITED FOR T. B. AND BANG'S

Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

A Great Herd of Females Des

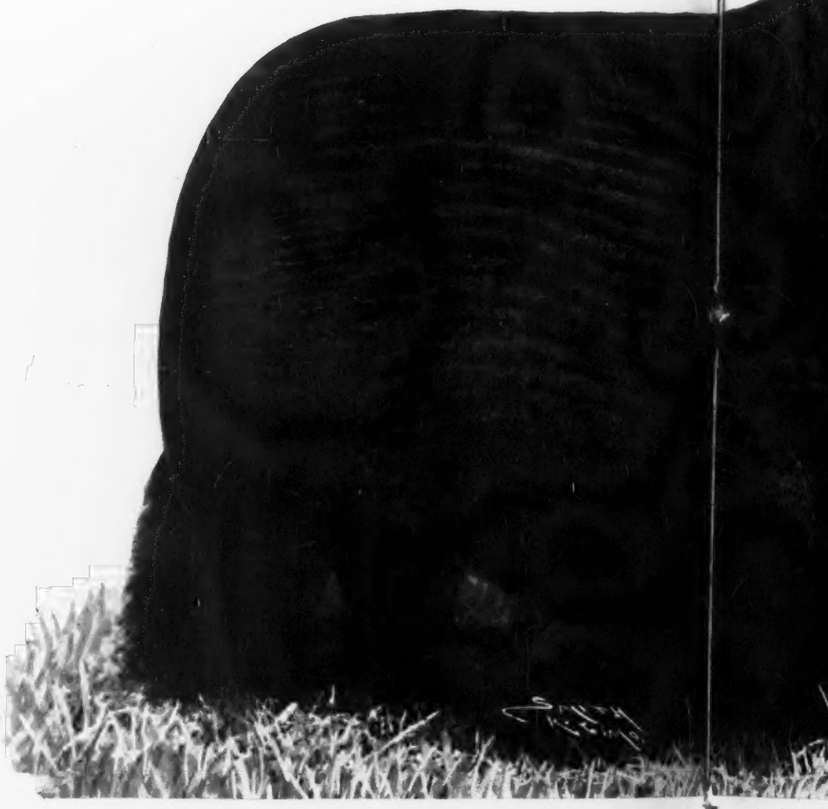
Shadow Isle is the only herd with two $35,000.00 Bulls, both ternational R

Prince Sunbeam 328th

1948 International Junior Champion
and Reserve Grand Champion bull. . .

This Son of

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, who sired $1,335,000.00 worth of cattle, brought $35,000.00 at the recent Sunbeam sale. This is a record auction price paid for an Aberdeen-Angus Bull in the last five years, having been tied only by Prince Sunbeam 328th's three-quarters brother and stablemate at Shadow Isle, PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, who sold for $35,000.00 as a yearling in the 1946 Sunbeam sale and who was made Reserve Grand Champion at the International later that year. This record auction price has been exceeded by only one other Bull in Aberdeen-Angus history.



When we purchased

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, Judge Hackney, of Cold Saturday Farm, an expert breeder and one of the contending bidders said to us, "Why don't you breed the 328th to some of your top Heifers and put them up for sale? I'm sure many breeders would like to get some of this seed stock for their herds." Following this suggestion we have decided to hold a sale this September, featuring the service of this great young Bull which Sam Fullerton considers the greatest Bull ever sold at a Sunbeam sale and which he calls the "perfect bull".

SHADOW ISLE FAR

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners · RED BANK, N.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

les Deserves Great Herd Sires

ulls, both International Reserve Grand Champions and both sons of the "29th".

Recently a Breeder

Of great reputation visited us at Shadow Isle and after looking over our Cow herd remarked, "I consider there has been no greater herd of Females since the time of McHenry." We believe great Cows deserve great Herd Sires and so have spared no expense or effort getting two International Reserve Grand Champion Bulls, both sons of the famous 29th. In our forthcoming first sale we shall offer the very best Heifers in our herd, some OPEN and some BRED to the two $35,000.00 Bulls. In addition there will be offered some great sons and daughters of "Willie", PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, out of our foundation Cows which include the best GET of the PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS and the record winning EILEENMERES, as well as some famous SUNBEAM Females. This will truly be a Breeder's Opportunity Sale.

Watch the Next Issue

Of the JOURNAL for further news of our First Sale, featuring the SERVICE of PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th and the GET and SERVICE of PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM!

SHADOW ISLE FARM

MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

bara bull, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028 by the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 61st, and the outstanding breeding cow and International grand champion Barbara Rosemere 100th. Mr. Porteous says: "herd bulls like these should put any herd at the top. Mr. Geo. A. Porteous, veteran herd manager, is now in charge at Dunwalke and says: "The whole purpose in establishing this herd is to breed the very best cattle possible, to make use of the farm and pasture lands; sell the surplus as breeders or on the New York market, and in general derive as much pleasure and profit from the business as is possible."

The herd of Aberdeen-Angus owned by Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Eatontown, New Jersey, was started in the fall of 1937 with the purchase of ten bred heifers from Andelot Farms. In the summer of 1938 he also acquired from Andelot the young bull, Blackcap Revolution of Ada, a son of the famous Revolution of Page 28th, out of Blackcap Bessie 7th. In 1938 he purchased from the nearby Festoon Farm seven heifers, as they were disposing of their herd. As second sire he raised a bull calf from one of his original lot of heifers, Diana Bell of Glenrose, sired by Andelot Elban.

In the fall of 1941 at the Andelot-Cremona sale Dr. Cooke purchased four of the Cremona heifers bred to the International grand champion of 1940, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Of these were Evaroma of Cremona and Black Lady H. 8th, two of the best in the sale.

In the spring of 1942 he had thirty four cows and purchased heifers from Cremona Farm and the young bull purchased by Mr. Rucker at the Lonjac sale last year, Bandolier of Don Head 3d. He will be placed in service at once on the entire herd.

The Hockhockson herd is all registered and accredited for TB and Bang's Disease.

The herd is not yet ready to enter the important shows, but Dr. Cooke has one record in which he takes pride. In the New Jersey 4-H Club Baby Beef Show and Sale in the past three years a steer from his farm has been "in the money" each year. Asher Schanck, Jr., got first in class the first year, reserve champion the next year and grand champion this year, showing that his old herd sire is the type that produces, under the proper care and feeding, the kind of calf that makes the beef for which the breed is noted. With Bandolier of Don Head 3d he anticipates rapid progress toward producing the very best.

The R. L. Sebastian herd at Rocky Hill, New Jersey, was established in 1935. The foundation stock comprised of twelve bred heifers obtained from the Briarcliff herd in New York. The bulls used successively were: Black Kepper 2d of Briarcliff, Briarcliff Perfect, Briarcliff Elman, Miss Burgess Bowmaster and Bell Boy A.

The herd now comprises forty cows and heifers to calve in 1942 and some fifteen heifers calved in 1941.

At the New Jersey 4-H Club Show and Sale, the record is good: 1940 grand champion and reserve champion; 1942 reserve grand champion.

The herd now has grown to an economical unit and warrants selling the young female stock.

PENNSYLVANIA

The state of Pennsylvania, in view of its size, its own large consuming centers and its proximity to the New York City market should produce more beef. Why should those wonderful Lancaster County farmers for instance, have to go to the Chicago yards for all their feeders? True, there is a vast expanse of rough mountain land in the state, not adapted to cropping and grazing, but even so, it would seem as if more prime beef and less milk might be produced in the arable areas to the economic advantage of all concerned.

While Pennsylvania has never been prominent in the Aberdeen-Angus business, during the past four or five years there have been established quite a number of good herds. There is a growing interest in the state at the present time and a large business might easily be developed. Among the more important of the recently established herds are those of Mr. W. S. Detwiler of the Allegheny Steel Company at Brackenridge, Mr. Raymond Rubicam at Danboro; and the Millard Farms at Annville. The Pennsylvania State College authorities are doing good work in drawing attention to the value of the black polls in beef production.

Mr. E. S. Bayard of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, is one of the ablest and best known agricultural journalists in the United States. Incidentally also, he has been for forty years personally interested in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus, in connection with his brother, upon the old home farm located in the green hills of extreme Southwestern Pennsylvania. To be exact, near Waynesboro. Asked for a brief story about the cattle he replies:

"I first became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the market place—the end of all cattle—where I have attempted to report markets for fifty years. Three things impressed me there. The cattle, the

A Three ★ Entry!

See this
Three ★ Consignment
at the
Ozark Empire Show
and Sale
April 11th, 1949

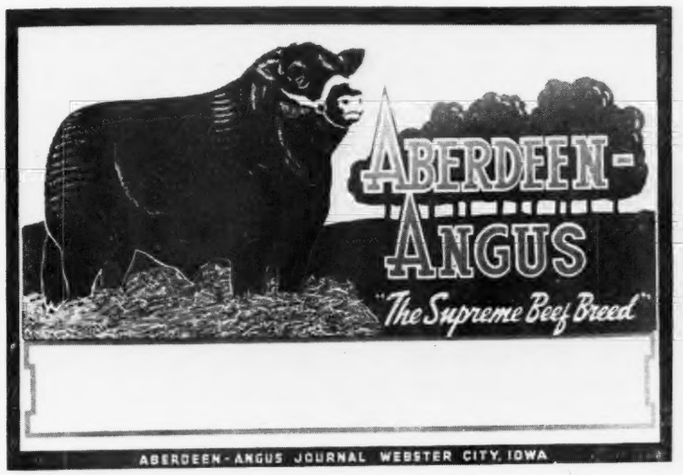
★ A Blackbird Bessie Heifer, daughter of the 1946 Grand Champion Heart of America Heifer and entered in the Futurity.

★ A Maid of Bummers heifer sired by Prince Sunbeam 213th.

★ A P. Mary heifer, a real show heifer sired by Eileenmere 639th, a half-sister to our $1,600.00 heifer at the Southwestern Regional sale at Tulsa.

Kansas City 6, Mo.

Now... 2 for $25.00



We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of two sided sign.

Four Brilliant Colors

Two Sided Swinging Sign $15.00

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short length of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Heavy Rustproof Metal

Tacker, 4 color Sign 2 for $10.00

Designed to be nailed to the side of a truck rack. Sign is 18 by 36 inches—same style as the swinging sign and made of the same durable material. Regular price has been $7.50 each.

Booster Plate, 2 color, 2 for $1.50

A new design in red and black. Use them on your car or your truck. Designed to be attached above the license plate. Regular price has been $1.00 each.

All Three Signs, Special at Only $20.00

By ordering one each of the three different signs you can save some money. Make check payable to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL. Order now—not too many left.

★ ★ ★

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

Offers at the

Ohio State Sale, May 2d, Columbus, Ohio

A Blackcap Bessie

Bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th

Coming from a dam by BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., and the second dam tracing to the top "BESSIES" from the Hartley Stock Farm herd. Selling bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th, our outstanding son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, we believe we are offering something very special.

■

Also selling at the

Clark County Sale, March 26th, Springfield, Ohio

Another splendid heifer

Bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th

■

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

reports of the feeders I met there, and the good selling of the aged cows and bulls, which finish smooth instead of lumpy as so many aged cattle do. My first purchase was accidental. Returning from a vacation I heard of a sale at Chicago. I think this was in 1897. Colonel Wood officiated. There I bought a heifer calf, Mina of Alta 3d, from the consignment of A. C. Binnie, at $200.00, but he wanted to keep her, so that was easily arranged. She stood at the head of her class at the first International in 1900.

"Later when the farm (Phoebe's Mount, A. D. 1785) descended to us, my brother and I bought a few more Aberdeen-Angus, including a Zara bull, the last son of Blackbird Hero. The few females came from herds in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Illinois. Since then we have owned cattle of all leading families, but none of them has proved better in descendants than those of a Tulip cow sired by Gay Blackbird. This family was imported by Anderson & Findlay, and this Tulip cow is the ancestress of all the

The Superior

Beef Cattle

(Aberdeen-Angus)

This is an invitation to Stop by and Visit our Herd

Carl W. Presar & Sons

R. R. No. 6

WAPAKONETA, OHIO

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association 5th Annual

Combination Sale

Including a dispersion of the late S. A. Bowman Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

101—Head Selling—101

Saturday, March 26th, 1949——Springfield, Ohio

At The New Clark County Fair Grounds, 5 miles southeast of Springfield, Ohio, on State Route No. 70. Sale to begin promptly at 12:30 P. M.

29 Head

Consigned by members consisting of some of the very best cattle from these herds.

72 Head

Belonging to the late S. A. BOWMAN, consisting of Herd Bulls, Cows, Bred and Open Heifers. The entire herd sells.

This will be one of the largest sales ever held in Ohio and we invite you to be with us on the above date.

For Catalog and Further Information write to either

Harold Fulton, President or **L. C. Aleshire,** Secretary-Treasurer

R. D. No. 1
Yellow Springs, Ohio

P. O. Box 416
Springfield, Ohio

females in the Pennsylvania State College herd. These cattle have been good in all generations, but usually not liberal with milk. We have always bought as good bulls as our limited means would allow. One important bull, full brother to the famous Eve of Maisemore, was among them, a getter of good heifers but not of good bulls. Eve, when I saw her at the English Royal, was a splendid cow herself with a big udder as well as beef all over.

"We have never been able to agree with those who breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle too fine in bone and too small as the current fashion is. We raise our cattle on bluegrass, silage and hay, and sell to grazing regions, and we want stretch and size as well as quality. We figure that any breeder can produce a good little one, but only a real breeder can produce a good big one. We don't need monstrous cattle, but we do need growth, stretch and pounds; for pounds we must have as well as quality to command dollers.

"In all these years we have been able to sell at a fair price all our cattle that have merit. The rest go where they should always go. We have never been able to breed them all good. Nobody but a liar can do that. And now after forty years our herd is still small and would be smaller if we did not resist temptation to sell."

If Mr. Bayard is as good a cattle breeder as he is an editor he has made a double success of himself.

(To be continued)

—o—

NEW FILM READY FOR RELEASE

"Communicable Diseases", Cutter Laboratories' latest 16 mm. color and sound motion picture is now available for showing to interested and medical groups which may include hospital staffs, medical school classes, public health groups, and medical association meetings.

The entire motion picture was filmed in the isolation hospitals at Los Angeles, San Francisco and Oakland, California. It was through the cooperation given Cutter by these local public health departments which made it possible to incorporate some examples of diseases which have never before been recorded on film.

Aberdeen-Angus .... Live Longest

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

We now have. . .
Several Calves
Which look to be Outstanding from Our Herd Sire

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, (Imp.)

RESERVE CHAMPION PERTH SALE
January, 1947
Winner of the SPOTT CUP
(Jointly owned with Stonehill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey.)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

Sunnyside Farm

Consigns **3 Splendid Heifers** *to the*

1949 Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey
April 1st and 2d, 1949

Blackcap of Sunnyside 3d 1105364 — Calved 12-21-47

Sire: Burgess of Rufflands 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
		Miss Burgess 47th 442474
Dam: Blackcap 11th of Great Oaks 910579	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470
	Blackcap Empress 6th of Sh. 596134	Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407
		Blackcap Empress 175th 537445

A BLACKCAP EMPRESS, daughter of the great breeding cow we purchased from Great Oaks in the 1947 National Show and Sale at Chicago.

Eline 2d of Sunnyside 1105365 — Calved 12-24-47

Sire: Burgess of Rufflands 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
		Miss Burgess 47th 442474
Dam: H & L Eline 796098	Blakeford Major's Eric 634936	Blakeford Black Major 550488
		Andelot Pride 6th 481217
	Lady Fanny of Oldfields 689202	Black Watch 2d of Wickwire
		Cockade Erica Evaxus 542288

AN ELINE, daughter of the ELINE ERICA purchased in the Eastern Regional in 1946 from H & L Farms. Notice that Blakeford Black Major appears in her pedigree, and this with the Bardolier cross has produced an attractive Heifer.

Pride of Sunnyside 10th 1105367 — Calved 5-1-48

Sire: Burgess of Rufflands 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
		Miss Burgess 47th 442474
Dam: Pride of N. J. State Colony 2d 767022	Elite Andelot 524656	Revolution Blackcap 413704
		Andelot Eline 481199
	Pride of Rosemere 347th 460636	Epponian of Rosemere 4th
		Pride of Rosemere 183d 424914

The younger of the group, A ROSEMERE PRIDE, is a full sister to the heifer I sold in the 1947 Eastern Regional Sale to George Brown, of Briarcliff Farms, for $750.00. This is another sweet one.

The First 12 Daughters of Burgess of Rufflands to go to the Sales Ring Averaged $750.00

And we have not sold at any sales where the averages were unusually high.

Red Bank — HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owner — **New Jersey**

H & L Farms

Steady Improvement

In any business enterprise, steady improvement means a successful venture. At H & L Farms, we started our herd with that in mind and we are still firmly convinced that by careful selection, whether it be by purchase or additional females selected from the produce each year, we continue to show improvement in the cow herd in each successive calf crop.

Visit H & L and we will show you our herd of Cows, some of the two year olds, some of the yearlings, and some of the calves. We usually have a few, that are for sale. You need not buy—you're welcome to see what we have.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

"Communicable Diseases" has a dual purpose—it may be used as a teaching film as well as one for discussions in medical group meetings. The film is 35 minutes in length and can be shown on any standard sound-projector. Due to limited number of prints available, plenty of time should be allowed for booking the film—Further information may be obtained by writing Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, California.

—o—

PENNSYLVANIA LIVE STOCK BREEDERS MEET AND ELECT

The prospect for some improvement in live stock prices, at least until next fall, was held out for farmers at the eighth annual meeting of the Southwestern Pennsylvania Live Stock Breeders Association held recently (February 25th) at Brownsville, Pennsylvania.

"Experienced and efficient feeders should be able to show a profit," Dr. Kenneth Hood, extension agricultural economist of the Pennsylvania State College, told the group. He emphasized careful grading and efficient marketing of animals to benefit from premium prices paid for top quality.

William B. Connell, extension live stock specialist, said live stock producers can expect lower prices eventually as they level off, but encouraged them to stay with the business for which they are best fitted.

Both speakers pointed to a possible improvement in the sheep situation in view of a likely continued strong demand for fine wool and for meat. Hood told the breeders "the best time to build up flocks is before everyone gets the idea." Connell said "there is forty-five per cent less fine wool produced in the United States today than ten years ago."

Donald Miner, Carmichaels, Greene county, was re-elected president; and Edward Vail, New Salem, Fayette county, was named vice-president. John Throckmorton, treasurer; and Mrs. Flora Burge, financial secretary; both of Waynesburg, Greene county; and Herbert Lindley, Dunn Station, Washington county, recording secretary, were re-elected.

Robert Eisaman, Irwin, Westmoreland county, and Tom Wood, Fayette City, Fayette county, were elected directors.

The association will sell twenty-two pure bred bulls at its eighth annual sale April 18th at Waynesburg. At the same time the Pennsylvania Hereford Breeders Association will sell forty-four pure bred Hereford heifers.

—o—

DEMAND FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS GOOD

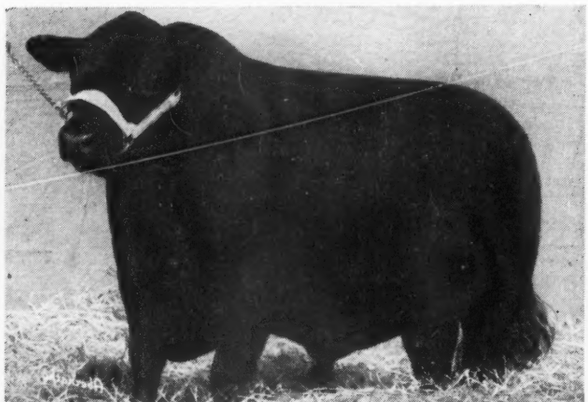
During the last thirty days more requests have come into this office for pure bred cattle than during any month prior to this time.

At the

Eastern Regional

APRIL 1st and 2d

Get the **Service** *of*



Prince Sunbeam 249th

. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

IN

Lot 49

Eurotia of Mahrapo 1070200

By BRIARCLIFF ELTON

We believe she is the right kind of INVESTMENT for any Herd—a Herd that another GOOD HEIFER—and she is the right kind of EUROTIA.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

Penney & James Sale

Hamilton, Missouri, March 1st

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$82,700.00, average	$1355.73
11 Bulls	21,775.00, average	1979.54
50 Cows	60,925.00, average	1218.50
Top 5 Head	20,400.00, average	4080.00
Top 10 Head	31,650.00, average	3165.00
Top 15 Head	40,925.00, average	2728.33
Top 20 Head	47,675.00, average	2383.75

Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949-355; calved April 9, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Blackcap Empress H. 24th 678245; purchased by Edward E. Parson, Fayette, Idaho 7350.00

Second Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978241; calved September 3, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Eline of E. 5th 637246; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 3000.00

Third Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 41st 997531; calved May 21, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Eona's Bernice 600927; purchased by A Bar A Ranch, Inc., Encampment, Wyoming 2000.00

Top Cow—Homeplace Burgess 4th 978244; calved September 7, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Bewitching Maid of W. 2d 758882; purchased by Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 4500.00

Second Top Cow—Homeplace Burgess 13th 1067096; calved September 18, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Ennoble's Maid 13th 865441; purchased by Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 3000.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Homeplace Queen Mother 8th 1007339; calved February 28, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Queen 106th of Sunbeam 846685; purchased by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 2550.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Homeplace Ida 1007-338; calved February 28, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Idessa Sunbeam 3d 846686; purchased by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 2550.00

Fourth Top Cow—Homeplace Bumburgess 1059493; calved July 12, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Rufflands' Bummer Maid 2d 874719; purchased by A. W. Lambert & Son, Yuma, Colorado 2500.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497; calved July 19, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 70th 874651; purchased by Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 2100.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 997468; calved January 5, 1947; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; dam, Blackcap Bessie 13th of Ada 750642; purchased by R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 2100.00

BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, calved 4-9-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Edward E. Parson, Fayette, Idaho 7350.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978241, calved 9-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 3000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 36th 997515, calved 5-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California 1100.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 51st 1063179, calved

9-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 1175.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 35th 997514, calved 5-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Joe Schaaf, Camarillo, California..... 1725.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 53d 1063184, calved 9-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Gordon Sipple, Yuma, Colorado..... 1900.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 34th 997505, calved 5-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Wayne Ukena, Everest, Kansas..... 1000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 41st 997531, calved 5-21-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; A Bar A Ranch, Inc., Encampment, Wyo. 2000.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 28th 997488, calved 3-14-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Perry See, Monroe City, Missouri..... 1300.00

Homeplace Envious 4th 1063181, calved 9-2-47; sire, Envious of Hamilton 823890; C. W. Caldwell, Winston, Missouri..... 625.00

Homeplace Envious 3d 1063178, calved 9-1-47; sire, Envious of Hamilton 823890; Leland Gibson, Spickard, Missouri..... 600.00

COWS:

Homeplace Burgess 4th 978244, calved 9-7-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa..... 4500.00

Blackbird Lady 180th 959000, calved 5-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois..... 2000.00

Homeplace Pride 13th 997509, calved 5-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California..... 1025.00

Homeplace Bumburgess 1059493, calved 7-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; A. W. Lambert & Son, Yuma, Colorado..... 2500.00

Homeplace Blackcap 19th 997501, calved 4-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri..... 1000.00

Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497, calved 7-19-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois..... 2100.00

Homeplace McH. Blackcap 2d 1065179, calved 6-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa.. 1400.00

Homeplace Elberica 5th 1065171, calved 6-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa..... 1650.00

Homeplace Blackcap 22d 997523, calved 5-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; C. W. Heath & Son, King City, Missouri..... 900.00

Homeplace Juanerica 2d 997471, calved 1-27-47; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; J. M. Schaaf, Camarillo, California 1000.00

Juanerra Erica E. 7th 897157, calved 5-5-45; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Leo Archer, Conception, Missouri..... 600.00

Homeplace Blackbird 28th 997465, calved 12-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 40th 661-397; Frank Harpster, Kidder, Missouri..... 500.00

Homeplace Enjerica 7th 997481, calved 3-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 40th 661397; Angus Acres, Burn, Kansas..... 550.00

Burgess Miss of Silvertop 2d 1008296, calved 11-22-46; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, Calif. 1075.00

Edella of Greencrest 10th 1012801, calved 3-1-47; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 19th 873136; J. M. Schaaf, Camarillo, Calif... 925.00

Barbara McKenny 15th 1016238, calved 2-11-47; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri..... 800.00

Ericas Miss Tipp 1008165, calved 3-29-47; sire, Eileenmere 639th 787511; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa..... 1250.00

Homeplace Blackbird 17th 949362, calved 4-20-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; O. B. Todd, Grinnell, Iowa..... 675.00

Homeplace Glenevera 1009890, calved 5-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 40th 661397; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio..... 550.00

Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 997468, calved 1-5-47; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665-793; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Okla..... 2100.00

Homeplace Queen Mother 8th 1007339, calved 2-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 2550.00

Homeplace Ida 1007338, calved 2-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri..... 2550.00

Missouri Barbara 145th 957222, calved 9-1-46; sire, Quality Eston E. 797056; Thomas W. Staley, Kansas City, Missouri..... 1000.00

Burgess Miss of Silvertop 3d 1008305, calved 4-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; Welch Greenwell, Shelbina, Missouri 825.00

Chappell's Maid of Bummers 8th 1028272, calved 5-16-47; sire, Ericamere W. 94th 874833; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California 1375.00

Erica Eonda Mc. 1043023, calved 2-11-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri.... 1350.00

Erica Ellen L. M. T. 981910, calved 9-15-

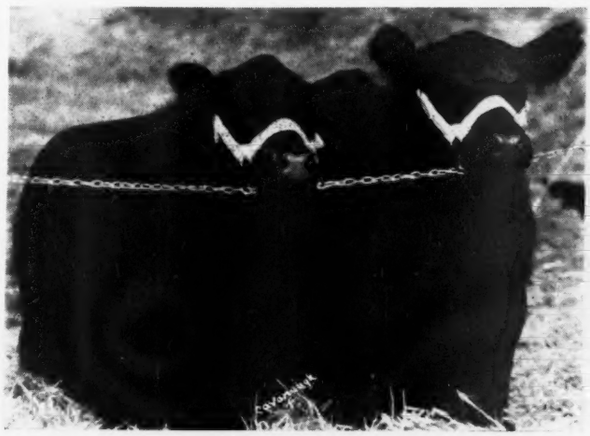
Need Tabulations in a Hurry?

Send them here—75c each

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

White Gates Farms



Queen 8th of White Gates 1025955 (left)

sells in the Eastern Regional Sale, Friday and Saturday, April 1st and 2d, at Trenton.

Sired by a half-brother to the 1948 International Grand Champion, and out of Queens Grenadier G. R. 4th, the $10,000.00 Bardolier cow. Here you get Sunbeam and Bardolier blood at its best.

Invitation

If you come to the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, and intend to go on to the Ankony Farm Sale at Rhinebeck, New York on Monday, April 4th, stop by White Gates on your way, see our Bulls, our Cows, our Calves . . . especially the ones we will show at the Futurity this Summer.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

46; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California.. 1100.00

Pride Chetah 3d L. M. T. 987906, calved 2-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Otto Shaffer & Son, Nehawka, Nebraska.. 750.00

Bandy Maid Burgess V. 4th 964799, calved 12-7-46; sire, Bell Boy Jr. 809903; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California..... 950.00

Eston's Elba Empress 1024490, calved 3-12-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; Frank Atzel, Big Ridge Farm, Mason, Ohio 725.00

Eston's Eline 978229, calved 3-11-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; J. M. Schaaf, Camarillo, California..... 975.00

Juana Erica L. M. T. 987904, calved 10-28-46; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531-864; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska..... 800.00

Barbara Bessie V. 5th 1014451, calved 3-16-47; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865-713; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, Calif. 875.00

Homeplace Burgess 8th 997511, calved 5-7-47; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 750.00

Homeplace Copeland 4th 997520, calved 5-10-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Angus Acres, Burn, Kansas..... 400.00

Homeplace Bell Boy 17th 978218, calved 6-24-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri..... 550.00

Ballindalloch Maid Buren 3d 1024480, calved 9-12-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Lyle Boehmer, Senora, Kansas.. 500.00

Blackcap Ensign Miss 930150, calved 7-8-46; sire, Lewand's Ensign J. 823408; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California.. 750.00

Ballindalloch Maid Buren 4th 1024481, calved 9-12-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California 1100.00

Homeplace Blackbird 39th 997525, calved 5-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 1100.00

Homeplace Queen Mother 11th 997507, calved 5-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668-743; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa.. 1000.00

Homeplace Juanerica 3d 1059496, calved 7-19-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Harley Ford, Columbia, Missouri..... 1200.00

Evesna of Red Top 848760, calved 9-5-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Harlan Brothers, Huntsville, Mo. 525.00

Homeplace Bumburgess 4th 1063186, calved 9-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa..... 2000.00

Homeplace Burgess 13th 1067096, calved 9-18-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa..... 3000.00

Homeplace Burgess 12th 1067095, calved 9-6-47; sire, Envious of Hamilton 823890; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California.. 1325.00

Homeplace Burgess 11th 1067094, calved 9-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 1250.00

Juanerra Marycrest 1065905, calved 4-21-48; sire, Emulate's Enchanter 9th 810-837; A. W. Lambert & Son, Yuma, Colo. 350.00

Homeplace Eisanerica 1063187, calved 9-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Thomas W. Staley, Kansas City, Missouri 1000.00

Homeplace Blackbird 41st 1063177, calved 9-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri.. 1200.00

Heart of America Sale

Kansas City, Missouri, February 25th

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$34,835.00, average	$ 504.83
43 Bulls	17,665.00, average	410.81
26 Cows	17,170.00, average	660.38
Top 5 Head	7,510.00, average	1502.00
Top 10 Head	11,610.00, average	1161.00
Top 15 Head	15,070.00, average	1004.66
Top 20 Head	18,200.00, average	910.00

Top Bull—Everleenmere T. 1026371; calved November 25, 1947; sire, Evergreen Prizemere P. 803701; dam, Pride Supreme of Showme 846486; consigned by Fairview Farm, Hatfield, Missouri; purchased by Walter Sturm, Ravenwood, Missouri..... 1685.00

Second Top Bull—Chappell's Eston Quality 4th 999203; calved January 8, 1947; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; dam, Oxford Queen Mother 6th 492227; consigned by Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by R. H. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri..... 1150.00

Third Top Bull—Irenmere of Wheatland 37th; calved October 21, 1947; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; dam, Wheatland Kale's Pride 25th 1085443; consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by L. E. & M. A. Crandall, LeRoy, Kansas..... 700.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince of Sunjac 930830; calved May 17, 1946; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; dam, Elbor's Ellen S. 743863; consigned by E. L. Sherard, Kansas City, Missouri; purchased by Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas..... 685.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 5th of S. S. S. 1112759; calved May 6, 1948; sire, Applewood Bandolier 111th 724070; dam, Blackcap Betsy B. 698216; consigned by Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; purchased by Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 2000.00

Second Top Cow—Edwina of Wheatland 19th; calved November 9, 1947; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; dam, Edwina of Wheatland 17th 1085437; consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1675.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Merry Hill Georgina 10314555; calved June 1, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; dam, Georgina Della Maid 861635; consigned by Merry Hill Farm, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Queen Mother Lassie C. 7th 1028271; calved May 1, 1947; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; dam, Queen Mother Lassie C. 20th 701-354; consigned by Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by E. Wagner, Bonnerdale, Arkansas..... 1000.00

BULLS:

Winn-Larr Mary's Bandolier 1054815, (Winn-Larr Farm), calved 4-27-47; sire,

Please Check ! ! !

Nittany Pride 10th 1028142

Calved June 5, 1947; Second Prize Summer Yearling and member of First Prize GET at Pennsylvania Farm Show. She sells in the

EASTERN REGIONAL, APRIL 1st, 2d—TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Nittany Blackcap 7th 996149

Calved October 24, 1946. Grand Champion Female, 1949 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Sells in the

NORTHEASTERN BREEDERS SALE, APRIL 30th—ITHACA, N. Y.

Both Heifers are sired by NITTANY ESTON QUALITY 776751 —1948 Pennsylvania Farm Show Grand Champion Bull.

F. W. McLAUGHLIN, Owner — WAYNE McLAUGHLIN, Herdsman — G. WERNER, Manager

TYRCONNEL FARM

Consigns to the

Eastern Regional, April 1st and 2d
Trenton, New Jersey

The Double Bred **"Bar Prince" Bull,**

Dunwalke Commador

993945

Sire: DUNWALKE COMMANDER 848210	Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028	Eileen of Wheatland 12th 559776	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
			Master Marshall 2d 469759	Eileen of Wheatland 4th 442645
Dam: DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 14th 689449	Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028	Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
			Model of St. Albans 492939	Cityside Blackcap 2d 468671

He was First as a CALF and Second as a YEARLING at the Eastern National, and like his sire is thick, smooth and low set. Two full sisters to his sire have sold for more than $3,000.00 each. See him show and sell at Trenton.

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Supt.

Tyrconnel Farm — Knoxville, Maryland

Hidden Valley Farms

Offer a Few

Choice Heifer and Bull Calves

Your inspection invited

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Bandolier H. 3d 683910; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 285.00

Winn-Larr Bandolier Beau 1054816, (Winn-Larr Farm), calved 5-1-47; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; K. M. B. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 285.00

Winn-Larr Blackcap Bandolier 1054824, (Winn-Larr Farm), calved 6-1-47; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 285.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 215th 1110216, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 2-1-48; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Ahlvin & Wayman, Peculiar, Missouri 300.00

Elba's Boe 2d 1005335, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 3-11-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 2d 674498; Lavern Lawson, DeKalb, Missouri 335.00

Blackcap Lad 76th 1005336, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 4-6-47; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 400.00

Blackbird Boe 2d 1005340, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 8-27-47; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Raymond Pagenkopf, Woodbine, Kansas 430.00

Cole's Buxom Burgess 1043259, (Wilbur Cole), calved 6-8-47; sire, Superlative 711445; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 350.00

Cole's Eline Erica Lad 1043260, (Wilbur Cole), calved 7-14-47; sire, Superlative 711445; W. H. Burkhall, Parsons, Kan. 675.00

Chappell's Eston Quality 4th 999203, (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 1-8-47; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; R. H. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri 1150.00

Merry Hill Prince 2d 1031451, (Merry Hill Farm), calved 3-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; James A. Wilson, Harris, Missouri 500.00

Eric Barron Glenlee G. D. I. 1010979, (Glenwood Farm), calved 5-1-47; sire, Blackbird Rex LMT 792798; Fred W. Dustman, Eugene, Missouri 345.00

Eric I. J. F. 69th 1042230, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 9-5-47; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 10th 689671; Arch McGilvray, Mendon, Missouri 310.00

Prince Berd Evaxus A. G. 2d, (A. J. Gorges), calved 3-17-48; sire, Berd Sunbeam Evaxus 884843; Gus Johnson, Parkville, Missouri 240.00

Farview Prince Pam 2d 1082773, (Farview Farm), calved 11-25-47; sire, Prince Pam 7th 749747; Roy Schwalm, Baldwin, Kan. 230.00

Farview Prince Pam 3d 1082774, (Farview Farm), calved 12-6-47; sire, Prince Pam 7th 749747; Ralph Drummond, Blue Springs, Missouri 240.00

Irenmere of Wheatland 37th, (James B. Hollinger), calved 10-21-47; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; L. E. & M. A. Crandall, LeRoy, Kansas 700.00

Revemero of Wheatland 105th 1105995, (James B. Hollinger), calved 6-23-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; John A. Riffle, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 415.00

Irenmere of Wheatland 38th, (Lloyd Black), calved 8-3-47; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; Frank H. Callahan, Atlanta, Kansas 600.00

Queen's Boy F. 2d 960760, (Wagenlis Farm), calved 2-5-47; sire, Springbrook's Queen's Lad 797138; Fred Koelling, Garham, Kansas 300.00

Fritzmere 2d 960769, (Wagenlis Farm), calved 11-8-46; sire, Springbrook's Queen's Lad 797138; Freeman & Owsley, Hickman Mills, Missouri 325.00

Shadyland Bijou 6th 1026907, (L. C. Thornton), calved 6-22-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854381; O. M. & Woodrow Wren, North Kansas City, Missouri 285.00

Blackbird Blendmere 1069120, (David R. Miller), calved 5-29-47; sire, R. L. S. Blendmere 6th 842229; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 390.00

Prince A. of Park Glen 1033927, (Park Glen Farm), calved 9-26-47; sire, Prince 2d of Clearwater 876505; Cowan Bearly & Son, Parker, Kansas 250.00

Prince 24th of Clearwater 1072683, (Clearwater Stock Farm), calved 11-20-47; sire, Erivan's Prince 726809; T. A. Rutherford, Garland, Kansas 380.00

Prince 25th of Clearwater 1072684, (Clearwater Stock Farm), calved 11-27-47; sire, Erivan's Prince 726809; Freeman & Owsley, Hickman Mills, Missouri 290.00

Prince Howard 2d D. R. 995855, (Lakeside Farm), calved 4-11-47; sire, Prince Howard 2d 815310; L. A. Cole, Topeka, Kansas 410.00

Quality Burgess Lad 1114137, (I. L. Rudasill & Sons), calved 12-15-47; sire, Blackcap Lou's Progresser 866982; Lee Dell Yerington, Parkville, Missouri 290.00

Quality Blackbird Boy 4th 1114138, (I. L. Rudasill & Sons), calved 1-12-48; sire, Blackcap Lou's Progresser 866982; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 225.00

Prince of Sunjac 930830, (E. L. Sherard), calved 5-17-46; sire, General of Lonjac

Glen Airy Farm

Our Consignment

TO THE

Kentucky Breeders' Sale, Lexington, Kentucky, March 30th, 1949

Features an Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect

By **King Bardolier G. R. 794602,** *and two daughters*

Carrying his service. . . . Also an OPEN double Granddaughter of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY

The Bull:

Kadet Bardolier G. R. 1057781

Calved June 29, 1947

Sire: KING BARDOLIER G. R. 794602	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Band, of Page
		Black Bardella 460791	Barbara McH. of Anoka
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bardell Martin 2d
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475870	Blkbd Quality Lot
Dam: KEY of PRIORITY 730616	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Bandolier of Anoka
		Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Keepsake of Wildwood
	Key of Faculty 570434	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Echo of Hill Crest
		Key of Quality 408992	Winchester Girl
			Prince Benson of Ballindalloch
			Protection
			Eryn of Doonholm
			Elmina of Doonholm
			Blackbird Band, of Page
			Barbara McH. of Anoka
			Quality Marshall
			Keepsake of Wildwood

KADET BARDOLIER G. R. 1057781 is a bully good headed bull with great depth of body and excellent fleshing qualities. He is sired by KING BARDOLIER G. R., the full brother of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., the bull that "MADE" and topped the Blakeford Dispersion at $14,250.00. The dam, KEY of PRIORITY, is one of Wildwood's famous Ballindalloch K. Prides, a family that has produced such outstanding bulls as KEDAR BANDOLIER the 1940 International Jr. Champion and EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER the well known Nobis herd Bull. We have used this young Bull on a few Heifers and have found him to be a sure breeder.

Our Sincere Thanks and Best Wishes

To the purchasers of our cattle during the past year. . . . Quinlac Farms, Jackson, Tennessee; W. F. Hardin & Son, South Shore, Kentucky; Lancaster & Browning, Columbia, Kentucky; F. E. Crump, Morrison, Illinois; J. D. Boness, Waukesha, Wisconsin; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina; Leland Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky; W. E. Fallis, Buchel, Kentucky; Hammet & Watson, Columbia, South Carolina; Conatser & Duncan, Burnside, Kentucky; and Mississippi State College.

• • •

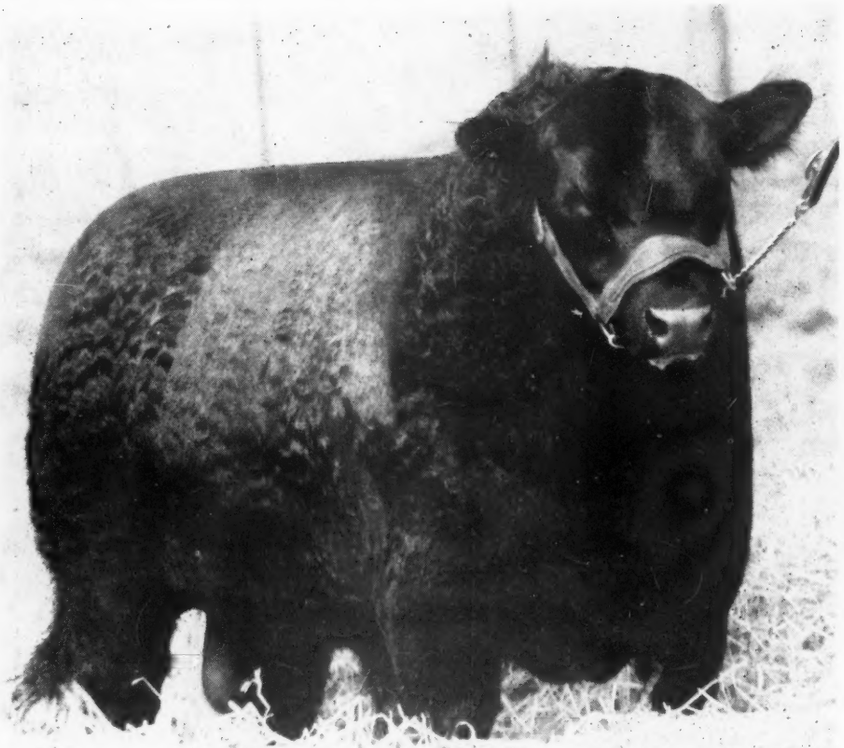
Offering for Private Treaty Sale

Several excellent COWS and BRED HEIFERS—McHenry Barbaras, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Tolan Blackcaps, etc., bred to or with CALVES at FOOT by our good BARDOLIER BULLS. . . . These COWS are for sale only because we are keeping some of our BANDOLIER HEIFERS and must keep the herd size down to the farm's capacity.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME ANY TIME

Glen Airy Farm

W. D. Fishback **Versailles, Kentucky**



Blakeford Major's Beau

(A son of "Major")

We ARE GOING TO

Trenton, New Jersey

April 1st -- 2d, 1949

for the

Eastern Regional *Show and Sale*

I am Alimar Blackcap 2d 1042999

A January 5, 1948 daughter of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BEAU, and my mother is BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVELAINA, and she is a top daughter of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. My folks tell me that I am pretty good, and I am sure I will be able to find my way around as a Junior Yearling in the 1949 Shows. At least I won't be embarassed in company.

I am Alimar Lovely Eline 1005355

I, too, am a daughter of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BEAU and was born on June 10, 1947. My mother is one of the Famous ELINE'S and is a daughter of the equally famous, ENVOY of ERIN, and my great-grandmother is ELINE of CHEROKEE, the foundress of the ELINE Family.

Look us up at Trenton

We would like to get acquainted

CHAS. J. DONOHOE, Mgr.

MR. and MRS. ARTHUR E. DICK, Owners

Alimar Farms

Sybertsville Route 29, 6 miles N. W. of HAZLETON **Pennsylvania**

531853; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas 685.00

Staley's Reveleenmere 1054315, (Staley Farms), calved 7-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 711th 793985; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri 425.00

Staley's Blackbird Josie 997746, (Staley Farms), calved 3-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 711th 793985; Wm. Uhlenhop, Leonardville, Kansas 510.00

Staley's Revolution of Alban's 2d 1054326, (Staley Farms), calved 5-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 711th 793985; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 425.00

Everleemere T. 1026371, (Fairview Farm), calved 11-25-47; sire, Evergreen Prizemere P. 803701; Walter Sturm, Ravenwood, Missouri 1685.00

Duchess Prince of L. W. 1043396, (Locustwood Farm), calved 7-5-47; sire, Blackcap Prince 30th 772617; Cooper & Bray, Kingsville, Missouri 525.00

Elba Marshall Prince 190th 981827, (Karl Zimmerman & Son), calved 6-2-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 10th 807124; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 435.00

General of Lost Creek 1103266, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 2-27-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 245.00

General 2d of Lost Creek 1103267, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 2-29-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 240.00

General 3d of Lost Creek 1103269, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 3-3-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 245.00

General 4th of Lost Creek 1103272, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 3-8-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 240.00

General 7th of Lost Creek 1103275, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 3-15-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 240.00

General 8th of Lost Creek 1103276, (A. B. Owens & Sons), calved 3-23-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; K. M. B. C. Service Farm, Stanley, Kansas 245.00

Elnora's Prince 1062800, (John V. Sands), calved 10-28-47; sire, Blackbird Nero of Gaybrook 802572; Dean Freeman, Tonganoxie, Kansas 300.00

COWS:

Queen Mother Lassie C. 7th 1028271, (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 5-1-47; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621-111; E. Wagner, Bonnerdale, Arkansas 1000.00

Chappell's Miss Burgess 10th 1083389, (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 11-30-47; sire, Chappell's Eston Chipper 905586; Dale A. Smith, Willis, Kansas 650.00

Barbara Lassie of Merry Hill 1031452, (Merry Hill Farm), calved 5-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 700.00

Merry Hill Georgina 1031455, (Merry Hill Farm), calved 6-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Merry Hill Barbara 2d 1031458, (Merry Hill Farm), calved 7-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 900.00

Maid of Bummer I. J. F. 71st 1042233, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 10-7-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Dale A. Smith, Willis, Kansas 675.00

Gorges M. Barbara J. 2d, (A. J. Gorges), calved 3-11-48; sire, Berd Sunbeam Evaxus 884843; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri 510.00

Gorges Endor 3, (A. J. Gorges), calved 4-3-48; sire, Berd Sunbeam Evaxus 884843; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri 650.00

Zarah of Creek Valley 1082230, (Creek Valley Farms), calved 1-5-48; sire, Black Prince of C. V. 872073; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri 400.00

Edwina of Wheatland 19th, (James B. Hollinger), calved 11-9-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1675.00

Blue Ribbon Marycrest B. 2d 984116, (Hal T. Hooker), calved 5-28-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Fred Bond, Overbrook, Kansas 390.00

Hooker's Elba Ewana 2d 1027080, (Hal T. Hooker), calved 11-18-47; sire, Eileenmere of South Oaks 872548; W. H. Burkhall, Parsons, Kansas 250.00

Bessie Burgess of South Oaks 1088676, (Hal T. Hooker), calved 1-8-48; sire, Eileenmere of South Oaks 872548; Fred Koelling, Garham, Kansas 400.00

Evergreen Lady of S. O. 2d 1088679, (Hal T. Hooker), calved 2-5-48; sire, Eileenmere of South Oaks 872548; Wm. Uhlenhop, Leonardville, Kansas 310.00

Eline Erica 5th 1058647, (Raymond Lyle), calved 5-8-47; sire, Burgess Emulator 2d 810845; E. Wagner, Bonnerdale, Arkansas 390.00

Evergreen Emulator 1058657, (Raymond Lyle), calved 6-8-47; sire, Burgess Emulator 2d 810845; E. Wagner, Bonnerdale,

Arkansas	310.00
Burgess Maid 100th 1016677, (Harry Stephens & Son), calved 4-1-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri	475.00
Witch of S. 1016674, (Harry Stephens & Son), calved 4-10-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas	575.00
Miss Georgina of S. S. S. 1070169, (Triple S Angus Ranch), calved 3-9-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 11'th 724070; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas	700.00
Blackcap Bessie 5th of S. S. S. 1112759, (Triple S Angus Ranch), calved 5-6-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 111th 724070; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa	2000.00
Jilt of S. S. S. 3d 1112757, (Triple S Angus Ranch), calved 4-10-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 111th 724070; Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri	750.00
Miss Bummer of S. S. S. 1112758, (Triple S Angus Ranch), calved 5-2-48; sire, Revelation of J. W. B. 28th 873276; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri	725.00
Rubicon Duchess 90th 927776, (Locustwood Farm), calved 7-15-46; sire, Fehlmere F. 5th 727289; Cooper & Bray, Kingsville, Missouri	500.00
Heather Eileen L. M. T. 987908, (Locustwood Farm), calved 2-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Ernest W. Naiman, Leoti, Kansas	350.00
Erica Maid of Locustwood 2d 1076561, (Locustwood Farm), calved 10-22-47; sire, Erica of Locustwood 965989; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas	160.00
Fairview Erica 12th 1022025, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 4-10-47; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas	725.00

American National

(Continued from page 76)

all-time record with a total production in excess of 3.6 billion bushels), it was hoped that there would be a very heavy volume of cattle feeding during the winter season. However, it soon transpired that uncertainty over what the future held and reluctance on the part of bankers to finance cattle feeders at prices existing early in the fall operated as a sharp deterrent to the volume of feeding. Consequently, in the period from July 1 to Nov. 1, there was little change in the number of cattle shipped to the principal Corn Belt states as compared with a year ago.

By that time, however, the substantial decline in prices of feeder cattle loosened the sources of credit and encouraged feeders to stock up. As a result, in the month of November there was an increase of almost 50 per cent in the number of cattle moving to the eight principal Corn Belt states—461,000 head in round numbers, compared with 321,000 head for the same month a year earlier—so there will be some increase in the number fed, although not so great as would ordinarily have been the case with the huge corn supply available. In the western states, also, it is reported that cattle feeding is on a higher level than last year.

There has been some liquidation of short-fed cattle due to the sharp price drop; and it now appears that a majority of the cattle on feed are calves and yearlings, so that the beef supply available during the first quarter of 1948 and the first part of the second quarter will be reduced, and the supply later in the summer increased accordingly.

There is little question but that one factor in the reluctance of feeders to take on a big load of cattle under present conditions is the support price for corn. With the high yields resulting from the planting of hybrid seed corn, it is currently profitable to raise corn and sell it at the support price of approximately $1.45 a bushel and thus avoid the risk of feeding livestock. While cattlemen, as such, have not been directly interested in support prices, we must now recognize that the support price levels on

We have **Something NEW** *to offer you*

AT THE

Eastern Regional, April 1st, 2d

Trenton, New Jersey

• • •

3 Fine Heifers

BY

Meanderelegant Major 877411

A son of the Canadian Champion, ELEGANT LAD of AGINCOURT, who has made a real reputation at Andelot Stock Farms.

•

A Juana Erica

Julia Erica of Dalkeith 1079892

Calved November 25, 1947.

•

An Eisa Erica

Edith of Dalkeith 1079889

Calved December 2, 1947.

•

A Princess Jet

Princess Jet of Dalkeith 1079888

Calved January 1, 1948.

ALL ARE VACCINATED FOR BANGS

• • •

Dalkeith

NORMAN L. DAVIDSON, Owner

Kennett Square Chester County **Pennsylvania**

Bywood Farm

Consigns to

Eastern Regional Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, April 1st and 2d

• • •

Three Great Females

BYWOOD BLACKBIRD B. 6th 1039724
BYWOOD BLACKCAP ANNE 2d 1039729
BYWOOD ELGA 1100826

• • •

The Three are of BARDOLIER Breeding
Through Our Herd Sire BRIARCLIFF ESMERAL, who is a Son of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d.

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

Canaan, Connecticut

Owners
MR. and MRS. G. EDWARD BYERS

Herdsman
HOWARD DUNN

feed grains are of real importance to us. Normally, in the past, approximately 85 per cent of the corn grown was fed in the county of origin and thus our whole agriculture has been largely based on a livestock economy.

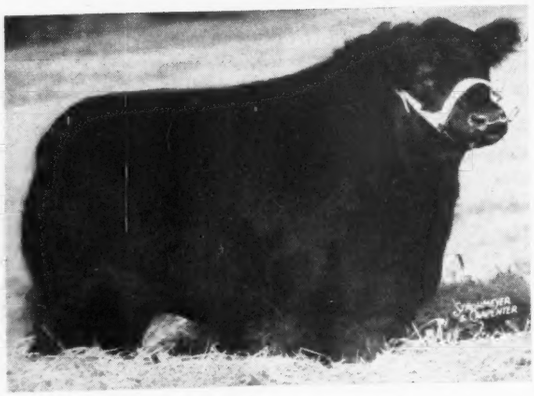
If support prices are maintained at a level high enough to discourage livestock feeding and, instead, promote the accumulation of huge surpluses in the hands of the government, then we are taking a distinctly backward step.

While the government, according to reports, intends to export as much corn as possible for European relief, at best the amounts disposed of will be small in relation to last year's crop. Accumulating in federal hands surpluses of corn that should be fed to livestock reduces the amount of fertilizer available for soil building; lessens the outlet available for much other feed that cannot be disposed of advantageously through commercial channels, and, eventually, would pull prices down to a level which, despite any possible support program, could easily be disastrous to all.

In order to make more meat available during the coming year, the government recommended an increase of 17 per cent in the spring pig crop, which would require a 21 per cent increase in the number of sows farrowing. The pig crop report issued late in December indicated an increase in spring pigs of approximately 10 per

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



Elbanier 2d O. S. 995435
Calved July 14, 1946.

At the Northeastern Breeders' Sale, April 30th
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Do you want a Grandson of

Enfileen's Bandolier 2d?

ELBANIER 2d O. S. 995435 — Sire: BANDOLIER of Le BARON; Dam: SHARON ELBA 2d

BANDOLIER of Le BARON is a top breeding son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, a First Prize Bull at the 1936 INTERNATIONAL and GET of Sire Winner at Chicago in 1941. He is a half brother to WINTONIAN 5th, the sire of C. V. Whitney's RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, "The Burned Back Bull".

We offer this young bull for sale as a PROVEN SIRE. We will have 10 of his calves in 1949.

His first daughter sells.

BLACKBIRD of SHARON 13th—Calved July 9, 1948

Sharon, Connecticut
TILDEN SOUTHACK, Owner
CHESTER PLONSKI, Manager

cent. This shows the same reluctance on the parts of farmers to increase production sharply under current conditions, despite presently a very favorable corn-hog ratio.

Nevertheless, on the whole, it would appear that the supply of meat available during 1949 will be somewhat in excess of last year. As to the long pull, many people believe that with our growing population we can support larger cattle numbers than are currently on hand. Hog numbers can fluctuate quickly in response to conditions; cattle numbers can be changed only over a longer swing of time. With continuing reductions in horse and mule numbers, with sheep numbers at an all-time low and with some consequent shift from sheep to cattle in the West, undoubtedly our western ranges will carry somewhat more cattle than have been considered full stocking in the past.

Generally speaking, the carrying capacity in the West is dominated by the relatively light rainfall. Another deterrent factor is the constant effort of government agencies, and particularly the Forest Service, to reduce livestock numbers grazed on federal lands. It would appear, therefore, that the major part of any increase in cattle numbers would come in the South and Southeast where rapid strides are being made, both in the improvement of cattle breeds and in the development of better pastures and ranges.

I do not wish to recommend that any individual should increase his own operations. Most ranchers operate at, or near, capacity in order to be as efficient and economical as possible, but I have tried to give you the major factors in the situation so that each of you can exercise his own judgment as to expansion through acquiring additional facilities or otherwise.

No Longer A Sellers' Market—During the war, and until six months ago, we enjoyed a sellers' market, the like of which I am afraid will not soon return. There was a world-wide shortage of almost everything. Those who had the facilities for production of almost any commodity had few worries as to price and profit. That is no longer true. Today in our commodity and in many others it is quite definitely a buyer's market. The slowness with which feeders from the Corn Belt took hold of feeding cattle this fall emphasized that fact. The concurrent decline in the market for fat stock gave further proof of it.

While prices are still profitable, in most cases, we must look ahead to the time

at Private Treaty

6 Outstanding Yearling Heifers
(Registered)
Sired by
Eileenmere 637th 786363

A good individual with 12 of the 15 sires in his pedigree EILEENMERES, such as EILEENMERE 191st, once; 85th, three times; 15th, three times; 32, five times. All from well bred dams. . . . Three Miles north of Clinton, Indiana, on State Road 63.

ALONZO B. JONES
CLINTON, INDIANA

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Greenacre Farms
Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We are using as Herd Sires:

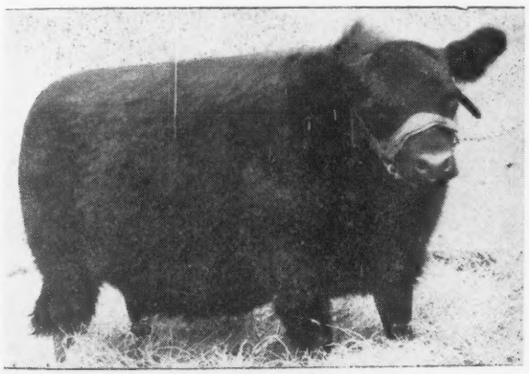
GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965
. . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and EL KATIF of DOONHOLM

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441
. . . . . A grandson of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and QUALITY MARSHALL

PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th 878878
. . . . . A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana



Miss Ballindalloch 5th of Bar-W 1069674

Was Champion Female of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sales Cattle February 3d at Ft. Worth. . . . Our Thanks and best wishes to TRIPLE S RANCH, Rosalie, Kansas, the purchaser of this sweet little Heifer. . . . We also wish to thank the contending bidders. . . . Visitors welcome at the farm where we like to show you the kind of calves PRINCE QUALITY of OMAC 8th 841202 is siring.

Bar-W Farms
A. M. Wilkins, Henderson, Texas

Rubicon
SINCE 1889

To the Illinois State Sale, March 24th at Springfield

2 Top Heifers
Sired by
BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 203d

A RUBICON BLACKBIRD that is a Top Two-year Old and a BLACKCAP EMPRESS Summer Yearling. . . .

• • •

To the Southwestern Illinois Sale, March 30th at Belleville

2 Top Summer Yearling Heifers
By EILEENMERE 203d

4 Heifers by Blackcap Prince 30th 772617
Bred to EILEENMERE 203d

A Granddaughter of Eileenmere 48th
A McHenry Blackcap

And Two Good Bulls by Blackcap Prince 30th

• • •

Melvin's Angus Farms

M. L. Melvin M. J. Melvin S. Melvin Gary Melvin Garrett Melvin
Greenfield Illinois

Shahan *Ranch*

Offers for Sale

200 Commercial Cows

Purebred—Unregistered

100 Head with Calves at Side

and

100 Head Heavy Springers

• • •

"Stay with the Blacks—Stay out of the Red"

• • •

Make all inquiries to

James T. (Happy) Shahan

Brackettville **Texas**

Essar Ranch

San Antonio, Texas

Presents as **Chief Herd Bull**

Master Prince 2d 823873 . . .

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: MISS BEROSA MASTER 3d 686236	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	Berosa K. 3d 480202	Bar Marshall 3d of P. Farm 455966	Bur Marshall 383864
			Barbara Harrison 4th 406577
		Berosa 9th 433183	Enlate Marshall 415310
			Blithe Maid of Hursley 343636

The $20,000.00 Top Selling Bull in the 1946 National Sale—a ¾ brother to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull.

VISITORS WELCOME

Tom Slick, *owner* P. O. Box 176A R. F. D. 4 **Dr. Paul Keesee,** *manager*

when we may again need greater promotional activities to keep our product before the consuming public in a favorable light. Certainly it is not too early to start to remove any obstacles to the free movement of our product into consumption. It was natural and inevitable that during the days of the sellers' market, which operated all the way through to the consumer, margins were good. It is important, now that conditions have changed, that margins should be reduced all along the line. Otherwise, there is danger that our product will be priced out of the market. During the war days, a sirloin steak on a dining car was grabbed quickly at $2.50 per plate. Nearly always, the demand exceeded the supply. Today, with the same steak priced at $3.75, it does not sell so readily.

Fortunately, in Denver at least—and I hope the same condition prevails elsewhere—competition between various chain groups and between the chains and the independent grocers, has operated to bring substantial reductions in retail meat prices. It is my observation that the restaurants and hotels have been slower to pass the reduced cost on to the consumer than have the meat retailers. If I am wrong, I hope Colonel Logan, representing the National Restaurant Association, who will speak to you Thursday morning, can tell us what the current situation is at the restaurant level. At any rate, it is our duty to do all in our power to protect the increased demand for meat to which I have previously referred and to see to it that through high prices it is not diverted to competitive channels.

Federal Land Acquisition—This afternoon you will hear a talk by Forrest E. Cooper of Lakeview, Ore., relative to land acquisition by the federal government. He is one of the best-posted men in the country on this subject and I urge your close attention to his remarks. No longer is the public land problem a problem only of the livestock industry, nor is it limited to the 11 western states. The federal government is acquiring property all over the country and tax authorities now recognize it as a serious threat to the proper maintenance and support of local and state governments. Every citizen, regardless of his business, should be interested.

Soil Conservation—We are fortunate in having with us also Kent Leavitt, president of the national Association of Soil Conservation Districts, who will speak tomorrow in regard to soil conservation. This matter has been much in the public eye during recent years and particularly in the last two or three years. Many careless writers on the subject, seeking personal profit or promoting what we consider an entirely unsound program of federal ownership, have pictured the livestock industry as a despoiler of the range, and as being wanton and ruthless in its use of the lands it controls—whether they are privately owned or federally owned.

The fact of the matter is that the livestock producer, both by nature and by necessity, is a true conservationist. He would no more deliberately ruin the property on which he depends for his livelihood, and which he hopes to pass on to his children, than the manufacturer would deliberately tear down the plant in which he operates. Livestock producers' general acceptance of soil conservation programs advocated by the National Association of Soil Conservation Districts is proof of that fact. We are interested in real conservation—not in the story-book kind that writers with little or no practical experience talk about. Swivel-chair experts, pseudo-conservationists of one type or another, preach conservation; ranchers practice it.

The Luther T. McClung Distribution Sale

Saturday, April 16th

At the Farm 2 Miles East of

Saginaw . . . . . Texas

Featuring

The Get and Service of Prince Sunbeam 214th *Pictured at left*

A son of

Prince Sunbeam 29th

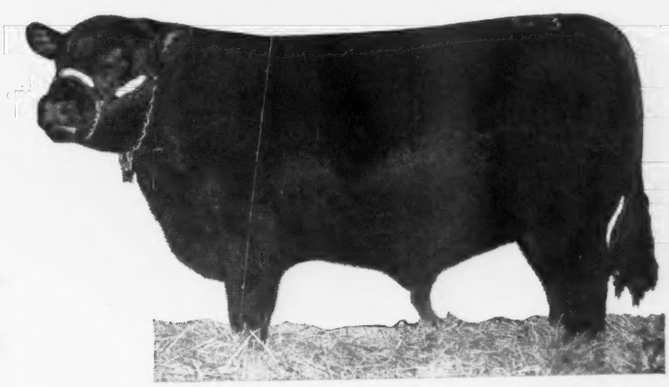
Sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull

and

Juanerra of Bates 4th

Double bred Grandson of the International Grand Champion

Envious Blackcap B. 6th



Pictured at right

Is the 1948 Fort Worth Champion Sale Bull. . . . He is by our Herd Sire.

Juanerra of Bates 4th

10 Yearling Bulls . . . 50 Head . . . . and 40 Females

Consisting of 40 COWS, many with CALVES at side; rest HEAVY SPRINGERS and 10 Yearling Heifers

Sale Starts promptly at 1:00 P. M.

For Information please write →

SAGINAW TEXAS

Luther T. McClung

Registered and Commercial

MAIL ADDRESS: 4206 BIRCHMAN FORT WORTH TEXAS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

LOCATED 5 MILES NORTH OF FORT WORTH STOCK YARDS, 2 MILES EAST OF SAGINAW

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Public Relations Committee—You will recall that a year ago at Boise we formed a public relations committee. During the convention, both in the executive committee and in the open session, you will receive a complete report of the activities of the committee to date from its chairman, our vice-president, Alan Rogers of Ellensburg, Wash.

There is a big job to be done and we should, at this meeting, endeavor to chart a program for the year ahead that will bring the maximum result possible with the means at our command.

Our Association—It is the function of the American National to do all in its power to coordinate the efforts of its membership—state and local associations, and individuals, alike—on the national level. It is our hope that our member associations, which I am proud to say number more than 125, will accept our program as part of their program. That is the way it should be. With the problems now facing the industry, I think we all would agree that we will need this year the fullest kind of cooperation if we are adequately to protect our own interests.

I cannot close without mention of the splendid assistance that has been mine the past year. It has made it a pleasure to serve you. Other officers and many committee members have responded when asked and have given freely of their time and counsel. Various meetings have been held in Washington, Chicago and Denver.

Especially have the members of the newly-formed Public Relations Committee been generous of their time, having held two well-attended meetings in Denver and one in Douglas, Wyoming.

Those who have served you as president will, I am sure, agree with me in saying that the job would be difficult, if not impossible, without the smoothly-running office of our secretary, Mr. Molin. He needs not to be urged; he does not only the things suggested to him but the things overlooked by the president. Mr. Hall is an able assistant, growing in usefulness; the office force is efficient and all have been most helpful to me.

Herd Bull **Eileenmere 1024th 947772**

SON OF THE

International Champion Eileenmere 500th

And out of a full sister to EILEENMERE 487th, the Penney & James $30,000.00 Herd Bull. . . . His calves, while none over six months old, are as alike as peas in a pod! . . . Sons and Daughters equally impressive. . . . Come have a look. . . . Why shouldn't they be good?

R. A. Patterson, owner — **Muskogee, Oklahoma**

P. O. Box 6 — ROGER BROWN, Manager

Sky Farm

Miami, Oklahoma

Features

Sunbeam Breeding

OF

Top Quality

When in Miami—Visit Sky Farm

Located adjoining City at Northeast Corner

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Coleman, owners, **Miami, Oklahoma**

A. O. POWELL, Manager

Down Texas Way

By MARY JEFFERS

The primary objective of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Texas. Who was it that said—"Let three men get their heads together and they could accomplish any goal." If three men can do it, what can 1000 Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Texas do? . . . We firmly believe that the commercial man in Texas is the back bone of our Aberdeen-Angus future, so let us talk Aberdeen-Angus, eat Aberdeen-Angus, and above all, have Aberdeen-Angus on our farms and ranches in this great Lone Star State.—HAPPY SHAHAN.

■

The annual meeting held February 2d at the Worth Hotel, in Fort Worth, elected the following directors and officers to head your association for the coming year: Happy Shahan, Brackettville, president; Jess B. Alford, Paris, first vice-president, chairman breed improvement; John K. Riggs, College Station, second vice-president; S. E. Moore, Troy, third vice-president; Mary Jeffers, Brady, secretary-treasurer; other directors: Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, chairman publicity and sales manager; J. L. Hill, Jr., Stamford; Jess Koy, Eldorado; Luther T. McClung, Ft. Worth, chairman entertainment; R. Blake Mackan, China; W. L. Stangel, Lubbock.

■

The banquet held in conjunction with the annual meeting was enjoyed by 135 Aberdeen-Angus breeders and friends.

■

For the first time in the 53-year history of the Fort Worth Fat Stock Show, the grand champion and the reserve grand champion steers were both Aberdeen-Angus. Kilroy Returns, a 1000-pound calf, fed by Robert Henry Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas, and bred by Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, Texas, was made grand champion by Judge A. D. Weber, of Kansas State College, and sold for $6.00 per pound, plus the $1000.00 premium paid by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, plus class money netted Johnson $7200.00.

The reserve grand champion 1060-pound steer was shown by Frank Hermelbracht, of Bancroft, Nebraska, and sold for $2.00 per pound.

■

At Houston the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer was fed by Edwin Zieschang, Thrall, Texas, and bred by Tommy Brook, Ranch. This calf was also champion scramble calf of the show, and sold for $1500.00. Mr. John C. Burns, Ft. Worth, was the judge. Brook presented each Johnson and Zieschang with a miniature Aberdeen-Angus trophy.

■

The National Aberdeen-Angus show will be held in Texas this year at Dallas, during the State Fair, October 8th to 15th, with $11,500.00 as Aberdeen-Angus premium money. Our Aberdeen-Angus sale will be held October 12th, during the show. Ten herd bulls and seventy-five choice females will be consigned by the top breeders of the U. S.

MOLE'S HILL FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Sharon, Conn.

SPRING SALE HEIFERS

TRENTON, N. J. APRIL 1st and 2nd

Mole's Hill Pride 27″ ..... AUGUST 5, 1947	Ankony Elbarry	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry Blackbird Quality Twin 2″
		Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8″ Homestead Elba
	Dalkeith Pride of Aberdeen	Bethel Minolier	Bandolier of Anoka 7″ Briarcliff Mignonne 3″
		Bethel Pride 4″	Bethel Barbarian Briarcliff Pride 34″
Mole's Hill Queen Mother 133″ SEPTEMBER 20, 1947	Ankony Elbarry	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry Blackbird Quality Twin 2″
		Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8″ Homestead Elba
	Ravenscroft Queen Quinine 2″	Bethel Blackbirdman	Bandolier of Anoka 7″ Blackbird Harrison 44″
		Bethel Queen Mother 13″	Briarcliff Mariner Briarcliff Queen Quinine 3″

ITHACA, N. Y. APRIL 30th

Mole's Hill Pride 25″ ..... APRIL 16, 1947	Ankony Elbarry	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry Blackbird Quality Twin 2″
		Four Winds Elba	Briarcliff Barbarian 8″ Homestead Elba
	Wonuka's Pride	Bandolier of Anoka 7″	Blackbird Bandolier of Page Barbara of Rosemere 47″
		Bethel Primrose 6″	Bethel Perpetual Glencarnock Primrose 12″
Mole's Hill Primrosetta ..... APRIL 28, 1947	General of Cannon's Ranch	Warren Cannon	Bandolier of Anoka 7″ Bethel Queen Mother
		Josephine Cannon	Bandolier of Anoka 7″ Bethel Blackbird 8″
	Good Hope Primrosetta	Briarcliff Balzac	Barbara's Ensign Briarcliff Blackbird 53″
		Briarcliff Primrose 19″	Briarcliff Burgomaster 9″ Glencarnock Primrose 12″

- When you're on for the Ankony sale, remember we're just across the county, a few miles east of Millbrook and Pine Plains. We'd like to show you the Mole's Hill herd.

THEODORE S. RYAN

MOLE'S HILL FARM

3 MILES SOUTH OF MILLERTON, N.Y. — SHARON, CONNECTICUT — IN LITCHFIELD AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES

CENTRAL ILLINOIS GROUP ELECTS EARL SHARP

The annual meeting of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held January 29th at Congerville. Earl Sharp, Pawnee, was named president for the coming year with Everett Glasgow, of Monticello, the vice-president. Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, was re-elected secretary and manager.

Directors elected were: Everett Glasgow, Southeastern District; Alfred Rahr, Southwestern District; Lewis Pierce, Northern District; Neil Kerr, Livingston County; George Meeker, Mason County; Guy Horner, Logan County; Clyde Wade, DeWitt County; Lawrence Nichols, Woodford County; Robert N. Wixom, Fulton County; W. M. Williams, Sangamon County; R. C. Stoutenborough, Macon County; J. Clyde Frietag, Tazewell County; Willard Frye, Peoria County; Adlai Rust, McLean County.

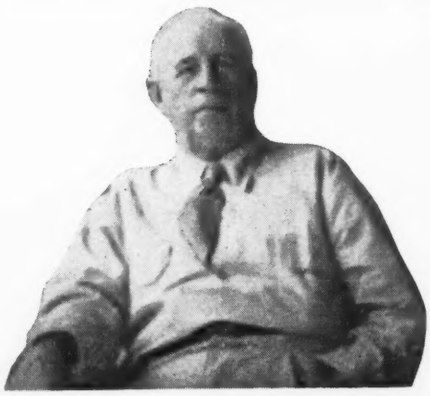
Earl Sharp appointed J. A. Henderson, Danvers; Glenn Schrock, Washington; and Forrest Lemons, Congerville, to serve with the officers as the Executive Committee.

The Association has 135 members—seven of which are new members in 1949.

Prizes are offered each year to the purchaser of a steer or a heifer calf in the Association's club calf sales, who wins championship honors in fairs: Grand Champion steer in any county—$15.00; Grand Champion club heifer in any county—$15.00; Grand Champion steer in any state fair—$50.00; Grand Champion club heifer in any state fair—$50.00; International Grand Champion club steer—$100.00.

The Central Illinois Association holds four or five sales of their own each year in their sale pavilion near Congerville.

John Virgil Arney



John Virgil Arney, born November 30, 1874, passed away at Harken Hospital, Osceola, Iowa, November 27, 1948, following an extended illness that confined him to the house only part of the time. Burial was made at his home town cemetery at Leon, Iowa, November 30th, 1948.

"John" Arney as he was familiarly known to thousands of live stock people throughout the continent, was an ardent Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, devoting his later years to the breeding of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle of exceptionally high order. He was a good judge of breeding cattle and consequently produced some of the top individuals brought out in the past forty-three years.

His first crop of calves, dropped in 1906, were registered in Vol. 16 of the herd book. They were mostly sired by Proud Envoy 66708, bred by the late Charles Escher, Jr., and from imported parentage. His sire Envoy of Benton was by Esmond of Ballindalloch, while his dam was Imported Poetess of Seaham, descending in a few short generations from Pride of Aberdeen 777.

In his later years John prided himself on owning and breeding many richly bred cattle including many of the famous Juanerra Eric tribe that have made history through their descendants in many herds throughout the land.

John Arney was active in Aberdeen-Angus affairs locally, in the state organization, and the national association. Serving in official capacity in all of them. His most important holding however embraced the period of reconstruction of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association when he served as secretary.

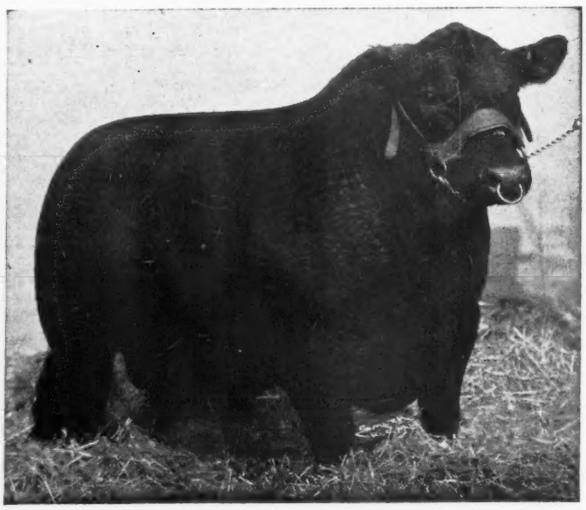
Many were the long days and evenings spent with John Arney discussing the affairs of the state and national association. His uppermost thought through the years was how best to make these institutions serve the men and women engaged in the production of better cattle. His advice was timely and good. Conclusions were never hastily drawn. Once a program was definitely outlined he was one to stand solidly by it to the end.

We shall all miss him more than one might think. On many occasions he accompanied the writer to various parts of the country. He was an excellent traveling companion, a good fellow among the breeders far and near.

His survivors include his wife, three daughters and one son.

John Arney held several political posi-

Sunflower Farm's *Production Sale*



Our Chief Stock Bull, is a very deep bodied, short legged, close coupled, smooth son of REVOLUTION 139th, a half-brother to REVOLUTION 100th, and a line bred EARL MARSHALL Bull that has given us wonderful results in the breeding pen.

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of*

REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 543407
By REVOLUTION 139th
EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION 2d 794559
By EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
SUNFLOWER'S PRINCE 13th 975500
By REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE
EVER PRINCE of SUNFLOWER 1028786
By EVER BEST PRINCE
SUNFLOWER EILEENMERE 1020116
By EILEENMERE 48th

20 Bulls . . . . . 61 Lots . . . 41 Females

To be sold at the Farm, 3 Miles East on Highway 20, on

Tuesday, May 10, Everest, Kansas

Herd Bull Prospects—Foundation Females
"The Money Making Kind"

Order Your Catalog Today
WATCH THE NEXT ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Swartz Brothers **Everest, Kansas**

Mid-Kansas *Show and Sale!*

State Fair Grounds

Hutchinson, Kansas, Tues., Apr. 12

Consignors

IRL RAMAGE	Little River
H. L. FICKEN	Bison
FRED SCHULTIS	Great Bend
LOCKE HERSHBERGER	Little River
FRANCIS KRATZER	Geneseo
McCOY and SOMERS	Galva
WILLARD HUBER	LaCrosse
RICHARD ROSE	Hesston
GILLIG BROS.	Kiowa
ARKDALE FARM	Sterling
FLOYD SCHRAEDER	Rush Center
GEIES and SON	Arnold
WILMER OTTE	Great Bend
POLAND and SON	Junction City
GEO. CRENSHAW	Manhattan
PHIL STERLING	Canton
LLOYD ERICSON	Marquette
HERSCHEL JANSSEN	Lorraine
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE	Manhattan
HOWARD DILLMAN	Halstead
K. L. KNOTT and SONS	Hesston

Here is another Fine Opportunity

To buy good young Aberdeen-Angus cattle right at the start of the pasture season; HERD BULL PROSPECTS, FOUNDATION FEMALES of POPULAR FAMILES—the kind of cattle you can afford to own and develop. . . . Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus have proven their worth in many herds, not only in Kansas, but all over the country.

12 Bulls . . . 50 Lots . 38 Females

We invite everyone interested in good cattle to attend this show and sale. Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus have improved each year.

• • •

This is our best offering—come, spend

Tuesday, April 12th *with us . . . .*

• • •

Show Starts at 9:00 A. M.
DON GOOD, Judge

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

For Catalogs address: H. L. FICKEN, Sale Manager, BISON, KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

IRWIN THALMAN, Haven, President . PHIL. STERLING, Canton, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

March Tucson

23 24 25 26 & 27

1949

. . . . . Live Stock Show, Exhibit and Sale

of Registered

Range Bulls and Heifers

Aberdeen-Angus

Brahma Hereford Shorthorn

All Cattle Range Fitted and
All Cattle must be Sold . . .

• • •

Quarter Horse Show and Speed Trials

20 Classes to be Judged

World Champion Speed Trials

• • •

For Entry Blanks write:

PETER GILHAM, Chairman P. O. Box 991 **TUCSON, ARIZONA**

Falling Water Angus Farm

Presenting **Beefmaker 82d 869146** *one of our Herd Bulls*

Sire: BEEFMAKER 22d 662050	Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
			Eraline E. 4th 452679
	Blackbird Marshall Again 522752	Black Quality 3d 452087	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Blackbird Jesse 13th 423866
		Forest Park Blackbird 47th 384588	Plowman of L. D. 2d 271885
			Forest Park Blackbird 6th
Dam: BLACKBIRD 80th of SUNBEAM 538396	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	Blackbird Peeress of Sunbeam 496889	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Blackbird 7th of Sunbeam 394445	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Blackwood Beaut 355906

For Sale: Several young Bulls of Serviceable age

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Water Angus Farm

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

tions with the state, including that of deputy clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court at Des Moines.

Next to his family his loyalty was to the Bonnie Blacks.

He set sail alone for yonder shore
From which no traveler yet has returned;
He had lived his three score ten—and more,
His labors finished—hard tasks never spurned.

—o—

OBSERVATIONS DOWN IN GEORGIA

By GEORGE W. GIBSON

Last week (February 1) while "Operation Hay Lift" was at its peak in the west, I stopped in at Grady Futch's place near Douglas, down in south Georgia. I have never seen better grazing in any month of the year. Grady had seventy head of cattle on thirty acres and the grazing was getting way ahead of them. Not only were the winter plants (Dixie crimson clover, fescue, rye grass, ladino and white Dutch clover) yielding good grazing but the summer plants (Dallas Grass and Coastal Bermuda) were doing their part too. Grady was debating whether to buy some stocker cattle or let the grazing accumulate and go back to the land.

The next day Herd Manager, C. D. Renew, Jr., Colonial Plantation, Leesburg, Georgia, was faced with the same problem, only he needed 200 stockers right then.

Upon returning to Rome I had occasion to call our Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association President, Frank Binford, Thomaston, Upson County, Georgia, and to sum it all up he was out and later when he did answer the 'phone, he had been away and purchased a load of heifers to go on his crimson clover, rye grass and fescue. This is not unusual for since I have known Frank he has never been without an abundance of grazing even in the middle of winter. He plans his program that way.

When transportation facilities make sufficient progress and we get enough pastures like these in Georgia our slogan down here each winter will be to our Aberdeen-Angus friends of the west and north, "Welcome South, Neighbor, and Don't Forget to Bring the Herd".

—o—

ONLY ONE SURPLUS ITEM

Due to the large number of small herds in the state, most of the breeders want calves or yearling bulls which they must sell at three to four years of age to prevent inbreeding. The majority of these young mature proven bulls must go to the butcher. We would like to hear from some of the larger ranch owners in other states who would like to try some of these good bulls just ready for heavy service.

—o—

MORRELL HEADS CANADIAN ASSOCIATION IN '49

At the annual meeting in Toronto early in February the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association named H. Morrell, of Edgeley, Saskatchewan, president for the coming year. He succeeds T. Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario. R. V. McCullough, of Red Deer, Alberta, was elected vice-president and J. P. Sackville, of Calgary, Alberta, was re-elected to the post of secretary-treasurer.

An executive committee was named including the three above officers and C. C. Mathews, of Alberta, and C. H. Webster, of Manitoba.

C. R. Cathro, of Calgary, was named honorary president of the Canadian Association.

The report of Secretary Sackville showed that the breed had made excellent

progress in the past year. Registrations and transfers showed a gain of ten per cent over the previous year. Exports were fifty per cent higher.

The active publicity program of the past year in breed promotion was reviewed. It was further announced that prospects are bright for considerable Aberdeen-Angus expansion in the more easterly provinces of the Dominion.

Special mention was made of the excellent winnings record made by the breed in the market classes of the 1948 Royal Show at Toronto.

Silver Top Dissolution

Belton, Missouri, February 28th

SUMMARY:

142 Lots	$162,215.00, average	$1142.35
19 Bulls	27,595.00, average	1452.36
123 Cows	134,620.00, average	1094.47
Top 5 Head	26,100.00, average	5220.00
Top 10 Head	41,450.00, average	4145.00
Top 15 Head	58,100.00, average	3873.33
Top 20 Head	69,575.00, average	3478.75

Top Bull—Eileenmere 649th 794027; calved September 5, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 15th 500221; purchased by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 7050.00

Second Top Bull—Beefmaker 34th 767266; calved February 5, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Black Rose 7th of Sunbeam 569517; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 6150.00

Third Top Bull—Grenadier 2d of Deer Creek 1001018; calved January 5, 1947; sire, Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759; dam, Bethel Eline 13th 743616; purchased by Wayland Hopley Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 5000.00

Top Cow—Bessie 6th of Black Rose 971447; calved May 12, 1946; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710506; dam, Blackcap Betsy A. 617985; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 4000.00

Second Top Cow—Bessie of Silvertop 47th 1077257; calved September 3, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; dam, Blackcap Bess 29th of Ada 833093; purchased by John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California 3900.00

Third Top Cow—Wistful of Claggersnich (134732) 1018664; calved April 16, 1944; sire, Essaljar of Sandyknowe (117-792); dam, Wendy of Westerton (118-191); purchased by Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 3250.00

Fourth Top Cow—Homeplace Burgess 851-570; calved March 31, 1945; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; dam, Miss Burgess B. 20th 717640; purchased by John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 3100.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Old Bessie's Lady Sloan 634415; calved December 1, 1940; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; dam, Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140; purchased by Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 3000.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Bessie E. B. 816650; calved June 26, 1944; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 12th 681097; dam, Blackcap Bessie E. 3d 658109; purchased by Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 3000.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Bessie 5th of Black Rose 1018387; calved June 1, 1945; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710506; dam, Bessie 2d of Black Rose 528241; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 3000.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Bohanna Maid 741-548; calved September 8, 1943; sire, Burgess Bothwell 663013; dam, Miss Burgess L. of Thousand Hills 642348; purchased by Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 3000.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere 649th 794027, calved 9-5-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 7050.00

Beefmaker 34th 767266, calved 2-5-43; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 6150.00

Grenadier 2d of Deer Creek 1001018, calved 1-5-47; sire, Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759; Wayland Hopley Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 5000.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 100th 1070841, calved 6-23-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668-743; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska 1525.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 699th 1070839, calved 5-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; George Bunting, Overland Park, Kansas 1250.00

Something Special . . . . . **A Real Tried Sire**

At Private Treaty **Blackcap Bandolier 19th 742811**

Sire: Applewood Bandolier 56th 564598
- Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
  - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
    - Idolmere 4th 251508
    - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
- Patmore Pride B. 2d 535932
  - Prizemere 131st 419067
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Pride of Rosemere 27th 281297
  - Patmore Pride A. 2d 456179
    - Prizemere 131st 419067
    - Applewood Pride 7th 392887

Calved March 24, 1943.

Dam: Blackcap Belmore's Girl 3d 500450
- Belmore's Revolution 459061
  - Belmore Star 429350
    - Black Belmore 336163
    - Glenmere Blackcap 14th 388453
  - Birdie Revolution 410364
    - Blackcap Revolution J. 369024
    - Blackbird 564th 366672
- Blackcap Connie 16th 414059
  - Blackerbird Peer 352294
    - Blackcap 2d of Fontanelle
    - Blackbird Bestever 2d 283303
  - Blackcap Connie 7th 384407
    - Bigamist 321755
    - Blackcap Equality 4th 212764

A Great Breeding Bull whose daughters are so good we are keeping them; and that's the only reason for offering him for sale. See him or write for particulars. Priced for quick sale.

Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas

Northeast Kansas Breeders' Sixth Annual Sale

Of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Chestnut and Schofield Sale Barn on Highway 36, half a mile west of

Hiawatha, Kansas, on Monday, April 18th, 1949

Sale Starts at 1:00 p. m.

Consignors

WARD & MENSEN ..... Highland
WARD & MEYERS ..... Highland
WARD-GILMORE ..... Highland
GILMORE & LEWIS ..... Highland
HENRY TEGTMEIER, Jr. ..... Bern
L. E. LAFLIN (Nebraska) ..... Crab Orchard
GILMORE & FRITCH ..... Highland
ENO HONEYCUTT ..... Blue Rapids
CARL WENGER & SON ..... Powhattan
J. O. HONEYCUTT ..... Blue Rapids
HARRY UKENA ..... Robinson
HARRY DANDLIKER ..... Hiawatha
W. D. GILMORE ..... Highland
WAYNE UKENA ..... Everest

20 Bulls . . **60 Head** 40 Females

Good aged BULLS, most of them old enough for service. . . . A nice lot of HEIFERS, sired by, and bred to some of the best BULLS in the Middle West. . . . Breeders are consigning some of the best FEMALES and the TOP BULLS of their herds. . . . Be sure to attend this sale, this is the place for the beginner, the young man, the 4-H Boy, as well as the established Breeder to get a start, or add to his herd. . . . Cattle will not be fat, but in good growing condition. Health Certificates furnished for all cattle. . . . Lunch will be served at the sale. . . . Enter your name now for FREE CATALOG.

For Catalogs address, HARRY DANDLIKER, Secretary, HIAWATHA, KANSAS, Sale Manager

Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

E. F. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Ever Prince of Silver Top 997726, calved 5-7-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 700.00

Ever Prince of Silver Top 2d 997720, calved 4-15-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767-266; Railsback Bros., Quinton, Kansas..... 575.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 48th 1070852, calved 1-4-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Hugo Rock and Son, Dixon, Iowa..... 675.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 3d 1094147, calved 3-22-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.. 900.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 8th 1094145, calved 2-9-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; V. W. Weir, Greenfield, Missouri 450.00

Bardolier of Silvertop 3d 1094146, calved 3-17-48; sire, Hagler's Bardolier 928689, Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas..... 300.00

Kadet Pride of Silvertop 1094148, calved 3-22-48; sire, Kadet Pride 735770; Alex Diamond, Belton, Missouri..... 400.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 11th 1094152, calved 7-9-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri..... 600.00

Entry, calved 6-27-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Fink Bros., Hiattville, Kansas 325.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 9th 1098362, calved 11-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; R. J. Morgan and Sons, Greeley, Kansas.... 400.00

Black Prince of Silvertop 10th 1094153, calved 7-23-48; sire, Black Prince of Silvertop 815308; Herbert Hellwig and Son, Butler, Missouri 250.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 12th 1094158, calved 8-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; R. L. Knott & Sons, Heston, Kansas 310.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 15th 1094151, calved 7-9-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; Cecil Stark, Freeman, Missouri..... 235.00

Entry, calved 4-23-48; sire, Revolution Sloan 674319; B. H. Newton, Springhill, Kansas 500.00

COWS:

Old Bessie's Lady Sloan 634415, calved 12-1-40; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 3000.00

Blackcap Bessie L. B. 3d 1066753, calved 12-26-47; sire, Revolution Sloan 674319; Martin Hagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa.... 2000.00

Blackcap Bessie E. B. 816650, calved 6-26-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 12th 681-097; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa..... 3000.00

Blackcap Bessie L. B. 1066750, calved 6-25-43; sire, Revolution Sloan 674319; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 2450.00

Blackcap Bessie 20th of Ada 878203, calved 5-28-45; sire, Warden of Garvault 636-911; Green Valley Farm, Liberty, Missouri 2500.00

Bessie 5th of Black Rose 1018387, calved 6-1-45; sire Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710-506; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 3000.00

Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ada 986508, calved 5-30-46; sire, Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 2400.00

Bessie 6th of Black Rose 971447, calved 5-12-46; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710-506; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 4000.00

Blackcap Bessie 37th of Ida 955482, calved 10-11-46; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 2800.00

Bessie of Silvertop 47th 1077257, calved 9-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California.... 3900.00

Bessie of Silvertop 3d 1070848, calved 10-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri..... 2250.00

Blackcap Bessie L. B. 2d 1066754, calved 2-3-48; sire, Elburn of Alfaland 674-326; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri..... 2100.00

Miss Burgess B. 8th 518889, calved 2-10-37; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 2d 463-909; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 1250.00

Homeplace Burgess 851570, calved 3-31-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591-664; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa..... 3100.00

Miss Burgess T. G. 789660, calved 3-5-44; sire, Marshall's General 2d 647840; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas..... 1150.00

Miss Buena Burgess 744963, calved 4-22-43; sire, Master Burgess C. 620637; Deer Creek Stock Farm, Williamsport, Ohio.... 2750.00

Bummer Maid 3d 778772, calved 2-4-44; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563-771; W. M. Smith and Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 1050.00

Bohanna Maid 741548, calved 9-8-43; sire, Burgess Bothwell 663013; Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 3000.00

Maid of Bummers of Silvertop 31st 1070845, calved 9-23-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1200.00

Maid of Bummers of Silvertop 4th 1070853, calved 1-27-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Rufflands, Red Hook, New York.. 1100.00

Dee-L-Vee's Maid of Bummers 2d 876436, calved 9-10-45; sire, Andelot Prince Eston 732581; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 1575.00

Gammer Ebola (137387) 1037059, calved 1-5-45; sire, Evoletas of Banks 970189; Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas..... 2800.00

Chimera H. V. 2d 640202, calved 3-21-40; sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138; Triple "S" Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas..... 2000.00

Bluebonnet Chimera 2d 1068188, calved 4-15-48; sire, Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1400.00

Chimera of Awoi 926558, calved 11-23-45; sire, Bell Boy's Stamp 2d 773799; C. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio 1250.00

Winsted Stock Farm

. . . . HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Selling in the

Southeast Kansas Sale

Iola, Kansas, April 6th.

2 Fine Heifers, One BLACKCAP, one QUEEN MOTHER, both OPEN.

1 Primrose Cow, Tarkio breeding, selling with a fine Herd Bull Prospect at side, rebred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 402d.

Herd Sires

- Anoka Barbara's Revolution
- Envious Lad of Maize
- Prince Sunbeam 402d

A few young cows for sale

Robert A. Finney **Paul Stinson**

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

We regret to Announce

As in any business, we have to take the bitter with the sweet. One of our chief herd sires, "ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th" was found dead in his paddock on the morning of December 3d.

We have lost a great breeding bull, which is evident as we see his calves which are coming on now.

We think we are Fortunate

That a son of "ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th", shown at Denver, Fort Worth and Houston, was undefeated in his class. . . . We have great hopes that this son, "ENVIOUS ERIC", will take the place of his great sire.

"Envious Eric"

Our cattle won their share of the blues at Denver, Fort Worth, and Houston. . . . Our aim is to try to make the BEST BETTER.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times

Southeast Kansas

..Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Fourth Annual Sale

Wednesday, April 6th, 1949, Iola, Kansas

At the Iola Fair Grounds

Show at 9:00 A. M. Sale at 1:00 P. M.

40 Females . . . . 60 Lots . . . and 20 Bulls

Consigned from 18 Leading Herds

	Bulls	Cows
Davis and Jennings, Graianllyn Angus Farm, Olpe, Kansas	2	3
Double X Bar Ranch, Clarence C. Ericson and Sons, Savonburg, Kansas	1	5
Double X Bar Ranch, Gordon Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas	1	0
Double X Bar Ranch, Henry Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas	1	0
Elmdale Stock Farm, Clifford C. Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas	1	0
S. E. Fifield, Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas	2	2
Robert A. Finney, Winsted Farm, Humboldt, Kansas	0	3
T. M. and Frances Gerken, Paola, Kansas	1	0
A. J. Gorges, Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas	2	2
L. F. Gorges, Creek Valley Farms, Fall River, Kansas	2	4
Peckman Bros., Paola, Kansas	0	2
Perkins and Son, Mulberry, Kansas	0	2
Francis J. Perrier, Dalebanks Farms, Eureka, Kansas	0	7
Pioneer Coal Company, Pioneer Farms, Walker, Mo.	1	2
Russell Simmons, Rollicking Acres Farms, Severy, Kansas	0	3
Smith Angus Ranch, Farlington, Kansas	0	1
A. W. Soderberg, Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas	0	2
Thomas B. Wilson, Williamstown, Kansas	7	0

For Your Catalog address:

Clarence C. Ericson, Sale Manager — **Savonburg, Kansas**

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Chimera of Awoi 2d 1087332, calved 6-25-48; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 1050.00

Wistful of Claggersnich (134732) 1018664, calved 4-16-44; sire, Essatljar of Sandyknowe (117792); Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 3250.00

Witch of Muskogee 21st 970830, calved 2-15-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; Mike Cochran, Green City,(Missouri..... 1000.00

Giroflee of Jardine 922707, calved 3-1-44; sire, Elevator of Tillyrie 922705; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 1225.00

Meek Ranch Georgina 2d 788931, calved 4-7-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1500.00

Georgina Brown 29th 650114, calved 4-7-41; sire, Elbyron 470038; Green Valley Farm, Liberty, Missouri 2000.00

Greta of Kinermony 772242, calved 12-7-42; sire, Black Swell of Ballintomb 772-241; Falling Water Farm, Eureka, Kansas 1300.00

Georgina of Silvertop 78th 1077259, calved 1-30-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 1300.00

Georgina Tulsa 941927, calved 11-15-46; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri..... 1400.00

Georgina of Silvertop 89th 1077258, calved 1-2-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 2000.00

Zara 56th of Ada 931519, calved 6-2-46; sire, Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1650.00

Zara of Silvertop 1070856, calved 4-12-48; sire, Bandolier of Silvertop 4th 928988; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas..... 750.00

Jacinthe 922706, calved 1-6-44; sire, Proof of Buchanan 922702; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 1700.00

Jilt of Silvertop 7th 1094144, calved 1-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Pioneer Coal Co., Walker, Missouri..... 700.00

Jilt of Angustorra 1029434, calved 5-6-47; sire, Angustorra Prince Evident 4th 824-970; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1000.00

Deer Hill Dixie 639683, calved 4-28-41; sire, Blackcap Junior 2d 571924; Perry Philips, Columbia, Missouri..... 550.00

Annette 10th 704777, calved 5-26-42; sire, Albert I. F. 594379; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa 825.00

Susie Q. 9th 801619, calved 4-17-44; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660429; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri..... 500.00

Meadows Jewel 931624, calved 1-1-45; sire, Knight of Dunira 931608; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa..... 1200.00

Vale Jilt 2d of Maize 933937, calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660429; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California.. 750.00

Jilt of Silvertop 3d 1070857, calved 4-19-48; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas..... 425.00

Lawless Lucy of West Woodlawn 946870, calved 7-30-46; sire, Bingo of Rannagulzion 998167; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Ill. 600.00

Ever Prince Edwina 940125, calved 10-16-45; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas..... 1075.00

Juara Erica 18th 610449, calved 5-10-40; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Missouri..... 635.00

Juanerra Erica 78th 725703, calved 3-22-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa..... 800.00

Juara Erica 53d 784993, calved 6-28-44; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Claude E. Robertson, Mangum, Oklahoma..... 410.00

Juanda of Archland 3d 882437, calved 3-22-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 42d 677887; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio..... 800.00

Wichita Erica 30th 997719, calved 4-14-47; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 460.00

Juana 11th of Bradley 1027236, calved 5-6-47; sire, Burgess 108th 777650; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas..... 800.00

Juara of Silvertop 76th 1070851, calved 12-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Warren Pettigrew, New Franklin, Missouri 325.00

Juana of Silvertop 44th 1070855, calved 2-23-48; sire, Hagler's Bardolier 2d 928698; Moore Bros., Gardner, Kansas..... 550.00

Missouri Barbara R. 21st 1032004, calved 7-6-46; sire, The Barb 536143; Falling Water Farm, Eureka, Kansas..... 575.00

Missouri Barbara R. 13th 984350, calved 4-20-45; sire, The Barb 536143; Roy Miller, Columbia, Missouri 510.00

Barbara of Avalon 706129, calved 9-19-42; sire, Idol of Avalon 581317; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa..... 310.00

Barbara D. 20th 811360, calved 5-18-44; sire, Bell Boy B. 7th 654567; George Bunting, Overland Park, Kansas..... 1050.00

Barbara of Harken Farms 715746, calved 10-28-42; sire, Eraman 2d of Sunbeam 596042; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California 600.00

Barbara Ann B. 3d 960877, calved 7-15-46; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681-259; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 575.00

Barbara Lassie G. 7th 768110, calved 4-9-43; sire, Eileenmere Burgess 455937; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 1000.00

Barberro 810644, calved 9-25-44; sire, Pridemere 3d of Thousand Hills 685389; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1550.00

Barbara Clipper 4th 813398, calved 4-9-44; sire, Bell Buster 571280; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California..... 1510.00

Barbara Sue 2d 942481, calved 6-22-46; sire, General 2d of White View 800610; George Bunting, Overland Park, Kansas.... 700.00

Barbara 62d of Greenview 1011675, calved 4-4-47; sire, Barbara's McLeanmere 869-039; John McMahan, Camerilla, Calif.... 550.00

Barbara 4th of Deercreek 1084002, calved 2-19-48; sire, Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California 1250.00

Barbara of Silvertop 7th 1070849, calved 11-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri..... 325.00

Barbara of Silvertop 11th 1094155, calved 7-26-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains.

Applewood Angus

Sold 21 typey Heifers to Clarence Applegate, Southerland, Nebraska, to start a new pure bred herd. . . . They are strong in BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d blood.

Planning Complete Dispersion of my Herd next Fall.

A Few Bulls for Sale

They range in ages from SIX to TWENTY-TWO months old.

Edward Polka

7 Miles North; 1 West

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Krotz Stock Farms' *Annual Production Sale*

Sale to be held at

Maysville, Kansas
Wednesday, May 11th

40 Head

15 Herd Bull Prospects
25 Foundation Females

Featuring the **Get** *of*

Ever Prince of Sunbeam and His Sons

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM rated as one of the TOP BREEDING SONS of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and one of the Top Show Winners. . . . The 15 BULLS will include EIGHT of his sons, about the last ever to be offered for sale. . . . (Nearly all of his sons are heading good pure bred herds throughout the land). . . . ALL ARE TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS. . . . The others, equally as good are his grandsons. . . . The 25 FEMALES are sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM and his SONS. . . . May we have the pleasure of serving you on this occasion?

SALE CIRCUIT:

May 9—Rose & McCrea.....Maryville, Missouri
May 10—Swartz Stock Farm.....Everest, Kansas
May 11—Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska.....Maysville, Kansas

Get Your Name on our Catalog Mailing List Early—address

Jos. Krotz **Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska** **Marshall Krotz**

Illinois 700.00

Mungos Berta 931523, calved 12-18-44; sire, Dalvey Perfect Print 931620; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas..... 1400.00

Miss Burgess Jaqu 607630, calved 5-4-40; sire, Jaqu Juana 519487; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa 500.00

Roselawn Farm Miss Burgess 2d 732124, calved 8-11-42; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; Robert N. Diller, Cassidy, Kansas 530.00

Roselawn Farm Miss Burgess 732120, calved 6-26-42; sire, Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970; C. W. Heath, King City, Missouri 400.00

Dunrovin Bandolier 684415, calved 5-12-42; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563318; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1000.00

Burgie 4th of Blachairst 721867, calved 11-16-42; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa..... 460.00

Biloxi Maid 741549, calved 9-21-43; sire, Burgess Bothwell 663013; Angus Acres, Berns, Kansas 1000.00

Miss Burgess 233d 822511, calved 8-10-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee..... 775.00

El-Ron's Maid 4th 776577, calved 4-19-44; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; George Bunting, Overland Park, Kansas..... 700.00

Miss Burgess B. 104th 870320, calved 6-5-45; sire, Burgess 29th 442613; Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri..... 550.00

Burgess Jaqua 2d of Silvertop 871339, calved 1-1-45; sire, Eileenmere S. 187th 726872; E. H. Warman, Fairbury, Neb... 650.00

Miss Burgess of Angustorra 8th 1029425, calved 5-14-47; sire, Angustorra Prince Evident 4th 824970; Wayland Hopley and Jess Thurmond, Atlantic, Iowa..... 625.00

Miss Burgess of Silvertop 34th 1070850, calved 12-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 500.00

Miss Burgess of Silvertop 19th 1070843, calved 9-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska..... 725.00

Miss Burgess of Silvertop 17th 1070858, calved 4-21-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Mo. 425.00

Miss Burgess of Silvertop 15th 1094157, calved 8-9-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, N. Y..... 400.00

Blackcap Mcrienry 283d 570638, calved 11-20-38; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492-973; R. H. Straughan & Son, Farmington, Missouri 425.00

Blackcap McHenry V. 2d 586637, calved 7-27-39; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; Dean Golden, Williamsport, Ohio..... 470.00

Blackcap Elation 662066, calved 5-17-41; sire, Echobert's Bestman 557057; Kriesal & Son, Fairbury, Nebraska..... 700.00

Goodacres Blackcap 14th 978989, calved 6-9-46; sire, Prince Goodacres 755835; Angus Acres, Berns, Kansas..... 475.00

Blackcap 6th of Harken Farms 803433, calved 5-1-44; sire, Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam 603533; Ralph Bridgeford & Sons, Perry, Missouri..... 700.00

Blackcap of Fairview 61st 951645, calved 7-29-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; C. W. Heath, King City, Missouri..... 420.00

Goodacres Blackcap 12th 978992, calved 7-27-46; sire, Prince Goodacres 755835; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California.. 720.00

Blackcap of Silvertop 51st 1070844, calved 9-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri..... 900.00

Blackcap of Silvertop 80th 1070854, calved 2-10-48; sire, Black Prince of Silvertop 815308; W. L. Pittman, Mulvane, Kan..... 250.00

Blackcap McH. of Silvertop 7th 1094149, calved 4-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794-027; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska..... 325.00

Milton Primula 2d 966292, calved 12-4-44; sire, Egos of Balfron 850302; Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas..... 2275.00

Ruffland's Pride 5th 1011142, calved 5-27-47; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Jess Thurmond, Omaha, Neb..... 1150.00

Elmaretta Mc 18th 951647, calved 8-7-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Angus Acres Farm, Berns, Kansas..... 700.00

Constant Spring's Eline 881273, calved 1-1-45; sire, Elite's Enchanter 615391; Chester Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri..... 600.00

Wichita Erica 29th 997718, calved 4-12-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California..... 1350.00

Angus Valley Enamma 3d 1015606, calved 5-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; C. W. Heath, King City, Missouri..... 560.00

Eona Erica's Girl 8th 698949, calved 4-11-42; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; John L. McMahan, Camerilla, California..... 400.00

Erica of Silvertop 12th 1094156, calved 8-8-48; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Roland Bond, Overbrook, Kansas..... 250.00

Sterling Eppy 3d 779577, calved 6-25-42; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 500.00

Eline Marshall V. 627387, calved 4-24-41; sire, Quality Lad of Buena 552910; Russell Feeback, Belton, Missouri..... 210.00

Erica Energy 232d 951650, calved 9-1-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Missouri..... 275.00

Elmcrest Evergreen C. 43d 771812, calved 10-10-43; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Kriesal and Son, Fairbury, Nebraska..... 700.00

Elslow Lady E. 43d 771822, calved 12-10-43; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 350.00

Elba's Agnes 600923, calved 12-29-39; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432; Dodson Brothers, Wichita, Kansas..... 535.00

Elbina of Wichita 11th 997715, calved 4-5-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Dodson Brothers, Wichita, Kansas..... 500.00

Elba Eileen 5th 667309, calved 9-4-41; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Ralph Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 600.00

Elba of Silvertop 46th 1070847, calved 10-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska..... 355.00

Blackbird Bernice 23d 599768, calved 3-15-40; sire, Rosilmor's Lad 567149; K. L. Knott and Sons, Heston, Kansas..... 400.00

Roselawn Farm Blackbird 4th 748626, calved 5-2-43; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1900.00

Blackbird Gilmore 779123, calved 3-5-43; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; Marvin Burch and Sons, Clinton, Missouri..... 400.00

Miss Blackbird L. M. T. 2d 868287, calved 2-15-45; sire, Epic Renown 610840; R. H. Straughan & Son, Farmington, Missouri 425.00

Blue Lady 2d of Kintyre 914494, calved 9-20-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570-435; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 825.00

Homeplace Blackbird 16th 949351, calved 4-2-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Chester Myrick, Stanberry, Missouri..... 1000.00

Goodacres Blackbird 23d 978995, calved 12-20-46; sire, Prince Goodacres 755835; Jess Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska..... 600.00

Miss Blackbird L. M. T. 3d 1048819, calved 2-1-48; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas..... 300.00

Entry· sire, General Barbazon 753666; Elburn Chaney, Pleasant Hill, Missouri..... 250.00

Queen Gay's Dallas 700903, calved 4-21-42; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591-664; John E. Bancroft, Chilhowee, Missouri 425.00

EPPONIANMERE 2d—Was Grand Champion Bull at Indiana and Illinois State Fairs in 1947. Grand Champion at Denver 1948. We are selling one half-brother and two sisters in Johnson City, Tennessee, March 18th, 1949. Several breeders say he is better than Epponianmere 2d.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

75 Angus Heifer Calves

. . . Pure Bred but Not Registered

for May 1st Delivery

Our business is to supply Cows and Heifers for the founding and operation of high Class Commercial breeding herds that will produce top feeders for the particular feeder. . . . Our cattle have made good wherever they have gone. . . . These heifers will develop into high class, profit making females that you will be proud to own.

High Class Breeding Stock

Is our specialty, we are not in the business of supplying feeder calves, rather we are interested in the expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Southwest and Middle Western States. . . Write, wire or come see them. Don't wait.

James A. Gowdy

ARCH, NEW MEXICO

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

QUALITY TYPE

COMPACTNESS CONFORMATION

McCARTT FARMS

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Senior Herd Sire:
McCartt's Bandolier

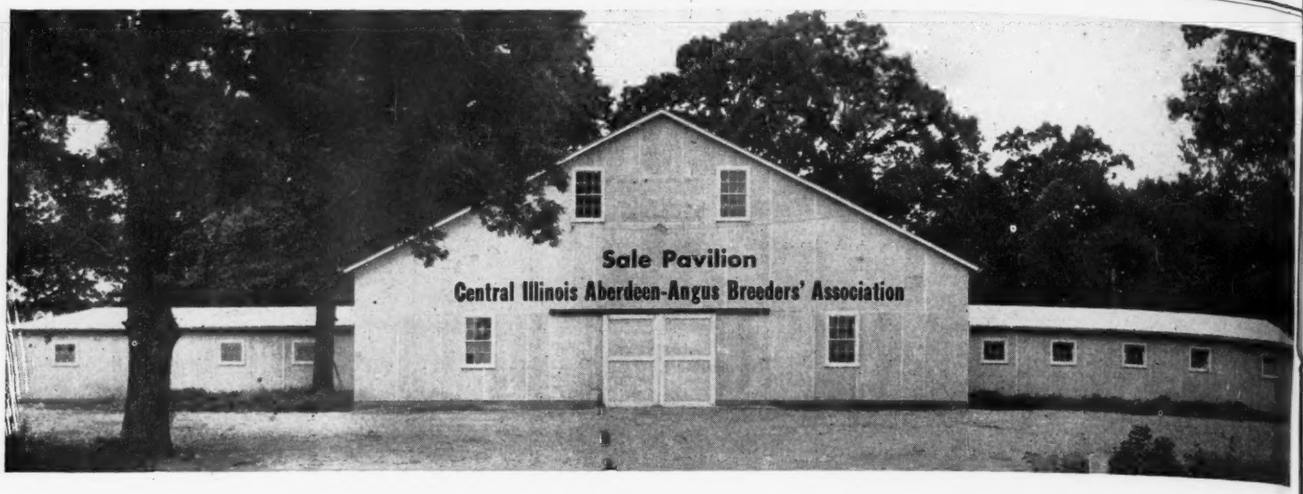
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

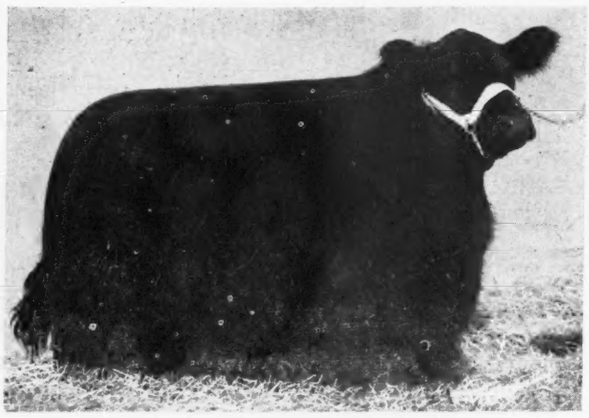
Junior Herd Sire:
Black Prince of McCartt 81st

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 Int. Gr. Champion, shown above.

Prospective Herd Sire:
Eileenmere 500th of McCartt

By EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion, shown above.





...Central Ill

Saturday, April 23, 1949

Announces an offering of

"More of the Better Kind"

Much more than unusual attention was given by the committee in the selection of the cattle for our April 23, 1949 sale, which is to be held in our new sale pavilion.

The commitee members are enthusiastic in their appraisal of this wonderful group of bulls consigned—both from the standpoint of show bulls and of the herd sire, that is so difficult to find. You will find on sale day "just that" in this great lot of bulls that will sell April 23d.

The sixty-five females in this sale are of the type and quality and breeding to recommend them as real foundation material to establish new herds or to strengthen your already established herd. We know they will please the most exacting buyer. The concentration of the best blood lines surely guarantee their usefulness.

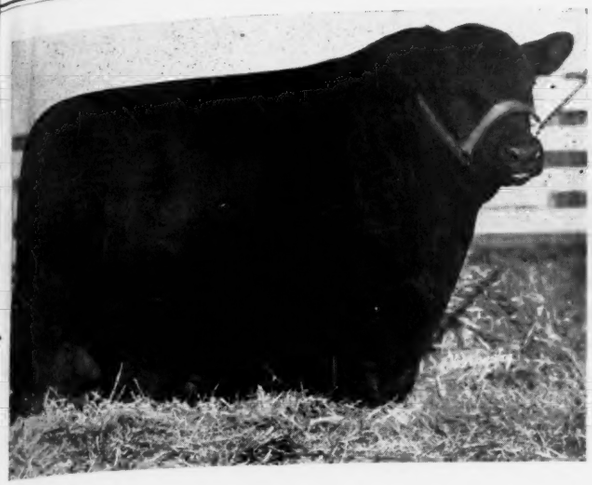
Truly these cattle are "MORE OF THE BETTER KIND". The really great bulls and the outstanding females, both as to individuality and breeding, are not a matter of chance. There are reasons: First—we have over 130 members in our Association from whose herds we have been privileged to make this selection. Second—several herds in our Association have been maintained in active operation from 50 to 60 years during which time concentration of best families and blood lines have been practiced, resulting in that much sought after uniformity of type that comes only with such a breeding program of many years. A number of them are third and fourth generations of Aberdeen-Angus breeders on the same farm. One may well expect to find the uniform good quality and splendid blood lines in our offering of "MORE OF THE BETTER KIND" on Saturday, April 23d.

The grand champion female of the 1948 Chicago International, Eileenmere Effie W. 1046911, was not only bred by a Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association member, but her sire and dam were also bred by Central Illinois Breeders' Association members. You have in this sale an opportunity to select wonderful prospects for future shows, both male and female. It will pay you to travel a long distance to see this high class group of cattle sell.

We invite you to attend this great Aberdeen-Angus event where you can wisely select one or a carload.

For Catalogs, address **Simon E. Lantz**, Sale Manager

Auctioneers—JOHNSTON, JAMES, SIMS, ZOBRIST, VIEMONT



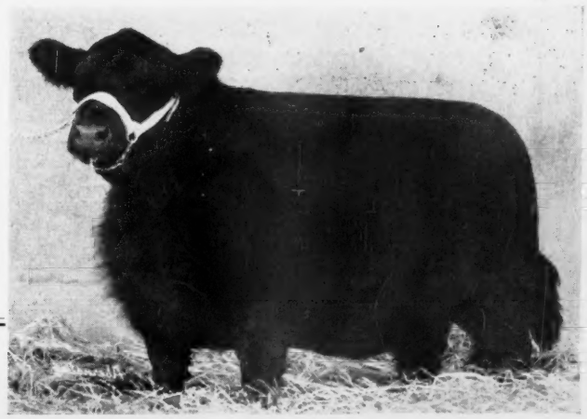
Illinois *Spring Show and Sale . . .*

. . . . Show at 10:00 A. M.—Sale at 12:00 Noon
New Sale Pavilion on Highway 150. . . . **at Congerville, Illinois**

65 Females . 78 lots and 13 Bulls

The People who Make this Sale Possible . . . . .

BAYLOR FARMS	Cuba, Illinois
R. S. BEESE and SON	Erie, Illinois
BILLY BLUE	Clinton, Illinois
CARTER'S STOCK FARM, R. K. Carter	Elmwood, Illinois
COLLIS BROS.	Osco, Illinois
L. F. CURTIN and SONS	Blue Mound, Illinois
MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE	Princeton, Illinois
EGLIN and SONS	Congerville, Illinois
FRED S. FRYE and SONS	Peoria, Illinois
EVERETT E. GLASGOW	Monticello, Illinois
LESLIE T. HAMILTON	Macomb, Illinois
CHESTER A. HANES and SON	Decatur, Illinois
HAROLD IMHOFF	Eureka, Illinois
T. G. JACKSON	Timewell, Illinois
LYMAN KEMMIS and SONS	Prophetstown, Illinois
A. C. KNAPP and SONS	Goodfield, Illinois
WILLIAM J. KUHFUSS	Mackinaw, Illinois
FORREST LEMONS of Congerville and LEWIS VEECH	Decatur, Illinois
FORREST LEMONS	Congerville, Illinois
P. E. McBRIDE	Weldon, Illinois
R. LEO MALONE	Oreana, Illinois
C. J. MARTIN	Mason City, Illinois
GEORGE E. MEEKER and SON	Mason City, Illinois
W. H. MUMMERT	Astoria, Illinois
LAWRENCE and DOROTHY NICHOLS	Congerville, Illinois
LOUIS J. PEASE and SON	Niantic, Illinois
ALFRED RAHE and SON	Chapin, Illinois
JOHN REIMER and SONS	Washington, Illinois
C. I. RIDDLE and SONS	Clinton, Illinois
W. T. and M. LANTZ RISSER	Danvers, Illinois
RIVERSIDE FARM, Clyde Knapp	Congerville, Illinois
RIVERSIDE FARM, Fred Knapp	Congerville, Illinois
GLENN SCHROCK	Washington, Illinois
ROBERT SCHROCK	Washington, Illinois
ROBERT and GLENN SCHROCK	Washington, Illinois
J. F. THORNTON	New Berlin, Illinois
VOORHEES FARM	Fairmount, Illinois
LESLIE WALKER	Mackinaw, Illinois
FLOYD and ROBERT WEAVER	Peoria, Illinois
WOODS and RUST	Bloomington, Illinois
MR. and MRS. PAUL ZEHR	Eureka, Illinois



Sale Manager, **Congerville, Illinois**

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Lamoine Valley Sale

Colchester, Illinois, February 15th

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$17,388.00, average	$ 259.52
13 Bulls	$3,500.00, average	269.23
54 Cows	13,888.00, average	257.18
Top 5 Head	2,150.00, average	430.00
Top 10 Head	4,065.00, average	406.50
Top 15 Head	5,700.00, average	380.00
Top 20 Head	7,185.00, average	359.25

Top Bull—Bellands Bandolier 1001949; calved May 1, 1947; sire, Model Bardolier G. R. 2d 847474; dam, Blackcap Bessie J. 803740; consigned by Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 460.00

Second Top Bull—Pride Eric of Carthage 1060613; calved July 28, 1947; sire, Mercer Pride Eric 3d 838620; dam, Pridette Bell of S. H. O. 913475; consigned by Cecil R. Neill, Carthage, Illinois; purchased by Joe M. Wheeler, Williamstown, Missouri 410.00

Third Top Bull—Bardolier of Deep Valley 4th 1106582; calved February 21, 1948; sire, Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287; dam, Empress of St. Pierre 17th 791640; consigned by Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois; purchased by Emerson Calvert, Sciota, Illinois 395.00

Top Cow—College Queen 8th 663216; calved September 5, 1941; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; dam, College Queen 6th 557338; consigned by Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois; purchased by F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois (Calf to Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois for $160.00) 460.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Georgina Bandolier 1106357; calved December 1, 1947; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; dam, Georgina of G. H. 830286; consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois 410.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Bardolier's Tru-Lady D. V. 1078816; calved December 16, 1947; sire, Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287; dam, Bandolier's Thickset Rose 3d 922-323; consigned by Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois; purchased by J. H. Pille, Hanna City, Illinois 410.00

Third Top Cow—Georgina Effie Weir 110-4302; calved March 24, 1948; sire, Effimeere 674697; dam, Miss Georgina 23d 747224; consigned by W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois; purchased by Ralph Serber, Gladstone, Illinois 400.00

Fourth Top Cow—Marshallmere Blackbird B. 3d 1110507; calved June 4, 1947; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; dam, Marshallmere Blackbird B. 859032; consigned by Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 390.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Emperor, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 11-1-47; sire, Blackcap Empire 904-411; R. L. Snowden, Vermont, Illinois 200.00

Bellands Bandolier 1001949, (Bruce Bricker), calved 5-1-47; sire, Model Bardolier G. R. 2d 847474; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 460.00

Burgess Lad B. 6th 1110510, (Bruce Bricker), calved 12-12-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Fred Hay, Macomb, Illinois 350.00

Barbara Lad B. 1110511, (Bruce Bricker), calved 4-3-48; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Sherman Hall, Roseville, Illinois 290.00

Burgess Lad 57th 1108896, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 9-10-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Merrill Ferguson, Niota, Illinois 240.00

Jay Juan 1108899, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 5-19-48; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; John Link, La Harpe, Illinois 150.00

Ida's Prince of Greentop, (J. Miles McGrew), calved 6-5-47; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; Green Suttles, Selma, Ala. 185.00

Bardolier of Deep Valley 4th 1106582, (Deep Valley Farms), calved 2-21-48; sire, Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287; Emerson Calvert, Sciota, Illinois 395.00

Pride Eric of Carthage 1060613, (Cecil R. Neill), calved 7-28-47; sire, Mercer Pride Eric 3d 838620; Joe M. Wheeler, Williamstown, Missouri 410.00

Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334, (Glen Weaver & Sons), calved 6-14-41; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; D. J. Toland, Augusta, Illinois 330.00

Barbara's Burgess 6th Blackbird 1068556, (Glen Weaver & Sons), calved 2-23-48; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama 165.00

Barbara's Burgess 6th Blackcap 1068555, (Glen Weaver & Sons), calved 2-22-48; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama 160.00

Barbara's Burgess 6th Minerva 1068554, (Glen Weaver & Sons), calved 2-9-48; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama 165.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bonnie 18th, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 7-25-47; sire, Bertram C. 638264; E. K. Pendarvis, Avon, Illinois 175.00

College Queen 8th 663216, (Baylor Farms), calved 9-5-41; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; F. M. Bradley & Son (Calf to Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois for $160.00) 460.00

Woodland Edylblack D. 7th 906226, (Bay-

Sturdy Oak Farms

Invite You

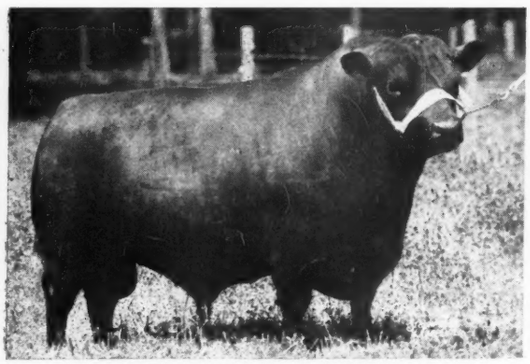
To visit our herd of breeding cattle at any time. . . . Bring your friends and see what we have accomplished with the Bonnie Blacks—considered by us to be the greatest breed of beef cattle for the South. . . . They are sturdy, they are beautiful, they are profitable—you will like our cattle.

C. E. WILLIAMS

GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

OUR BARDOLIER CALVES ARE RIGHT IN EVERY WAY

We are pleased to announce the arrival of our first group of "BARDOLIER" calves. To date three sons and nine daughters of "GRENADIER" have been dropped on the Plantation. They show every indication of upholding the reputation of their outstanding proven sire.



BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d
Bred by: Hendren Bros., Fowlerville, Michigan.
Proved by: Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan.

- Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Glencarnock Revolution
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
      - Queenmere 32d
      - Barbara McHenry 52d
  - Black Bardella
    - Bardell Martin 2d
      - Bardell
      - Blackcap McHenry 404th
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
      - Quality Marshall
      - Blackbird Lot 4th
- Dam: BLACKBIRD of WOODLAWN 84th
  - Blackcapmere 121st
    - Blackmere 16th
      - Prizemere 9th
      - Blackbird of Rosemere 4th
    - Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
      - Queenmere 22d
      - Blackcap C. B.
  - Blackbirddale 140th
    - Benedict of Woodcote 4th
      - Echo of Harviestoun
      - Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
    - Blackbirddale 105th
      - Blackcap Emlyn
      - Blackbirddale 74th

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

EARL DUNNETT Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Maurice O'CONNOR BROTHERS Ed Joe

Our New Herd Sire

Maurice O'CONNOR BROTHERS Ed Joe

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: ERIVANNA SUNBEAM 744656	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Miss D. Master 564218	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Double Lucy 485840	Evascus of Page 428029
			Erivan's Lucy 4th 448720

PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th, son of the "World's Record Sire", PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, half-brother to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1947 International Grand Champion; also a half-brother to PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the 1944 National Show and Sale Grand Champion and the Top Selling Bull of the breed.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th will be mated to our choice breeding Cows that we regard very highly. It was through the use of only the best of herd sires on very select Cows that our Uncle Maurice was able to develop our TOP QUALITY, WELL BRED, UNIFORM HERD. In keeping with the policy of adding the best to our Top Females we selected three Quality Females along with PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th from the recent SUNBEAM SALE. Watch for information on our herd in later issues.

ORIGINAL HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1921
By M. G. O'CONNOR UNCLE OF PRESENT OWNERS

CLOVERLY STOCK FARMS

MALOY ~ IOWA

Ranchers Breeders

Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Association *and Associated Breeders*

Present their **3d Annual Consignment Sale** *of Registered Breeding Cattle*

Indianola, Iowa At the Sale Pavilion At 1:00 P. M. Tuesday, April 19th

Warren County Blacks

Are gaining prominence rapidly in Iowa and surrounding country. A series of excellent showings in 4-H competition and State shows and sales have proven WARREN COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS superior in quality. Another feature that will find favor with prospective buyers, all the cattle in the sale are from herds that are handled on a sound, practical profitable basis, this is infinite proof that OUR BLACKS are a SOUND INVESTMENT.

28 Bulls . . . 68 Lots . 40 Females

Two-thirds of these BULLS are ready for heavy service. The bulk of these BULLS are bred similarly. An opportunity for group or lot buyers to pick a few made alike. This is truly a fine consignment of HERD SIRE PROSPECTS. WE WILL ACCOMMODATE buyers in holding the cattle to make up loads from later sales.

COWS, BRED HEIFERS, and a particularly good group of 1948 HEIFERS. These young things provide a chance to fill needs in 4-H work or a foundation for a new herd. The FEMALES are the sort to make an excellent balance for the sale. Miss Burgess, Rosemere Barbara, Eisa, Evergreen, Blackcap and other reliable families.

Consignors:

VANCE RODGERS & SONS	Lacona
C. T. WAMBOLD & SON	Winterset
EARL HULLINGER & SONS	Leon
FRANK SPEAR & SONS	Lacona
GORDON WILKINSON & SON	Milo
LESTER HULLINGER & SONS	Pleasanton
DALE KELLER & SONS	New Virginia
C. D. SPEAR	Indianola
RAY & LLOYD BOND	Winterset
EARL F. LOHR	Earlham
CARL L. ESCHER	Cumming
J. P. COZAD & SON	Indianola
FRED J. VAN ZUUK	Milo

Come to **Warren County,** *"Centered in the Iowa Cattle Country"*

Mail Request for Catalog to EARL F. LOHR, Secretary, EARLHAM, IOWA

Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Association

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

A Chance *seldom equalled*

At the 3d Annual Warren County Sale

2 Sons of Eileenmere 617th 755627
Half-brother of Undefeated EILEENMERE 500th

2 Sons of Kalarama Eileenmere 3d 911156
Grandson of EILEENMERE 85th
3 of these Bulls are of Serviceable Age

1 Outstanding Daughter of
Kalarama Eileenmere 3d 911156
Calved October 10, 1947. Sells OPEN.
All Cattle are out of Intensely EARL MARSHALL bred Dams

Charles L. Escher

CUMMINS, IOWA

An Opportunity *to buy the Best*

At the Warren County Sale April 19th

We are proud to offer

1 Three year old Bull
and 6 Sons and 7 Daughters of Our Herd Bull
(All calved in 1948)

Black Major H. 740830

He traces to PRIZEMERE 141st on the sire's side and to EARL MARSHALL on the dam's side.

See Our Offering in their stalls Sale Day

Lester Hullinger & Sons

PLEASANTON, IOWA

12 Head *to Warren County Sale*

4 Bulls, Three of serviceable age

2 Sons of BESTMAN 2d 534197 and
2 Sons of BELL BOY'S IDLE 579898

Also **8 Attractive Daughters,** Calved in 1948 of BELL BOY'S IDLE.

BELL BOY'S IDLE, a son of BELL BOY A, is now our Chief Herd Sire, he is credited with an outstanding record for several years in the C. D. Spear Herd, Indianola. . . . These cattle are of the same type that have sold well for us in local, state and National Sales.

Earl Hullinger & Sons

LEON, IOWA

Offering at Indianola the 19th

2 Outstanding Heifers

Selling Open, and calfhood vaccinated for Bang's.

We believe they are the Two
Best Females to be sold, sired by

Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683

Who is said by many to be one of
the best Breeding BELL BOY Bulls
in service today

Earl F. Lohr

EARLHAM, IOWA

To the Warren County Sale *at Indianola*

4 Bulls . . . . . **16 Head** . . . . **12 Females**

All Serviceable Age — Miss Burgess, Barbara, and others

Our consignment features the GET of BLACK BELMAR 3d 814429, Top Selling Bull at MARION COUNTY SALE and the SERVICE of REVOLUTION ERIC B. A. S. 866020, one of the Top Selling BULLS at the Iowa Southern Sale. . . . These are of the same blood lines as the cattle that have won consistently in 4-H competition.

Cyril D. Spear — **Indianola, Iowa**

Plan to Attend the Warren County Sale

Selling One Bull

Envoy of Milomere 2d
1127651

Full brother to the Top Selling Bull
at the Warren County Sale
last year.

Fred J. Vanzuuk

MILO, IOWA

Consigning 4 Head

2 Bulls, Lowdown, Thick
Serviceable Age

2 Nice Heifers
One a granddaughter of
BELL BOY M. K.

J. P. Cozad & Son

INDIANOLA, IOWA

Our Offering

1 Soggy Young Bull
By REVOLUTION ERIC B. A. S.

2 Females
2 year olds, nice condition, both
very outstanding

Frank B. Spear & Sons

LACONA, IOWA

lor Farms) calved 2-28-45; sire, Evolution Dell B. 6th 704376; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 265.00

Plowood Blackbird D. 4th 906227, (Baylor Farms), calved 3-7-45; sire, Evolution Dell B. 6th 704376; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 315.00

Miss Burgess of Clear Dawn 4th 1064202, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved 4-7-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Robert Lee Twaddle, Plymouth, Illinois 300.00

Georgina Bandolier 1106357, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 12-1-47; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt Illinois 410.00

Elba Pardolier 22d, (Carl Bonnett), calved 4-11-48; sire, Pardolier 4th 975462; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Illinois 150.00

Heather's Beauty 7th 818899, (Carl Bonnett), calved 4-2-44; sire, Burgomano 644-374; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 230.00

Blue Ribbon Lassie B. 802245, (Carl Bonnett), calved 4-26-44; sire, Blue Ribbon Beau 774114; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 290.00

Evergreen C. D. 6th 1111885, (Linn Eaton), calved 5-20-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Jim Webb, Bushnell, Illinois 150.00

Miss Juanerra B. 5th 1110509, (Bruce Bricker), calved 10-4-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; C. G. Dean, Avon, Ill. 340.00

Marshallmere Blackbird B. 3d 1110507, (Bruce Bricker), calved 6-4-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 390.00

Eletta F. of C. D. 617718, (H. Bruce Bricker), calved 3-5-40; sire, Burdett Revolution 524180; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 250.00

Evergreenmere B. 859035, (H. Bruce Bricker), calved 12-20-44; sire, Clarquin Marshallmere Sensation 564609; Cleo H. Amos, Good Hope, Illinois 320.00

Blackcap Burgola 742118, (H. Bruce Bricker), calved 5-16-43; sire, Quinn Felton 632724; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Ill. 250.00

Blackcap Belinda 7th of P. F. 608559, (H. Bruce Bricker), calved 4-19-40; sire, Mr. Burgess 7th of Plateau Farm 542343; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 285.00

Elbiness B. 4th 859033, (H. Bruce Bricker), calved 5-28-44; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; Dean Wisslead, Sciota, Illinois 280.00

Princess Ewanamere 19th 1018824, (J. Clyde Ewan), calved 3-10-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 13th 744003; Otis G. Covert & Son, Carthage, Illinois 195.00

Georgiamere 3d 599725, (J. Clyde Ewan), calved 10-30-39; sire, George B. 10th 530436; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Ill. 250.00

Black Betty G. 2d 732379, (Herbert M. Greenup), calved 5-10-43; sire, Blackcap Brad 85th 540507; Chester F. Thompson, West Point, Illinois 275.00

Erica Deluxe 732380, (Herbert M. Greeup), calved 5-25-43; sire, Blackcap Brad 85th 540507; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Ill. 255.00

Miss Barbara 59th 1023582, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 9-6-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Mrs. James Barnes, Preemption, Illinois 330.00

Miss Bovina Burgess 2d 1108900, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 5-22-48; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 300.00

Burgess Miss 108th 1108901, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 6-6-48; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Ill. 155.00

Miss Barbara 62d 1108902, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 6-13-48; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; McGinnis & Atyeo, Plymouth, Ill. 180.00

Eva Jane Juan 2d 1108898, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 4-24-48; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Ill. 170.00

Blackcap Bradmar of P. B., (W. H. Hanson & Son), calved 7-21-48; sire, Barbara Jewel Lad 931280; Robert E. Mills, Monmouth, Illinois 220.00

Lady Brendon 2d 1078213, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 7-9-47; sire, Black Brendon 3d 671222; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Ill. 260.00

Miss Burgess of Kearsarge 3d 1078236, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 6-15-47; sire, Black Brendon 3d 671222; E. K. Pendarvis, Avon, Illinois 280.00

Erica Eileen 88th 1078208, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 6-27-47; sire, Marshall Brendon 913789; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Ill. 295.00

Queen E. Brendon 1078210, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 7-2-47; sire, Black Brendon 3d 671222; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Ill. 280.00

Erica Eileen 89th 1078237, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 6-18-47; sire, Black Brendon 3d 671222; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Ill. 290.00

Blackbird of Kearsarge 1078222, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 5-11-47; sire, Marshall Brendon 913789; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Illinois 290.00

Erica E. Mercer 1078229, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 5-20-47; sire, Pride Mercer 913-792; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Illinois 280.00

Sunny Jilts of Greentop, (J. Miles McGrew), calved 5-31-47; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; Clyde Ewan, Lewistown, Illinois 280.00

Princess Bandolier Blackcap 1031349, (J. Miles McGrew), calved 9-28-46; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; Freeman Henry, Eastin, Illinois 300.00

McGrew's Elba, (J. Miles McGrew), calved 2-15-48; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; F. C. Huddleston, Plymouth, Ill. 160.00

Blackcap McHenry Mc 74th 1062383, (Roy H. McMillian), calved 4-29-47; sire, Bur Juan 4th 610457; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap McHenry Mc 72d 1062378, (Roy H. McMillian), calved 4-4-47; sire, Bur Juan 4th 610457; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Illinois 180.00

Blackcap McHenry 7th 1062386, (Roy H. McMillian), calved 10-19-47; sire, Bur Juan 4th 610457; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Illinois 150.00

Bardolier's Tru-Lady D. V. 1078816, (Deep Valley Farms), calved 12-16-47; sire, Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287; J. H. Pille, Hanna City, Illinois 410.00

Georgina Effie Weir 1104302, (W. T. Weir), calved 3-24-48; sire, Effimeere 674697; Ralph Serber, Gladstone, Illinois 400.00

Effiemere Blackcap Echobine 1039952, (W. T. Weir), calved 6-2-47; sire, Effieemere 674697; Louis B. Brown, Tennessee, Ill. 160.00

Effiemere's Queen W. 1039959, (W. T. Weir), calved 7-19-47; sire, Effimeere 674697; Sam Harrell, Carthage, Illinois 245.00

Encore Erica Lass W. 2d 1039954, (W. T. Weir), calved 6-5-47; sire, Bar Marshall W. 3d 910030; Fred Waymack, Colchester, Illinois 260.00

Eltta Eileenmere W. 2d 1039492, (W. T. Weir), calved 5-17-47; sire, Effimeere 674697; Ralph Serber, Gladstone, Illinois 245.00

Effiemere's Barbara W. 1039957, (W. T. Weir), calved 6-10-47; sire, Effimeere 674697; Cecil R. Neill, Carthage, Illinois 230.00

Effie Barbara W. 1039960, (W. T. Weir), calved 7-24-47; sire, Effimeere 674697; Otis G. Covert & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 195.00

Dixie 2d of Good Hope 688142, (Glen Weaver & Sons), calved 5-21-42; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, Illinois 268.00

Barbara Pride 14th 1094095, (Lawrence Wilson & Sons), calved 4-22-48; sire, Pride Special 854836; Warner & Son, Carthage, Illinois 265.00

Patricia Evergreen 1078234, (Ross E. Hanna), calved 6-9-47; sire, Black Brendon 3d 671222; Robert Mills, Monmouth, Ill. 280.00

Illinois Breeders' Spring Sale

Consignors

ARTHUR R. ARMSTRONG
Tuscola, Illinois
F. A. ARMSTRONG & SONS
Tuscola, Illinois
GLENN L. ARMSTRONG
Champaign, Illinois
BOEING ANGUS FARM
Breese, Illinois
HUGH BURNETT
Franklin, Illinois
COUNTRY ESTATE FARM
Petersburg, Illinois
ROBERT F. CRESAP
Seymour, Illinois
RICHARD A. GRAVES
Georgetown, Illinois
P. J. HARMS
Chatham, Illinois
HILLCREST FARM
Assumption, Illinois
HOPPLER BROTHERS
Greenview, Illinois
MELVIN'S ANGUS FARMS
Greenfield, Illinois
ROSEANN FARMS
Farmersville, Illinois
FRED E. SHAW & SON
Maroa, Illinois
ROBERT SHEKELTON
Waverly, Illinois
J. F. THORNTON
New Berlin, Illinois
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
DAVID G. WAGONER
Greenview, Illinois
ROBERT WELCH
Lincoln, Illinois
W. M. WILLIAMS
Pawnee, Illinois

Thursday, March 24th

1:00 P. M., at State Fair Grounds

Springfield, Illinois

20 Bulls . . . . 66 Lots . . 46 Females

Consisting of
Cows and Calves; Bred Cows; Bred Heifers; Open Heifers

Many of these Cattle are sired by or Bred to such Famous Sires as

Eileenmere 85th; Eileenmere 190th; Eileenmere 487th; Eileenmere 500th; Eileenmere 585th; Eileenmere 600th; and Eileenmere 700th.

We invite you to be with us Sale Day and See Our Select Offering

For Catalog write W. M. WILLIAMS, President, PAWNEE, ILLINOIS

Headquarters—St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Minnesota Breeders' Spring Show and Sale

To be held at the Luverne Fair Grounds

Luverne, Minnesota
Thursday, April 28, 1949

25 Females 55 Lots and 30 Bulls

Consignors

E. W. BROWN
Luverne, Minn.
CAMPBELL BROS.
Utica, Minn.
GEO. CARSTENSEN & SONS
Pipestone, Minn.
STANLEY CRUME
Moorhead, Minn.
EIKMEIER BROS.
Pipestone, Minn.
A. M. FALKENHAGEN
Kasson, Minn.
WILLARD HOULE
Little Falls, Minn.
ORVILLE LAWMAN
Blooming Prairie, Minn.
H. BEDFORD LUDLOW
Worthingotn, Minn.
ARCHIE McGREGOR
Mapleton, Minn.
BRUCE McGREGOR
Mapleton, Minn.
HERBERT L. MENSCH
Truman, Minn.
F. W. MILLER
Mapleton, Minn.
WALTER ODEGARD
Baudette, Minn.
J. IVAN SAMPLE
Spring Valley, Minn.
JOHN D. STEVENSON & SONS
Delhi, Minn.
STRICKLER BROS.
Euclid, Minn.
BRUNO TEUCHERT
Fairmont, Minn.
FRED WEAVER
Mapleton, Minn.
GLENNIS WOLD
Mabel, Minn.

Featuring . . .

A Number of Heifers Bred to

The Great Young Bull

Imp. Gregory of Auldich (above)

As well as His Half Brother

Haulken of Auldich

For Catalogs address, CLEMENT C. CHASE, Secretary, PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

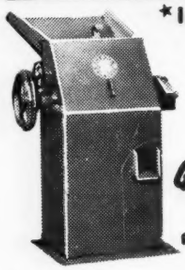
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

READ "Common Sense Fitting and Showing of Steers". A book that tells of over twenty years of success in producing champions at the International at Chicago. This herd holds the record for breeding and fitting the only steer to ever win a double grand championship. Price $1.00. C. L. Taggart, Washington, Pa., Route 3.

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN



* IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY
* ELIMINATE WASTE
* CUT FEED COST

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES ALL SMALL GRAINS

AVOIDS DUSTING!

Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains, and eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.

FARNAM *Equipment Co.*

Dept. 604 Omaha 3, Nebr.

$1,000.00 ADDED TO TIMONIUM AWARDS

The Eastern National Live Stock Show at Timonium, Maryland, has been added to the list of major shows getting the special $1,000.00 award from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The $1,000.00 goes to the owner of the grand champion steer of the show, if the steer is an Aberdeen-Angus. The Eastern National will be held in mid-November.

Other shows at which the Association special is awarded includes the International, American Royal, National Western and several other major expositions.

Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 69)

quet and meeting at the Lacey Hotel, Oskaloosa, on February 8th. Around eighty persons were present.

Following the banquet, Lawrence Parker, Mahaska County Agent, publicly congratulated Melvin Montgomery for showing the grand champion steer at the 1948 Iowa State Fair. Mr. Parker emphasized the fact that the Montgomery champion steer was the progeny of a former 4-H Club heifer.

Bill Imlau, Iowa Beef Producers' Association, outlined the 1949 Iowa State 4-H Club program. Mr. Imlau also stressed a soil conservation and live stock program for south Central Iowa. Bob Duprey represented the association, reporting on Aberdeen-Angus activities in general.

Ray Hall, Oskaloosa, was re-elected president. Henry McCleary, Packwood, was elected vice-president and Clyde Hanna, Sharon City, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. The new directors are Rodger Stringfellow, Rose Hill; John Bonnater, Keswick; and F. N. Douthitt, Albia.

The next South Central Iowa Association sponsored event will be the annual spring sale to be held at the Oskaloosa Fair Grounds on June 14th.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1949, 1-28 INCLUSIVE

ALABAMA—D. T. Tatum, LaFayette; Ben N. Glover, Leroy; J. M. Lee, Route 1, Nauvoo; J. W. Tidmore, Oneonta.

ARKANSAS—Charles Friend, Joiner; C. V. Walker, Route 1, Box 97, North Little Rock; A. L. Clement, Prairie Grove; John B. Hall, Halls Hatcher, Rogers.

CALIFORNIA—Pryde Angus Ranch, Route 2, Box 149, Gridley; Orestimba Angus Ranch, Box 222, Newman (Mr. & Mrs. A. C. Mays); Fred G. & Maurine A. De Busk, 112 S. Court Street, Visalia.

COLORADO—Carl Lenhart, Route 1, Box 58, Longmont; Melvin L. Hudson, Ridgway.

CONNECTICUT—Square D. Ranch, Niantic (Robert W. Howard).

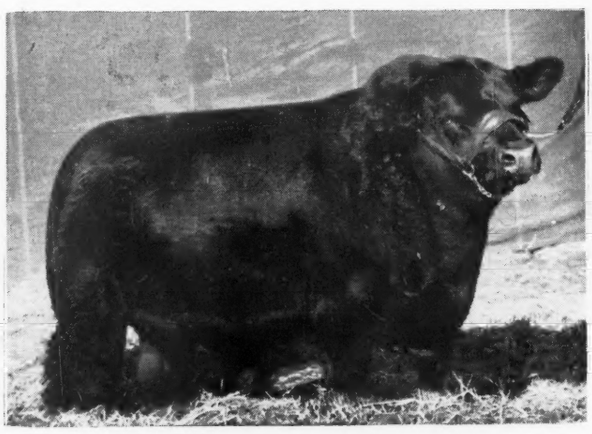
GEORGIA—Earl Futch, Nicholls; Zimri M. Addy, Preston.

IDAHO—Schmidt Bros., Wendell.

ILLINOIS—Loren K. Mitchell, Aledo; Clayton M. Miller & Son Route 3, Danville; Harry Nisbet, Earlville; Schilling Brothers, Elkhart; C. P. Hickok, Galesburg; Ruebush & Slusher, Route 1, Good Hope; Prairie View Stock Farm, Gridley (Sam Schlipf); John Lee, Heyworth; Tangus Farms, Hillsdale (R. S. Tate); J. P. Litwiller & Sons, Route 1, Box 14, Hopedale; Carroll Shiner, Route 2, Hudson; Sunny Brook Stock Farm, Indianola (Thomas E. Reeder); Calvin G. Twenhafel, Lenzburg; R. I. Frank, Morton; W. F. Wooters & Sons, Moweaqua; F. R. Lawson, Route 1, Oakley; Elmer Shepherd, Odell; Dayton M. Imig, Stanford; Glaze, L. H., Walnut.

INDIANA—Curtis Hazelwood, Route 1, Austin; Doris Joel, Route 4, Bluffton; D. H. Baldwin & Son, Butlerville; Max R. Lewis, Charlottesville; Robert A. Frazee, Route 1, Glenwood; Billy Jones, Route 1, Liberty; Quante, Jaques Stock Farm, Route 1 Liberty; Miller & Rollins, Box 209, Linton; Glenn H. Brutus, Route 3, Oxford; W. F. Schiesz & Sons, Route 1, Shelbyville.

You'll **Like His Calves**



Bandolier 123d of Wilton

His sire: BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON
His Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE

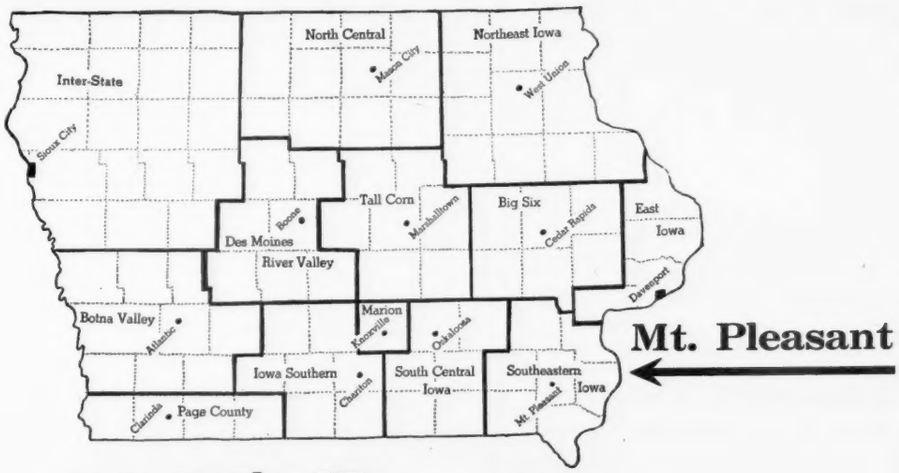
You are invited to See Them

Wilton Farms Rt. 2 **Davenport, Iowa**

Southeast Iowa Breeders' Sale . . . .

Our Sixth Annual Consignment Show and Sale

Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Friday, April 22d



25 Bulls . . . 65 Lots . 40 Females

This Offering will consist of some of the Top Family Strains of the Breed

Consignors

SUNSET KNOLL FARMS	Washington
C. H. NAU & SON	Columbus Junction
E. H. ROTTER & SON	West Point
F. D. SMYLIE & SON	Columbus Junction
KENNETH REDFERN	Yarmouth
EARL CANBY	Winfield
EARL FICKEL & SON	Batavia
MAX & BERT GILTNER	Batavia
HENRY HOHL	Donnellson
VIRGIL SHEPHERD	Donnellson
STANLEY C. ROGERS	Milton
C. WALTER BLASI & SON	Pulaski
J. D. WELLS	Bloomfield
BOYD EMDE	Wellman
HARRY WILLIAMS	Mt. Union
RALPH MEADE	Mt. Pleasant
JOHN MATHEWS	Mt. Pleasant
HOLLIS PITZER	Mt. Pleasant
H. E. PROTTSMAN	Mt. Pleasant
THOMAS CHANDLER	Danville
MERLE SMITH	Farmington

Consisting of

McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Blackbirds, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Ellunas, Miss Burgess, Prides, Edellas

. . .

These being Sired by

Sunbeam Eileenmere
Bandolier Bell Boy
Rosemere Bulls

Write for a Catalog—Study the tabulations, attend the sale and be assured that you will find something to suit your particular needs.

For Your Catalogs address . . . . . **Earl Fickel, Batavia, Iowa**

COL. RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

IOWA—Gordon Wilkinson & Son, Ackworth, Taylormade Farm, Blockton (Roy S. Dillon & Sons); Jerry Allan Butler, 1710 Linn Street, Boone; Glenn Brown, Conway; J. B. Sinclair & Sons, Route 1, Corydon; Glen Routh & Son, Diagonal; Arthur A. Draves, Route 2, Box 6, Dows; Ward E. Smith, Route 3, Estherville; Benedict Peck, Keota; Ed. O'Brien, Kinross; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy; Wm. G. Glass, Manchester, (Bendale Farms); Mary & Franklin Groomes, Menlo; Draman & Ellis, Stuart; Widmer & Glanzman, Wayland; Robert S. Brackin, Sons & Daughter, What Cheer.

KANSAS—Martin B. Klenda, Marion; Walter & Helen Goebel, Route 2, Neosha Falls (Cedar Post Farm); Lamar Fowler, Route 4, Ottawa; Harlon Bogenhagen, Wallace; Roll Angus Farm, Route 4, Wellington (Lloyd L. Roll); Ronald E. Scriven, Route 3, Wellington.

KENTUCKY—Leo J. Duncan, Star Route, Auburn; George Geoghegan, Bardstown; George T. Wiggins, Route 3, Cynthiana; Lee A. Taylor, Route 3, Henderson; M. L. McKinley, Monticello; Guy C. Luther, Route 3, Murray; Herman Bewley & Son, Rineyville; M. P. Batsel, Sacramento; W. W. Shields, Sharpsburg.

MAINE—Elpine Angus Farm, Rumford Center (Edwin C. Lucas).

MARYLAND—Bryan Z. Kile, Route 2, Gaithersburg; John R. Duley, Naylor.

MASSACHUSETTS—Hemlock Hill Farm, Maple Street, Northfield (Peter E. & Jean H. Ladzinski, Jr.); John R. Whisenant, M. D., State Line; Holiday Hill Farm, 65 Greenleaf Avenue, West Springfield (A. C. Meyer).

MICHIGAN—T. F. Stowell, 26920 W. Warren Avenue Garden City; Sharon Angus Farm, Grass Lake (Alfred Burkhardt); Hammond Angus Farm, Route 1, Ionia.

MINNESOTA—Kenneth Buer, Canby; Henry B. Forst, Route 2, Gibbon.

MISSISSIPPI—Cliff Davis, New Albany.

MISSOURI—Leo Holbrook, Route 2, Barnard; Dale Bartimus, Browning; Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Whitaker, Brownington; James F. Keller, Cairo; Tom Bird, 305 S. Franklin, Charleston; J. Edgar Davis, Chilhowee; W. C. Cave, 402 Concourse, Excelsior Springs; V. W. Weir, Greenfield; Herbert M. Parks & Son, Route 2, Holden; James H. Blades, Holliday; H. H. Curtright, Holliday; Robert Schutte, Kahoka; C. W. Heath, King City; Lee Griffey, Route 3, Maryville; C. A. Bodamer, Prairie Home; J. F. Suiter, Quincy; Joe D. Crabb, Rich Hill; Byron Kime, Willard; J. L. Hudnut, Williamstown.

MONTANA—LeRoy Stock Ranch, Fairview (C. L. Teisinger); John McVay, Lewistown (Bar U Bar Ranch); Scotty Brown, Missoula; Orrin John Fossum, Richland; Y P Bar Ranch, Nickwall Route, Wolf Point (Walter W. & Jennie Dot Miller).

NEBRASKA—Frank E. Wilhem, Route 4, McCook; Lewis Hidy, Trenton.

NEW MEXICO—A. F. Flint, Bard; Gard Angus Ranch, Gladstone (O. P. Gard); Jess Ward & Sons, Springer.

NEW YORK—Jay W. Keller & Son & Daughter, Bergen; The Gable Farms, Box 123, Cayuga; F. G. Holmes & Sons, Fillmore; Maynard & Gordon Heinman, Geneva; John D. Walker & Son, 126 Park Drive, Williamsville 21.

NORTH CAROLINA—John Kennedy, Piney Creek (Mountain View Farm).

NORTH DAKOTA—Carl E. Goranson, Oberon.

OHIO—Oliver & Gerspacher, Route 1, Brunswick; Hedge Brothers, Route 1, Cumberland; Congress Lake Farms, Hartville (Roy D. Moore); Samuel Lotz & Sons, Jackson Center (Elm-Glo Farms); Paul Prushing, Lockbourne; Karl E. Yambert, Route 2, McCutchenville; Cleo Leiser, Route 2, Oak Harbor; Hugh H. Scott, Route 1, Ripley.

OKLAHOMA—Ross Chandler, Blackwell; Koch Brothers, Checotah; L. L. Carver, Route 2, Box 89, McCurtain; J. C. Cook, Owasso; A. B. Newport, Perkins.

PENNSYLVANIA—Francis S. Deitz, Route 6, Butler; J. B. McQuiston & Son, Route 1, Hadley; Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Seal, Route 1, Linden; Ted Hodge, Pine Grove; A. D. Jeffrey, Route 1, Spring Mills.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Pendleton (J. M. Wingo); John A. Black, Rock Hill.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Leo Murphy, Arlington.

TENNESSEE—Martin Wright, Route 1, Cookeville; T. H. Phelan, Lebanon; Joel Cheek Farrell, Nashville (Crieve Hall Farm); R. E. Loyd & Son, Pikeville.

TEXAS—Carl T. Richardson, 1125 18th Street, Corpus Christi; Ed. C. Jones, 6505 Pickens Street, Houston; W. C. Stevens, Omaha.

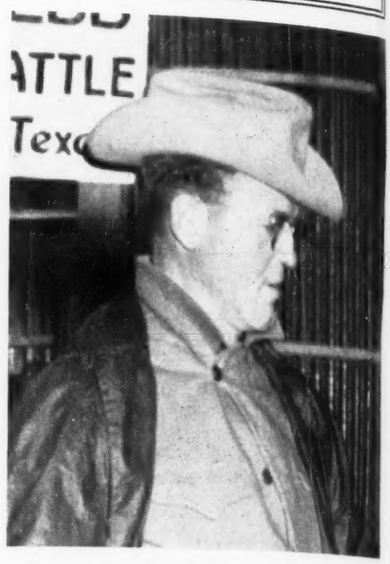
VIRGINIA—John R. Wingfield, III, Route 2, Charlottesville; George W. Bryan, Dogue ("Lands End" Farm); Shenandoah Farms, Route 1, Middletown (Forrest E. Ferguson); Henbern Acres Farm, Ringgold (Henry M. Adams); Cros-B-Crest Farm, Route 5, Staunton (James C. Crosby).

WASHINGTON—Lost Creek Farm, Onalaska (William E. Woods).

WEST VIRGINIA—E. H. Seibert, Hedgesville; Harry Cumberledge, Route 2, Keyser; Joy G. Sneathen, Route 3, Martinsburg.

WISCONSIN—Otto Krainik, Route 1, Whitelaw.

Heads Texas Group



James T. "Happy" Shahan of Bracketville is the new president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He was elected February 3 at the annual meeting of the Texas Association at Ft. Worth. New Secretary of the active Lone Star State group is Miss Mary Jeffers of Brady.

The new president of the Texas group is well fitted for his duties. Happy Shahan is one of the most enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus men in the southwest. In addition to a large and good pure bred herd he also runs a large commercial herd of Blacks.

"The Jilt Jubilee of 1949"

SALE

Tuesday, March 22d

COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

For Sale!

10 Head Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Age 8 to 9 months; uniform; very good Type of Blocky Blacks; sired by

BEN JOE 21st of IDA 874687

VISITORS WELCOME

FRED KNOP & SONS

CHARTER OAK, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS

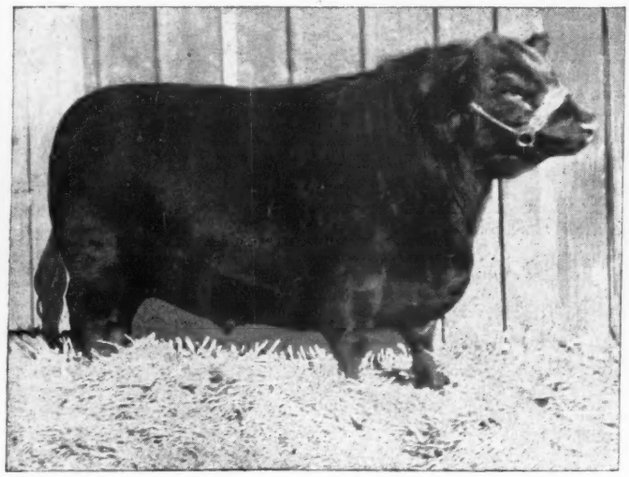
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

For Sale **20 Head of Yearling Heifers**

Consisting of ELBAS, BARBARAS, ELINES, ELLUNAS, and BLACKCAPS. . . . Sired by a Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

LESLIE C. OLIVER WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

At Forest Hill We Have a GOOD CALF CROP



by

Barb Joe 5th

Among the Bull Calves are several Herd Bull Prospects

also

There are some Very Good Heifers

BARB JOE 5th, son of that great breeding Bull, JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, has proven a sire of TOP BULL CALVES—you'll like his HEIFERS too.

ELMER J. JOHNSON KIRON, IOWA

The Good Ones

(Continued from page 64)

breeding herd. There is 470 acres in the farm and of this nearly half, or 200 acres is seeded to brome and alfalfa. This has proved to be a great pasture and hay crop.

Bob Barger stated that they are trying the new Ranger alfalfa, which is wilt-free, and this spring will have thirty acres. Some of it has been in three years and is proving both winter hardy and disease-free. The fact that the seed costs around ninety-five cents a pound is a factor working against more extensive use.

Leaving this Michigan farm one cannot forget the impression made by the two famous cows in the herd. Individually, under any circumstances, they look good. But their contribution to the herd, through sons and daughters, is the true measure of their worth. They and their descendants are proof of the saying that it doesn't matter so much what you pay for an animal, but rather, what you get. As cows around which to build a herd they are in a class by themselves.

Bandoliermere 38th

(Continued from page 59)

Mr. Firpo intimated that more good heads could be seen in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in his country than he had seen in this country. However, our best headed cattle compare very favorably with the best of his own land. One point he stressed in his admiration of our Aberdeen-Angus was the matter of smoothness of fleshing and fleshing qualities. He thinks American Doddies are unusually good in their fleshing over the back and loin.

One point of difference between Argentine and American breeders, apparently, is the matter of straightness of bottom line, as well as top line. Low flanked bulls and females with depth and width of quarter are a must with Argentine breeders, he emphasized.

While Mr. Firpo declined to comment on the point those knowing the situation in Argentina say that young Bandoliermere 38th will be accorded more than passing scrutiny by breeders in that country. Previously all importations of bulls have been from Scotland. However, the prominence and position of the Firpo herd is such that the innovation can be taken in stride.

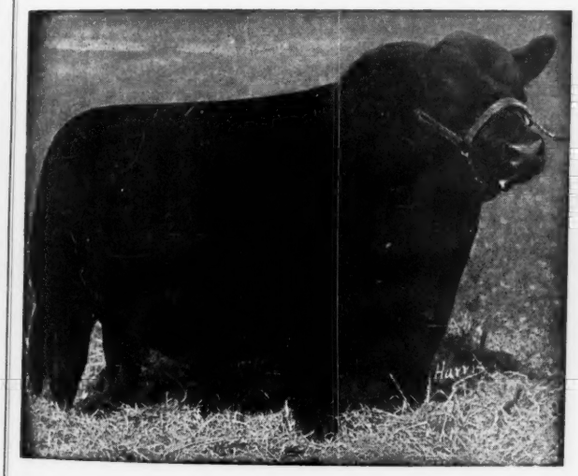
Raul Firpo impressed us as a sound cattleman not bound too much by tradition. He got a real kick out of the fact that at the International many of the animals were shown by their owners, rather than by herdsmen, as in his country. He would like to see the same thing started in his own country. He was especially interested in the job done by Sam Fullerton in showing Prince Sunbeam 328th to the junior and reserve grand championship. Sam, it will be remembered, judged the great Palermo show in 1944. His selection as grand champion bull was the Firpo entry, Estimajilt of Moon. The year before Otto V. Battles was

"The Jilt Jubilee of 1949"
SALE
Tuesday, March 22d
COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

Homeland
Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
Visitors Always Welcome
MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

A New Herd
A general description of our Cow Herd has been given in the previous issues of the JOURNAL. They are good cattle, well bred all by long established herds. We are raising cattle on a practical basis. We do not use nurse cows and never will.
•
One May 47 bull calf only left for sale
•
H. H. Harris Farms
BATTLE CREEK, IOWA
H. H. Harris, M.D., Owner, Battle Creek, Iowa
Gerald Richabough, Mgr., Danbury, Iowa

Maas Brothers Angus
The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:
Prince Quality of Sunbeam
744657

PRINCE QUALITY is going on his Sixth Year and is as active as ever. . . . However he is being assisted by
BAR QUALITY M. B. 889469
and ERIC BARON 3d 822240

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35
Visitors always Welcome
IVAN MAAS RIVERSIDE, IOWA MEREDITH MAAS

the Palermo judge and his grand champion bull was Castlecraig of Moon, from the Firpo herd. Other champion bulls produced by the "La Danesa" herd have been Jilman Better of Moon, Baronjilt of Moon and Jilben of Moon, to name a few. Two sires who have done a great breeding job in the Firpo herd have been Better of Derculich, a bull imported from Scotland, and Jilman Dunira of Cascade, bred by Julio Perkins of the Argentine.

Because of the same last name Americans with whom he visited were invariably curious to know if Raul Firpo was related to Luis Firpo, who in the 1920s almost wrested the heavyweight boxing title from Jack Dempsey. They are related, the Aberdeen-Angus breeder says, and added that Luis Angelo Firpo has done very well since his boxing days and is now an extensive land owner with a commercial herd of some 8,000 cows.

Sale of Bandoliermere 38th to the Argentine is the second bull sale made by the Tolans to go to South America. Two years ago they sold a son of Hardwickmere 9th to go to Brazil.

First Aberdeen-Angus bull sold from the United States to go to Argentina, and Bandoliermere 38th is the second, was in 1939. Seller was Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York, and the bull was Bethel Black Mar. The fact that he was the sire of Bethel Black Mar Jr. who has done an outstanding breeding job in the Great Oaks herd in Michigan would indicate the kind of a bull he was. In fact Bethel Black Mar Jr. was the only son of Bethel Black Mar in this country. This importation apparently was very successful for later his Argentine owners asked Manager Dale Fletcher of Bethel Farms where they could get another bull "just like him."

Bethel Black Mar was by Briarcliff Mariner, a son of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International champion. His dam was Blackbird of Glencarnock, by Edward of Glencarnock.

Enoch and Bob Johnson

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
GALVA, IOWA

How Important

(Continued from page 73)

the breed as a whole, the use of the family name is a fact and must be dealt with as such. The problem can not be evaded by deciding that the system is either guilty or not guilty of the charges brought against it. Sooner or later the question comes up of what to do about it in relation to one's own herd. There is only one possible answer. There has never been more than one, and it will always be the same one. Never turn away from the fundamentals of sound breeding. The animal as an individual comes first. The entire pedigree of the animal is the second consideration. The family name, together with all the associations of that name, is one aspect of the pedigree. Any reversal of this procedure is to place not only one's own herd but, if repeated often enough, the whole breed into the category of luck and chance. An outstanding breed of live stock is not the result of luck and chance. It is the result of years of hard work and rigid culling by a comparatively few breeders who have had an ideal in mind and worked towards that ideal with such persistence and success that their names are remembered and revered.

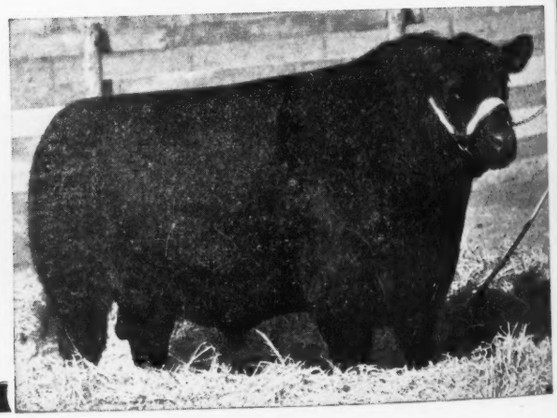
"The early Scotsmen who will be mentioned so often in this book—men like Hugh Watson, William McCombie, and Sir George Macpherson Grant—will possibly be seen in a disproportionate role as merely the originators of families. This will be unfortunate, as it is only incidentally that they should be remembered in this connection. It is the breed as a whole which is so profoundly in their debt. They dreamed the dream of the ideal Aberdeen-Angus and, unlike many dreamers, set about making it a reality."

The study of Aberdeen-Angus families has been interesting to me from the beginning of my career as an Angus breeder. In fact, before acquiring my first foundation animals I had arrived at the conclusion that it was unwise to rely entirely on the family name as a yardstick for measuring pedigree values. I took the stand then from which I have never deviated that although

Paradise Stock Farm

Bandolier of Anoka 34th

Elba Marshall Lad 2d



Quality ↓ **Type**

These Two Great Bulls are used on Our Cow Herd of Harmonious Breeding, where TYPE and BREEDING blends for QUALITY. . . . We are in the business to serve you. . . . HERD BULL PROSPECTS. . . . CHOICE OPEN HEIFERS.

Ernest Breniman & Son **Brooklyn, Iowa**

the family system of naming Aberdeen-Angus cattle has its merits there are other considerations that outweigh it in choosing foundation animals, the principal one being the ancestors represented in the pedigree regardless of their family origin. I realized then, a fact which is very clear, that the majority of Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees are made up of a number of families other than the one from which the name is derived.

As Mr. Wiley points out, modern genetics prove conclusively that the heritage of an animal comes in equal parts from both parents which means that the dam's influence from which the family name is derived is no greater than that of the sire. As Mr. Wiley states, there can be no scientific use of the family name except through the mating of members of the same family that were also line bred on both sides from this family. How many Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees give evidence of this system of breeding?

Mr. Wiley says never turn away from the fundamentals of sound breeding and then goes on to state his ideas of sound breeding which are the same as my own, namely; the animal as an individual comes first and the entire pedigree of the animal is the second consideration. And as Mr. Wiley states, a reversal of this procedure is contrary to the best interests of one's own herd and if generally followed would result in detriment to the breed as a whole.

When I started to breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle, as a very young man many years ago, the family name was much more of a controversial issue than it is today which encourages me to believe that during the intervening years breeders have made a more intelligent study of the subject.

I have a vivid recollection of the comments of a number of important breeders at the time of my purchase of Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, as a very young and inexperienced breeder; breeders who felt that as such I was in need of advice, a fact of which I was fully aware. However, I very strongly felt that I knew what I was doing when I bought this promising young bull in an auction sale for three hundred and fifty dollars, and his subsequent winnings of three unparalleled International grand championships and his record as a sire proved this to be true. At the time of buying this bull, however, I was told that I had purchased a bull of a plain family (he was a Miss Copeland) and that for this reason I should not use him as a herd sire. I could not see the logic of this reasoning as his pedigree contained the names of many of the most illustrious animals of the breed at that time including the great bull, Black Woodlawn, as a grandsire. In fact, I felt I had secured a bargain in Glenfoil Thick Set 2d which, of course, proved to be the case. Had he been a member of one of the so called popular families of that time I doubt if with my limited means I would have been able to own him.

During my association with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which covers a great many years, I have seen the popularity of certain families wax and wane for no other reason than that they had outlived the glamour which had first been attached to them or that there was no longer a scarcity of animals of a previously highly publicized tribe.

Mr. Wiley presents both sides of the family question with logic and skill. There are, as he says, arguments against the use of the family name in naming Aberdeen-Angus cattle and in evaluating their pedigrees. And there are also arguments in favor of continuing this long recognized method of naming our cattle. If I had to decide between abandoning the use of the family name or to continue to use it as it has been used in the past I would not hesitate to choose the latter course. I believe in the long run it has been more beneficial than otherwise, one of the chief arguments in it's favor is that the best known families have, as a rule, had the benefit of the work

"The Jilt Jubilee of 1949"
SALE
Tuesday, March 22d
COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior
Eileenmere 655th 794022
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior
Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720
Several fifteen months old Bulls for Sale sired by Eileenmere 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North; 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons
OGDEN, IOWA

Buena Farm

Consigns
to the
MARION COUNTY ANNUAL SALE

1 Bull *sired by*
Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102

And out of MISS BURGESS of BUENA 2d. . . . MISS BURGESS of BUENA 2d was the grandam of MISS BURGESS of BUENA that sold in Johnston Brothers Silver Top Sale in 1948 for $2500.00. . . . This Bull is a half brother to ERIC BARON 4th, our Reserve Champion at Chicago National in 1947.

5 Bred Heifers

Three (ELBA) Enchantress Trojan Ericas; and Two Blackcaps, bred to BURGESS 902420, Our Junior Herd Sire, which is noted for his smoothness and natural fleshing.

Two Open Heifers

Just ready to breed.

We welcome your attendance sale day and invite your inspection of our cattle.

Ray and Herbert Cline
Bussey -:- Iowa

We invite You to attend the
Marion County Sale, Monday, April 25th

We are selling **Belmar 16th 1050085** *above*

By BELMAR E., and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 10th. . . . This is, we think, a great BULL, lowset, wide and smooth, one of the best we have ever bred. . . . We are also

Selling some FINE HEIFERS

Sired by BLACKBIRD LAD A. 6th, the good young Herd Bull. . . . These Heifers are of the Missouri Barbara; Juana Erica; Miss Burgess; Rosemere Barbara tribes; one fine Heifer out of Blackcap Bessie 10th; an Elba-Enchantress that is extra nice—Would make a fine 4-H Heifer.

Otto and John Emerson
Knoxville Iowa

of our most constructive breeders. Other breeders will be better able to decide on how much weight to give the family name after having read Mr. Wiley's book as a whole. I have quoted only a small fragment of it here.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of March, 1924.

H. O. Harrison, of California, announced the purchase of twenty yearling heifers from P. J. Leahy, of Parnell, Iowa. They were all by one sire, Bandon, a son of Black Star Atlas. They were to be bred to the 1923 International grand champion, Blackcap Revolution.

Dr. J. I. Huggins, of French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee, advertised a production sale for May 22d at Knoxville. The offering of forty head was made up entirely of sons and daughter of Imported Perenthian, the 1920 International champion.

■

F. B. Turnbull, of Cedarville, was elected president of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. E. G. Little, of Dresden, was vice-president and Maurice Caldwell, Wakefield, was named secretary.

■

With no premium money forthcoming from the National Association, because of court litigation, the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association voted to furnish 4-H steer club money at the Iowa State fair equal to the sum formerly furnished by the Chicago office.

■

Abner Graves, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder, celebrated his ninetieth birthday at Denver, Colorado. As a boy of fourteen he had sailed around Cape Horn to participate in the California gold rush. In 1852-53 he was a Pony Express rider for Wells Fargo. At the close of the Civil War he went to Iowa, where he built up holdings of 18,000 acres.

■

A higher price trend was noted at the Perth sale in Scotland in spite of serious restrictions imposed by a new outbreak of foot and mouth disease in the north coun-

Marion County

...Knoxville, Iowa,

Consignors:

	Bulls:	Females:
J. D. BANE & SON		4
C. H. BANKS	2	4
RAY CLINE & SON	1	7
CLYDE M. CORE	1	6
J. M. DAVIS & SON	4	2
RAY DYER	4	
P. W. EGGERS & SONS	1	3
OTT & JOHN EMERSON	2	6
JOHN EMERSON	1	
GUY G. GALVIN		2
CLIFFORD HARVEY	1	
EUGENE HARVEY	1	
ED MURR		3
ROBERT OVERTON	1	
OVERTON & KLINE	1	
OVERTON & WOOLSEY	1	
CARL ROBUCK	3	
RANDALL SMITH	1	1
Z. R. SPAUR	1	1
J. K. RODGERS	1	1
WALTER SHILLING & SON	1	1
HERMAN SHILLING	1	
ARCHIE VERNON	2	3
CORWIN WHITLATCH		2

Group I

Bulls

This group of Aberdeen-Angus sires is composed of Bulls ranging from TRIED SIRES to YOUNG BULLS coming of serviceable age. . . . The TRIED SIRES, or aged Bulls, have been used in small herds and are the kind that can be turned out for heavy service. . . . The coming two year old Bulls and the Yearlings are a choice lot. Among them are Bulls good enough to please the most critical Aberdeen-Angus breeder. There are others for the Commercial Breeder too.

Group II

Cows and Calves, Bred Cows

What could be a better investment than a Cow and Calf and the Cow rebred? With the exception of death loss they always make money regardless of the first cost. . . . Among this group are COWS that are of the very choicest breeding, their CALVES are sired by the very best Bulls. . . . COWS in production seldom carry the bloom that a Heifer does, therefore they do not bring as much money as Heifers, accordingly.

For Catalogs address

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary

BUSSEY, IOWA

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

Marion County

try. Three bulls sold for more than 1,000 guineas, and two were from the Harviestoun herd of J. E. Kerr. One of the Kerr bulls went to the herd of the King.

■

R. M. "Uncle Bobbie" Anderson, one of Iowa's pioneer breeders, died at Newell, Iowa, at the age of 78. A native of Aberdeenshire Mr. Anderson had been prominent as a showman and breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for many years.

■

Higher prices prevailed at the annual Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus sale at Des Moines. H. O. Harrison, of California, and A. C. Johnson, of South Dakota, were the heaviest buyers with twenty and thirteen head, respectively.

Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, advertised for sale at private treaty sixty head of cows and calves.

■

Tom Cross, head cattle buyer of Armour & Co., said that the period of low prices on commercial cattle had resulted in less attention to good breeding on the part of producers. With the upturn in steer prices, and the spread between choice and common cattle, he believed that the value of good pure bred bulls was self evident.

■

Kertz Brothers, Fagus, Missouri, announced that they had purchased the well known herd of the Great Western Land Company. In the deal were 130 females, mostly Ericas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds.

Ft. Worth's Southwestern

(Continued from page 54)

awards also went to J. Garrett Tolan & Co., as did all of the bull group awards the day before.

The detailed report follows:

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Joe T. Brown & Son, Temple, Texas; Bluff Valley Farm, Tebuacana, Texas; Cecil Bullard, Bridgeport, Texas; Dr. W. S. Carter, Rising Star, Texas; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; El Rancho Shangri-La, Denton, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas; Lawton F. F. A., Lawton, Oklahoma; Keillor Ranch, Austin, Texas; Chris Keller, Alexander, Louisiana; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Luther McClung, Fort Worth, Texas; Meier

Breeders' 12th Annual Spring Sale!

Monday, April 25th

30 Bulls . . 80 Head 50 Females

Sale to be held in the New Bingly Sale Ring

Group III

Bred Heifers

Compare this group of CHOICE HEIFERS. They are the age that should show a lot of bloom, and they do. . . . Just turning into production. . . . Some of these Heifers are bred to very select Bulls. . . . Add prestige to your herd by adding a choice bred Heifer. . . . The prospective coupon may pay the purchase price.

Group IV

Open Heifers

This choice but limited group of OPEN HEIFERS should take the eye of most everyone. . . . They are young, yet most of them are FANCY in QUALITY and breeding. . . . Your appraisal of these HEIFERS will be greatly appreciated. . . . Here are some things that will mate well with your own top Bull.

"The Sale you can't afford to miss!"

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Sixth Spring Consignment Sale

Osceola (Iowa) Tuesday, April 26, 1949

40 Bulls . . . . 85 Lots . . 45 Females

OSCEOLA is located 48 Miles South of Des Moines on U. S. Highways 34 and 69. Both paved roads. Railroad connects OSCEOLA with both OMAHA and CHICAGO. Any sale visitors desiring transportation out of OSCEOLA should call HARKEN FARMS and transportation will be furnished by the Association. . . . Sale will be held in the Sale Pavilion at HARKEN FARMS, one-half Mile East of OSCEOLA; beginning at 12:30 P. M., Tuesday, April 26th, 1949.

Attention

Truck and Carload Buyers

To those who anticipate the purchase of cattle to the extent of a TRUCK or CARLOAD we promise our full cooperation in assembling your truck or carloads procured in these four representative sales, and extend to you our cordial welcome and hospitality for April 26th. Our reputation for careful business methods and fair treatment will, of course, be maintained. Get in touch with Secretary DICK BELL to complete your arrangements.

The Catalogs *will soon be ready*

And you should by all means procure a copy. . . . So if your name is not already on our list, please let us have your name and address immediately so we can see to it that a Catalog is mailed you as soon as they are off the press. . . . In This Catalog you will find an interesting story in the way of tabulations showing the most excellent breeding prevailing in Southern Iowa herds. . . . This breeding is backed by top individuality. Here you will find

Herd Bull Prospects *and* Foundation Females

Of the "PROFIT SHARING" kind. . . . BULLS that will do to head top breeding herds. . . . BULLS that will give an excellent account of themselves in the best of COMMERCIAL HERDS.... Those who have attended our previous sales need not be told of the TYPE and QUALITY offered. . . . There will be FOUNDATION FEMALES consisting of COWS with CALVES; BRED COWS; BRED HEIFERS; and OPEN HEIFERS—in this last group there are several individuals that should prove most acceptable as 4-H CLUB PROSPECTS. . . All we ask is that you procure a catalog, study it carefully and arrange to come have a look for yourself on April 26th.

Plan to attend the Southern Iowa Circuit:

April 25—MARION COUNTY BREEDERS.....Knoxville
April 26—IOWA SOUTHERN ABERDEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION.....Osceola
April 27—PAGE COUNTY BREEDERS.....Clarinda
April 28—MARYCREST FARMS.....Maloy

"Southern Iowa, the Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus"

For Catalogs address DICK BELL, Secretary, OSCEOLA, IOWA

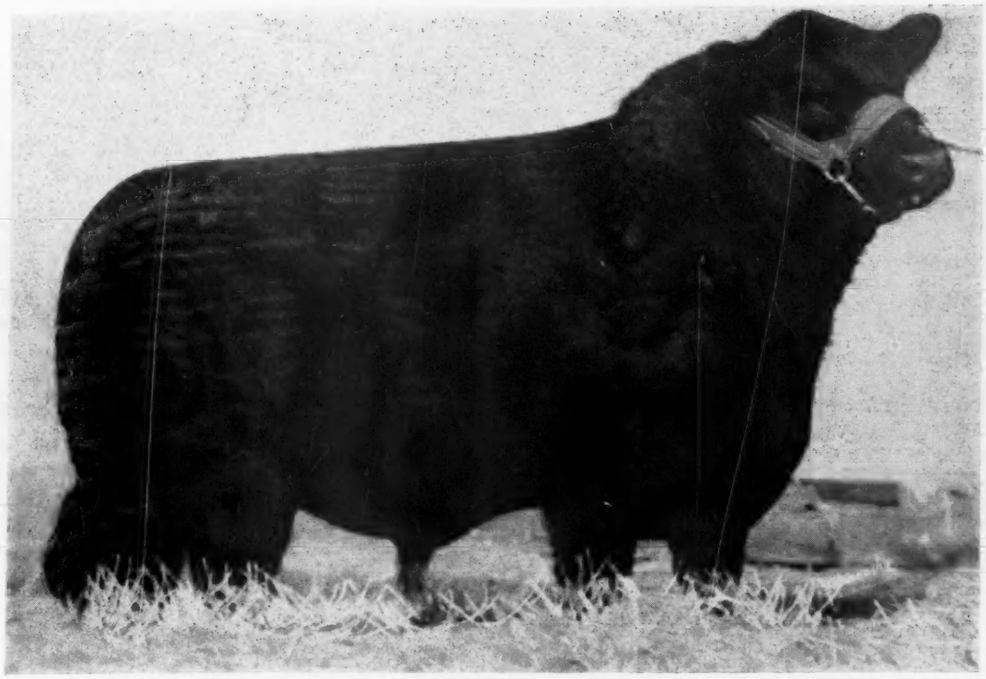
Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Page County *Ninth Annual Sale*

Clarinda, Iowa, Wednesday, April 27th



R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam 450704
Dam: MISS BURGESS B. 15th 595400	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Maid of Rose Hill 441905	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Maid of Bummers 346283

Consignors

CLOVERLY STOCK FARM
Blockton, Iowa
A. L. HOREL & SON
Blanchard, Iowa
ARNOLD HERZBERG
Clarinda, Iowa
PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS
Clarinda, Iowa
O. H. STEEVE
Clarinda, Iowa
R. J. TEACHOUT & SON
Shenandoah, Iowa
MARYCREST FARMS
Malo:, Iowa
E. L. OSBURN & SON
Bedford, Iowa
PAUL MIER
Essex, Iowa
ORIE STEEVE
Clarinda, Iowa
ALVIN SUNDERMAN
Clarinda, Iowa
LAWRENCE VARLEY
Shenandoah, Iowa

47 Females . . . . 67 Head . . . and 20 Bulls

15 Herd Sires

In addition to the one above. . . . all of similar quality and high quality breeding are behind the breeding of PAGE COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS. . . . Our sales each year are showing an increasing reflection of the wisdom of using TOP BULLS. . . . This year even more so.

Send for Catalog to NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary, CLARINDA, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Pfeiffers Stock Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; Furche C. Riley, Hart, Texas; Happy Shahan, Brackettville, Texas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Sims & Sheets, Lawton, Oklahoma; Mrs. Mary Stivers, Fort Worth, Texas; Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas; Jimmy Thrash, Overton, Texas; R. L. Thornton, and J. D. Kyle, Argyle, Texas; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; United Electric Coal Co., Du Quoin, Illinois; A. M. Wilkins, Henderson, Texas.

Judge: KENNETH LITTON, Round Hill, Virginia.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945, and April 30, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1000th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, Penney & James; 3—Blackbirdman of Awoi 33d 953275, Sims & Sheets; 4—Prince Sunbeam 214th 932042, Luther T. McClung.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (7 shown): 1—MAF Bandolier 933761, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978241, Penney & James; 3—Bandolier Rea 916286, Rancheria Angus; 4—Entry, Essar Ranch; 5—Alford's Prince Eric 52d 943326, Jess B. Alford; 6—R. L. S. Prince Eric 16th 943340, Happy Shahan; 7—Mr. Pride of Clover-Haven 980834, Mrs. Mary Stivers.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Alpine Prince 2d 998507, Rancheria Angus; 4—Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook; 5—Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944, Louisiana State University; 6—Bars Revolution of Magnolia 1002023, Will Knight; 7—Bluebonnet Blackbird 5th 965790, El Rancho Shangri-La; 8—Bonita Boy of Brackett 984228, Happy Shahan; 9—A's Black Marshall 992611, Keillor Ranch; 10—Eileenmere B. R. 400th, Cecil Bullard.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (12 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Entry, Penney & James; 3—Entry, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Entry, Essar Ranch; 6—Elban of Awoi 6th 1038251, Sims & Sheets; 7—Bars Revolution 2d of Magnolia 1020914, Will Knight; 8—Prince 15th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 9—MAF Blackcapmere 2d 1010003, Meier Angus Farms; 10—Alford's Quality Prince 51st 1060285, Jess B. Alford; 11—Prince 16th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 12—Midnight Prince's Eric 1065928, El Rancho Shangri-La.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Entry, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643, Penney & James; 4—Prince 20th of Essar 1052727, Essar Ranch; 5—Bandolier Rea 12th 1048026, Rancheria Angus; 6—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 7—MAF Blackcapmere 6th 1065265, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Alford's Quality Prince 1060283, Jess B. Alford; 9—Everbest of Sunflower 1070975, Triple S. Angus Ranch; 10—Entry, L. S. Hughes; 11—Brook P. E. 11th 1061051, Tommy Brook; 12—Carter's Blackcap Boy, Dr. W. S. Carter; 13—Prince Keillor 1004341, Keillor Ranch.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1948, and March 31, 1948, (17 shown): 1—Black Peer 34th of A. V. 1070895, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Black Envious 21st of Maize 1088441, Simon Angus Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1075th 1080809, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Alford's Quality Prince 1060301, Jess B. Alford; 5—Prince 29th of Essar 1095092, Essar Ranch; 6—Bars Revolution 6th of Magnolia 1085733, Will Knight; 7—Blackline's Boy 1098235, Dr. W. S. Carter; 8—Eileenmeier 1653d 1071319, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Bars Revolution 4th 1085728, Will Knight; 10—Bars Revolution 7th of Magnolia 1085734, Will Knight; 11—Brook Knollwood 1065092, Tommy Brook; 12—Prince Black Lad 2d of 4M 1099466, Luther T. McClung; 13—Envious Burgess of 4M 1099461, Luther T. McClung; 14—W. R. Prince 1079576, W. R. Ranch; 15—W. R. Prince 7th 1079581, W. R. Ranch; 16—Brook Erica's Boy 40th 1065091, Tommy Brook; 17—Quality Keillor 2d 1059145, Keillor Ranch.

Bulls calved after April 1, 1948, (10 shown): 1—Envious Eric, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Blackcapper of Awoi, Sims & Sheets; 3—Entry, A. M. Wilkins; 4—Brook Erica's Boy 41st 1065096, Tommy Brook; 5—MAF Blackcapmere 11th 1100731, Meier Angus Farm; 6—Entry, Russell John; 7—Bessie Prince of Brackett 1064037, Happy Shahan; 8—Pug, Rancheria Angus; 9—Envious Black Lad 2d of 4M 1099479, Luther T. McClung; 10—General 6th of Brackett 1064145, Happy Shahan.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Black Peer 34th of A. V. 1070895, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, Penney & James.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Five Bulls, Any Age, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—Meier Angus Farms; 4—Essar Ranch; 5—Will Knight; 6—Tommy Brook.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Essar Ranch; 5—Meier Angus Farms; 6—Jess B. Alford; 7—Will Knight.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Meier Angus Farms; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Sims & Sheets; 8—Essar Ranch; 9—Tommy Brook; 10—Will Knight; 11—Will Knight; 12—Jess B. Alford; 13—Happy Shahan; 14—Meier Angus Farms; 15—Luther T. McClung.

COWS:

Heifers calved between January 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileen 5th 949390, Penney & James; 3—Blackcap Lass 5th 912869, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Kindess 2d of Marydale 933720, Louisiana State University; 5—Blackbird Lady 180th, Penney & James; 6—Eileenmere's Elbanda 958196, Sims & Sheets; 7—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook.

Heifers calved between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (9 shown): 1—Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Homeplace Burgess 4th 978244, Penney & James; 3—Blackbird of Silvertop 4th 928997, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Erica Marie 16th S. B. 1002550, Will Knight; 5—Blackbird of Awoi 36th 984203, Sims & Sheets; 6—Elba Reia 9th 973340, Rancheria Angus; 7—Juanerra 2d of Maize 933898, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Evergreen of Muskogee 80th 970798, Pfeiffers Stock Farm; 9—Pride of Brackett 948817, W. R. Ranch.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. 991123, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 15th 997478, Penney & James; 4—Glamour Jilt of Maize 1005043, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Blackcap Tolan 182d 1047507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia 1020912, Will Knight; 7—Lassie Reia 973345, Rancheria Angus; 8—Alford's M. Blackbird 992628, Jess B. Alford; 9—Erica, Sims & Sheets; 10—Alford's Ida A. 976638, Jess B. Alford; 11—Bluebonnet Pride 965797, Louisiana State University; 12—Eve of Brackett 984230, Happy Shahan; 13—Gillacre's Lassie Elba 1034921, J. V. Hampton.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (18 shown): 1—Homeplace Blackcap 26th 1065178, Penney & James; 2—Elban's Ensora 10-

Our Herd Sires—

BARBEL of BORDULAC 755495, Senior Herd Sire.
. . . . . A son of GENERAL of BORDULAC.

BAR HENDERSON 5th 908427, sired by BAR ESTON.
. . . . . BAR HENDERSON 5th, purchased from Hartley Stock Farm.

BLACK BARDOLIER of GLENCARNOCK 1037931
. . . . . Son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, purchased from Kenneth McGregor.

REVOLUTION of AR-LAND 958930, by BARBEL of BORDULAC.
REVOLUTION of AR-LAND was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1948 North Dakota Futurity Show. . . . . .

MARSHALL LAD B., sired by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d.

VISITORS WELCOME

Frost Farms ARLAND FROST **Harvey, N. D.**

Agassiz Farms

Herd Sires

Erica 20th of Page 663308
A Son of BARBARA'S GENERAL of ADA

Prince Barry of Agassiz 908086
A Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

Prince Quality M. B. 2d 1053835
A Son of PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM
A Grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. D.

6737, Rancheria Angus; 3—Erica of Pleasant Ridge 16th 1024866, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Evermere of R. L. S. 5th 991147, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Homeplace Eiserica 8th, Penney & James; 6—Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Alford; 7—Reveries Erica Harrison 12th 1012761, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Blackbird of Magnolia 18th 1020915, Will Knight; 9—Pride Thickset Reia, Rancheria Angus; 10—Barbarosa Essar 8th 1052718, Essar Ranch; 11—Shangri-La's Midnight Princess 1065927, El Rancho Shangri-La; 12—Brook P. E. Erica 1035222, Tommy Brook; 13—Shady Springs Eileenmere 101-1798, Tommy Brook; 14—MAF Lottie Rose 1065264, Meier Angus Farms; 15—La Princess 1065930, El Rancho Shangri-La; 16—Alford's Edina Erica 992-637, Keillor Ranch; 17—Linda of Little Flock 100-6848, Joe T. Brown & Son; 18—Bell Ruby of 4M 1020271, Luther T. McClung.

Heifers calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (18 shown): 1—Barbarette 104-7529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Ebonys Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Brock's Eileen Elba 1011824, Penney & James; 4—Pride 2d of Sky Farm 1077720, Angus Valley Farms; 5—A. V. Hilda Blackcap 3d 1033063, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Sadie 4th of Clover-Haven 1081740, Mrs. Mary Stivers; 7—Topeka's Pride of Awoi, Sims & Sheets; 8—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 9—Elbans Blackcap 14th 1006738, Rancheria Angus; 10—Miss Blackcap 12th Essar 1052728, Essar Ranch; 11—MAF Elgina Rose 1062563, Meier Angus Farms; 12—Blackbird K. of Magnolia, Will Knight; 13—Prudence of Erica 61st 1061052, Tommy Brook; 14—Brook P. E. 7th 1035231, Tommy Brook; 15—Pride Princess of W. R. 1079566, W. R. Ranch; 16—Princess Burgess of Brackett 1033307, Happy Shahan; 17—Miss Erica of Brackett, Happy Shahan; 18—Miss Bandolier of Brackett 1033311, Happy Shahan.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1948, and March 31, 1948, (21 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th 1080810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Prudence of Erica 62d 1065085, Tommy Brook; 3—Glamour Jilt 2d of Maize 1088442, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Homeplace Blackbird 45th 1076766, Penney & James; 5—A. V. Branadette 6th 1070894, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Revemere Pride M. 2d, S. E. Moore; 7—Miss Blackcap 13th of Essar 1095078, Essar Ranch; 8—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Miss Ballindalloch 5th Bar-W 1069674, A. M. Wilkins; 10—Enamma of Twin Lakes 3d 1057761, Simon Angus Farm; 11—Erica of Elola of P. S. F. 1090992, Pfeiffers Stock Farm; 12—Prince Pride of Brackett 1056657, Happy Shahan; 13—Ebonea Elba of Awoi 1075633, Sims & Sheets; 14—Miss Marshall of Brackett 1064137, Happy Shahan; 15—Alford's Rev. Princess 1060293, Jess B. Alford; 16—Georgina K. of Magnolia 108-5735, Will Knight; 17—Miss Blackbird of 4M 109-9467, Luther T. McClung; 18—Queen Babe of L. F. 1076585, Joe T. Brown & Son; 19—Princess Midnight of 4M 1099460, Luther T. McClung; 20—Miss Blackbird of Brackett 2d 1056656, Happy Shahan; 21—Miss Erica of Brackett 1064141, Happy Shahan.

Heifer calved after April 1, 1948, (11 shown): 1—Pridemere T., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie of SSS 3d 1070171, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Entry, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Lottie K. 2d of Maize 1088443, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Norris K. Pride 1070354, Jimmy Thrash; 6—E. Elban's Ensora 2d, Rancheria Angus; 7—Prudence of Coptus 1065095, Tommy Brook; 8—Edina Keillor 1075619, Keillor Ranch; 9—Katinka of Awoi, Sims & Sheets; 10—Princess Blackcap of 4M 1099478, Luther T. McClung; 11—Model of L. F. 1076586, Joe T. Brown & Son.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. 991123, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981-936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Sims & Sheets; 7—Meier Angus Farms; 8—Will Knight; 9—Jess B. Alford; 10—Essar Ranch; 11—Tommy Brook; 12—Happy Shahan.

Pair of Females, (14 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Sims & Sheets; 6—Jess B. Alford; 7—Tommy Brook; 8—Essar Ranch; 9—Meier Angus Farms; 10—Rancheria Angus; 11—Happy Shahan; 12—Will Knight; 13—S. E. Moore; 14—El Rancho Shangri-La.

Pair of Yearlings, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Will Knight; 7—Sims & Sheets; 8—Jess B. Alford; 9—Tommy Brook; 10—Louisiana State University; 11—Essar Ranch; 12—Meier Angus Farms; 13—Happy Shahan.

Pair of Calves, (14 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Triple S Angus Ranch; 5—A. M. Wilkins; 6—Essar Ranch; 7—Sims & Sheets; 8—Tommy Brook; 9—Rancheria Angus; 10—Will Knight; 11—Meier Angus Farms; 12—Happy Shahan; 13—Will Knight; 14—Essar Ranch.

Produce of Dam, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Penney & James; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Keillor Ranch; 7—Happy Shahan.

Group 5 Range Bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and August 31, 1947, (1 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Group 5 Range Bulls calved after September 1, 1947, (2 shown): 1—Jess B. Alford; 2—Bluff Valley Farm.

Champion Group 5 Range Bulls: J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

They Settled for Blacks

(Continued from page 60)

George Goodfellow remarked that his father before him was a cattleman, "Only in those days everything was Shorthorn." Now the third generation is actively interested in beef cattle breeding and feeding.

In former years the Goodfellow feed lots have contained as many as 500 steers. Today that number is down somewhat, partly because of the increase in the Aberdeen-Angus herd, partly because of the condition of the commercial market. Most of the Doddie steers seen originated around Princeton, Missouri, and were purchased last summer before the replacement market took a big jump. In the group were seen a number of Blacks originating in the Goodfellow herd—bull calves that were not good enough to meet the standards of this father and son team. And the previously mentioned Herefords are some of the calves from the cow herd which had just been sold.

Cattle feeding at Goodfellow Homestead Farms is carried on under cover. Cattle are not stall fed, as is common in some sections of Ohio and Pennsylvania. Rather the feed lot was roofed over. The feeding plant centers around a 40 by 60 foot barn. The area around this barn has been roofed for weather protection and has worked out very well through the years.

Commenting on the recent development of turning on lights so that poultry and hogs will have a longer feeding day John Goodfellow remarked that it might work for steers as well. Leaving the lights on for the hogs in an adjoining lot recently resulted in the steers also extending their feeding period. He thinks he will try it with the present bunch, putting in a timer to turn the lights on in the morning and turning them off at nine or ten at night. He figures it might help, and the only expense would be for the small amount of electricity used. While bunk feeding is

Liberty Grange Farm

BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 205th has dropped a BULL CALF, sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th, he will be called PRINCE BLACKCAPMERE and we hope will develop into the right kind of a HERD BULL.

Harold & Mae Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

Glenmere

12 Females for Sale

9 BRED and 3 OPEN. . . . All first calf cows. . . . Six are sired by BLACK BELL BOY 9th. . . . Five are bred to Our Herd Sire GLENMERE THICK SET 2d. . . . Three are bred to Our Herd Sire BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th. . . . Also offering THREE YOUNG BULLS, one year old.

E. M. Gant Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 87th

An outstanding double bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, selected at the Glyn Mawr Sale. She sold bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th, a top son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and from a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. She should calve early in the spring. We have reasons aplenty to expect an exceptionally good calf.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Carload of Cows

In order to reduce my herd am offering eighteen good brood cows, all heavy in calf or have calves at foot.

Good Breeding . . .

Elba, Burgess, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird sired by Eileenmere Burgess and other popular lines of sires. . . . Mostly three and four year olds.

Priced to Sell!

Priced slightly over beef prices, all in good flesh, good quality and breeding. Prices start at $300 and up. Write—

Walter Scott Craig

117 S. Division Street
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.

ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.

BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552911.

FOR SALE—Some very good Bull calves, 10 months old, from KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773 and ELI LONGVIEW 882054.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

practiced for the steers in the lot George Goodfellow likes to feed steers on pasture, using self-feeders. Some of his best results have been made with this system.

The first Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at Goodfellow Farms were secured in 1940, a year after their present headquarters farm was bought. Three cows and a bull were bought at the Indiana State Sale. The following year George Goodfellow attended the Virginia State Sale and bought eight head. The same year several head were secured in the Ohio State Sale and from the Caldwell herd in Ohio. It was in 1941 that they bought The Enhancer from the Caldwells, a son of Eileenmere 158th, he by Eileenmere 32d. He proved to be an unusually good first bull and a number of his daughters and granddaughters are in the herd.

"We didn't pay much attention to families and breeding at first. We just got cows of good type that looked to be worth the money on a beef basis," George Goodfellow said as we went through the herd. But as the herd was increased more attention was paid to breeding. Today the herd includes Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, Erianna, Barbara, Georgina, Hartley Edella, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Evergreen Erica, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Blackcap, Elba, and Miss Burgess strains.

Of the original purchases some are still around because of their producing ability. Typical of this group are members of the Elaine tribe, secured from the Caldwell herd. Another is an Erica cow, one of the group purchased the first year. She is still in the herd, along with daughters, granddaughters and great-granddaughters.

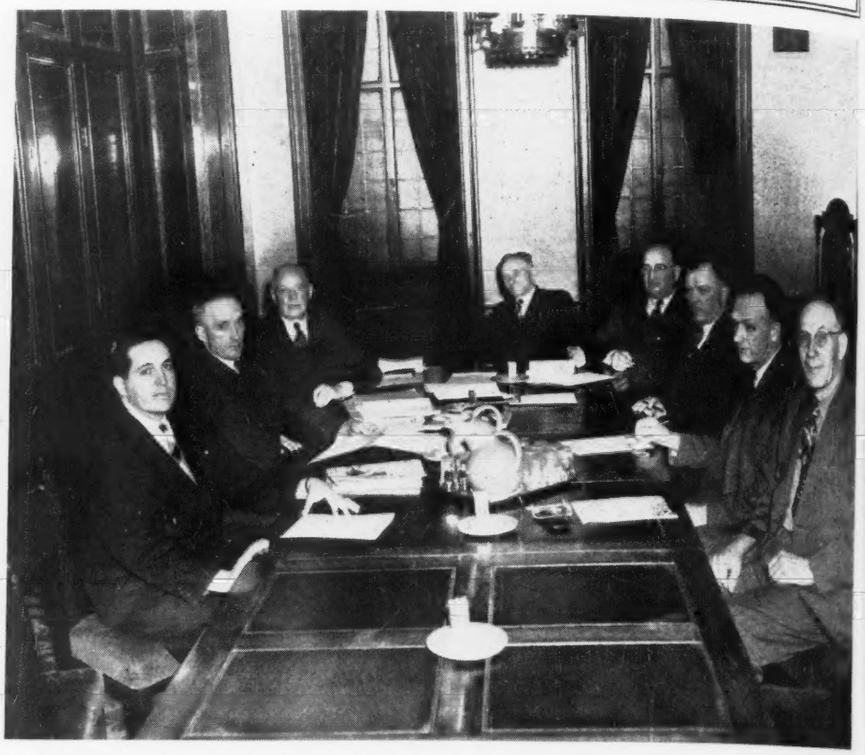
Later additions to the herd were made at the National Sale of 1943, the Eylar Ranch sale of 1944 and the Ralph Smith dispersion of 1947. It was at the Smith sale that a truck load of cattle was secured—a bull and ten cows. "The price tag on the lot was $26,000.00. It looked like quite an investment at that time. But if nothing else we got two herd bulls out of the deal. And the cows themselves are the right kind," the senior member commented.

The young bull bought was R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of Evermere of R. L. S., who was by Blendmere Woodlawn, out of the 1941 International champion cow, Emermere T. He was fourteen months old at the time, and quite a prospect. Bred the way he is it is not surprising that he has developed into an unusally thick and flashy fellow, whose first calves indicate that he was a real bargain at $6,500.00. R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th is unusually good headed, with a prominent eye, and a bull with a lot of life and go. Last year he was grand champion at the Ohio State show at Urbana as well as grand champion of the Ohio State Fair at Columbus, and at the strong Clark County show.

One of the several top cows secured in the Smith sale was a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Applewood Bandolier 66th. She had a bull calf at side, also by the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. While a likely looking little fellow not too much attention was paid to him at first. However, in the past year this bull has proved a life saver in the Goodfellow herd. With the other Prince Eric son being fitted for show it was not advisable to work him too heavy. But another bull was needed and the second Prince Eric son was put to work. Not quite as flashy as his half brother he is still quite a bull, and his calves are very promising. So the dam, costing $3,100.00 and rebred to Prince Eric, soon paid back her initial cost with interest in providing a second herd bull.

Of the other nine head of females in the truck load taken back to Ohio by the Goodfellows is a Maid of Bummers daughter of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; another Maid of Bummers daughter of Burgess 75th, with a heifer by Prince Sunbeam 46th; a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Eileenmere 711th; a Maid of Bummer daughter of Burgess 101st; an Erianna daughter of the Envious Blackcap B. 6th; an Elba daughter of Prince Elgon; an Enchantress daughter of Prince Eric; and a Hartley Edella daughter of Prince Sunbeam 46th. Considered as individuals, and figured at an average of under $2,000.00, including some calves at side or those that were carrying calves, they were an unusually

Canadians Elect Officers for '49



Directors for 1949 of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: Left to right—Cameron McTaggart, Ontario; Tom Henderson, Ontario; Prof. J. P. Sackville, Alberta, Secretary; M. H. Morrell, Saskatchewan, President; Chas. E. Mathews, Alberta; Cowley Webster, Manitoba; C. Argue, Saskatchewan; Ray Ballhorn, Alberta.

Eileenmere 600th 722896

Eileenmere D. 5164th 820081

• • •

Sons and Daughters of the Above Two Bulls for Sale

• • •

Country Estate Farms

(T. J. Daughenbaugh & wife)

PETERSBURG, ILLINOIS

Akers-Halsey Production Sale

At the Halsey Farm on State Route 130, 7 Miles south of

Charleston, Illinois, Tuesday, April 12th

When we will Sell

10 Bulls . . . 55 Head . . 45 Females

For Catalog address

Leslie Akers **Charleston, Illinois**

good buy as foundation material. Also in the herd are a number of good daughters of the former senior sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d, a son of Eileenmere 298th, out of a Prizemere 32d dam.

There is one thing about the Goodfellow father-and-son arrangement—they are always looking ahead. One example is the new ranch-style farm home nearing completion just south of their present farm home. It is ultra modern and includes everything available for comfortable living —whether urban or rural.

Then there are the plans for the herd, centering around the two sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. The Goodfellows are an enthusiastic, hard-working pair. While he has had much experience with commercial cattle on the home farm, plus animal husbandry work at Ohio State, John Goodfellow has been getting added experience by helping with top show herds. With the J. Garrett Tolan herd at the American Royal John says the experience is better than a graduate course.

Central Illinois Sale

Congerville, Illinois, February 14th

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	$25,305.00, average	$ 312.40
81 Bulls	25,305.00, average	312.40
Top 5 Head	2,680.00, average	536.00
Top 10 Head	4,970.00, average	497.00
Top 15 Head	6,955.00, average	463.66
Top 20 Head	8,710.00, average	435.50

Top Bull—Dyleenmere 12th; calved October 1, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 68th 874649; consigned by Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois; purchased by Boyd Emde, Wellman, Iowa 600.00

March 30th

Last Call for Our Sixth Annual Sale

These Consignors will Sell

12 Bulls

47 Females

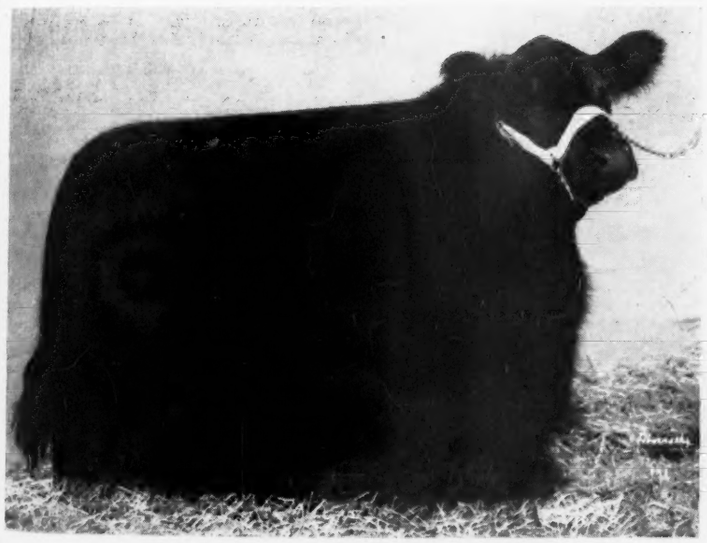
WAYNE BATES ..... Carlinville
HENRY BOEING ..... Breese
D. E. BUTLER ..... Greenville
M. L. CAMPBELL ..... Greenville
FEHL BROTHERS ..... Carrollton
ARCHIE A. FRIESE ..... Irving
CARL GRAESSER ..... Trenton
ORVILLE W. HELMS ..... Belleville
LOWELL V. HANBACK ..... Winchester
GEORGE KURTZ ..... Belleville
MELVIN KLAUS ..... Carlinville
LESTER W. LESSMAN ..... Raymond
HOWARD R. LANGEN ..... Morrisonville
MOULTON BROTHERS ..... Bunker Hill
JUSTIN B. LEONARD ..... Chester
WM. MOESER ..... Belleville
MELVIN ANGUS FARMS ..... Greenfield
WM. J. PFEFFER ..... Lebanon
RAY SEARLS ..... Medora
A. H. STUBBS ..... Edwardsville
MARION L. SCHUPBACH ..... Sparta
H. T. SCHRUMPF ..... Highland
M. L. TUETKEN & SON ..... Jerseyville
MEADE WOODS ..... Carlinville
C. D. WASHBURN ..... Nokomis

For Catalogs write ORVILLE W. HELMS, Sale Mgr., Rt. 1, Box 58, Belleville, Illinois

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Kemmere Farms *Consign*



She is sired by the good breeding Bull that we own jointly with Otto G. Nobis. . . . She has been shown the past two years and has been a consistent winner. . . . See her sale day and you will like her. . . . Sells Calfhood Vaccinated and BRED.

To the

Central Illinois Sale

At CONGERVILLE

A SHOW HEIFER by

Bandolier 44th of Wilton

• • •

←Blackcap Lassie of Kemmere

Stop by and see her
At the Farm

• • •

Lyman Kemmis & Sons — Prophetstown, Illinois

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Sire:

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

He sired by the Top Son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

We have for sale a few cows bred to this great sire; as well as a few Bulls sired by him.

Visitors always welcome

R. K. Carter & Son

5 Miles North; on Route 78

ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS

Second Top Bull—Blackcap Lassie's Bertram Lad; calved May 22, 1947; sire Heather Lad of Red Top 724451; dam, Black Lassie W. 2d 526222; consigned by Charles R. McGuire, Warrensburg, Illinois; purchased by H. J. Schoonoven, Washington, Iowa **550.00**

Third Top Bull—Bell Boy D. 1001187; calved July 17, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141; dam, Enchantress Lady D. 2d 748731; consigned by Depler & Childers, Lewistown, Illinois; purchased by C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska **525.00**

Fourth Top Bull—Eileenmere's H. 2d 806-537; calved July 22, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; dam, Eileenmere's Queen Jean 701501; consigned by John Reimer & Sons, Washington, Illinois; purchased by Chester Augustine, Carlock, Illinois **505.00**

Fifth Top Bull (Tie)—Blackbird's Burgess H. 2d 961910; calved December 27, 1946; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; dam, Blackbird's Lassie P. 4th 734460; consigned by Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois; purchased by C. S. Reece, Simeon, Neb. **500.00**

Fifth Top Bull (Tie)—Sharp's Blackcap C. 986135; calved September 20, 1946; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; dam, Bertram's Blackcap Lady 479809; consigned by Earl C. Sharp, Pawnee, Illinois; purchased by Tracy Brothers, Williamsville, Illinois **500.00**

BULLS:

Broadus Black Elmore 1084725, (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 9-18-47; sire, Broadus Elloric 4th 783174; N. E. Franklin, Lexington, Illinois 310.00

Broadus Bellman, (Floyd Armstrong & Sons), calved 12-12-47; sire, Broadus Elloric 4th 783174; Frank Lubbers & Son, Monticello, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Vanguard 1048514, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 6-10-47; sire, Hanes' Mere F. E. 22d 818945; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 300.00

Raona's Bardolier 48th 1037341, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 11-13-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; George Diemer, Pontiac, Illinois 195.00

Bertram's Eileenmere B. 2d 1106714, (Irving Bauman), calved 11-1-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d of Timberline 903-422; Hugh Cross & Virgil Searls, Jerseyville, Illinois 400.00

Juana Baymar 964926, (Baylor Farms), calved 1-5-47; sire, Barbara Juana 679-274; Wilbur Wett Schurack, La Fayette, Indiana 350.00

Forest Grove Eileenmere 210th 1061757, (Forest Grove Farm), calved 8-12-47; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d 709-982; Harvey Sears, Washington, Illinois 210.00

Forest Grove Blackcap 2d 1061758, (Forest Grove Farm), calved 8-21-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Irvin A. Lamar, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Brettwood Postelmere 1058342, (Brettwood Farms), calved 1-3-48; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Oscar Wiele, Morrison, Missouri 260.00

Bell Boy D. 1001187, (Depler & Childers), calved 7-17-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141; C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska 525.00

Dyleenmere 13th 1069820, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 5-19-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Gordon Almy, Indianola, Illinois 450.00

Dyleenmere 16th 1069837, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 7-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 300.00

Dyleenmere 12th, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 10-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; Boyde Emde, Wellman, Iowa 600.00

Prince of Elba 3d 1069823, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 6-14-47; sire, Alva Prince Agincourt 871337; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 290.00

Eric of Awoi 30th 1046040, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 1-10-48; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Ralph Talbert, Toulon, Illinois 400.00

Burdalloch Eric E. 2d 1090353, (Eglin & Sons), calved 7-30-47; sire, Burdalloch 572403; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 300.00

Dell's Blackcap F. 1001754, (Wayne Fasse), calved 6-21-47; sire, Juanerra Dell's Eric 691907; Charles Loeffler, Mackinaw, Ill. 220.00

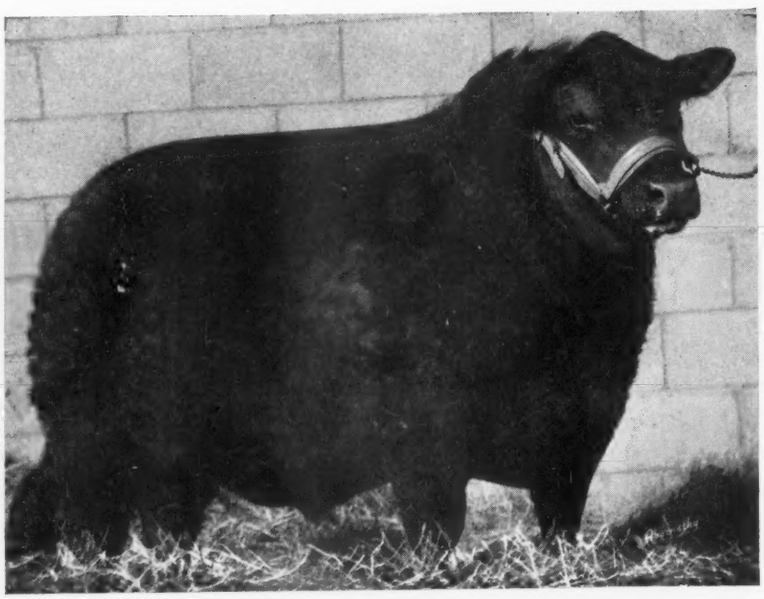
Entry, (Wayne Fasse), calved 2-24-48; sire, Eileenmere Woodlawn Eric 1001749; Elmer Baer, Morton, Illinois 170.00

E. F. Prince Eric 1099734, (Elmer Frazee & Son), calved 3-20-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 2d 888362; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 230.00

E. F. Prince Eric 2d 1099735, (Elmer Frazee & Son), calved 3-22-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 2d 888362; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 230.00

Entry, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 5-47; sire, Eileenmere 585th 722439; Robert Calder & Son, Sparland, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere H. H. 12th 1034372, (Wilbur H. Hallstein), calved 7-9-47; sire, Eileenmere H. H. 866109; J. C. Weckel, Champaign,



Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624

We agree that a good Bull is "half of the herd" and that the other half must include herd improving Females. That is the reason we gladly paid $2200.00 for Mr. Eugene K. Denton's fine heifer:

Queen 7th of White Gates 999853

It is heifers like this mated to our great bull that are producing for us such high quality calves. They will be at the Futurity. Watch for them.

H. S. Woodward

Rockford 716 N. Church Illinois

Chief Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 925th

A Top son of EILEENMERE 500th, and out of PRIDEMERE T. 14th, dam a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Producer of many Show Cattle.

Junior Herd Sire

Evenmere 32d

A Son of EILEENMERE 925th. . . . We have a good selection of Sons and Daughters from the above Chief Sire and out of a great herd of cows.

HOPPLER BROS.

22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29

GREENVIEW ILLINOIS

Illinois 325.00

Prince Ebony, (Peter D. Hamer & Son), calved 1-28-47; sire, Hanesmere 739267; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 400.00

Eileenmere H. 125th 1063959, (J. A. Henderson & Sons), calved 7-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 600th 722896; E. G. Boswell & Son, Bradford, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap's Burgess H. 2d 1016944, (Peter S. Imhoff & Sons), calved 4-29-47; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; McGaughey Stock Farm, Industry, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Evolution 661st 1013263, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 5-14-47; sire, Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 305.00

Blackcap Evolution 665th 1013260, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 5-5-47; sire, E. D. Lohr, Mormal, Illinois 350.00

Evolution Dell Lad, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 8-1-47; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Clifford Sudbrink, Virginia, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap McHenry Dell 2d, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 8-10-47; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Tom Hayden, Jr., Bloomington, Illinois 305.00

Elustia 2d 1054222, (T. J. Jackson), calved 5-17-47; sire, Gamble of Candacraig 993061; C A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 355.00

Black Blackcap M. 810893, (C. J. Martin), calved 2-1-44; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 320.00

Entry, (C. J. Martin), calved 10-24-47; sire, Black Blackcap M. 810893; Donald Klend Worth, Flanagan, Illinois 295.00

Meeker's Eileenmere 943288, (George E. Meeker & Son), calved 12-10-46; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 8th 788084; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 290.00

Blackcap Eileenmere M. 7th 1044498, (George E. Meeker & Sons), calved 6-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, La. 295.00

Bon Enchantra's Lad 2d 1080577, (Kenneth E. Meyer), calved 11-29-47; sire, Envious Blackcap M. 655706; B. F. Moore, Xenia, Illinois 200.00

Double Blackcap 10th 1080578, (Kenneth E. Meyer), calved 1-6-48; sire, Envious Blackcap M. 655706; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama 220.00

Evilesco of Red Top M., (P. E. McBride), calved 11-21-47; sire, Evilesco of Red Top 724440; David Schuler, Chenoa, Illinois 300.00

Postelmere Mac 981845, (Charles R. McGuire), calved 5-29-46; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; C. S. Reece & Son, Simeon, Nebraska 430.00

Blackcap Lassie's Bertram Lad, (Charles R. McGuire), calved 5-22-47; sire, Heather Lad of Red Top 724451; H. J. Schoonover, Washington, Iowa 550.00

Blackcap Effie's Eileenmere 981850, (C. S. & Merle Miller), calved 10-16-45; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 310.00

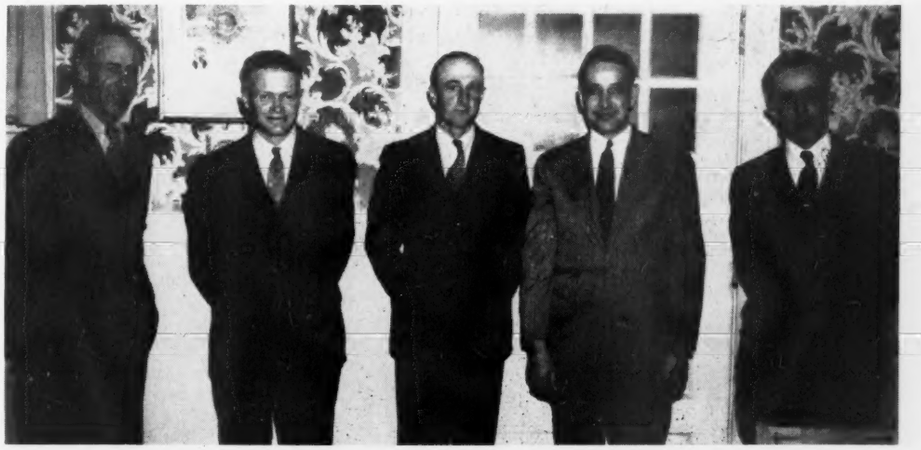
Entry, (C. S. & Merle Miller), calved 9-23-47; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666055; Joe Maxwell, Waynesville, Illinois 290.00

Blackbird's Burgess H. 2d 961910, (Lloyd Noe), calved 12-27-46; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; C. S. Reece, Simeon, Neb. 500.00

El-Leenmere's Burgess N. 2d 1046120, (Lloyd Noe), calved 4-19-47; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 325.00

Elba's Even Excel 1046124, (Lloyd Noe), calved 6-2-47; sire, Even Excel 4th of Longview 885714; Leonard Coons & Sons,

These Men Head Newer Association



One of the newer Aberdeen-Angus Associations which is aggressively pushing the Blacks in this Warren county, Iowa, group. At the recent annual meeting at Indianola the above picture was taken. Left to right the men are Jim Hatcher, New Virginia, retiring president; C. D. Spear, Indianola, president; Dale Keller, New Virginia, vice-president; Earl Lohr, Earlham, secretary, and Guy Rissinger, of Indianola, treasurer.

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

To All who Attended

Our March 19th Sale

We wish to express our appreciation for your attendance, and we hope that the day proved to be an enjoyable one for you. To the buyers of the offering, the support you accorded the offering will always be remembered. It was a group in which we have every confidence in their ability to continue to be profitable cattle. They possessed the individual merit, backed by generations of constructive breeding that should number them among the breed improvers of the future; and you are assured of our continued interest in your purchases. Again, we were glad to have had you with us.

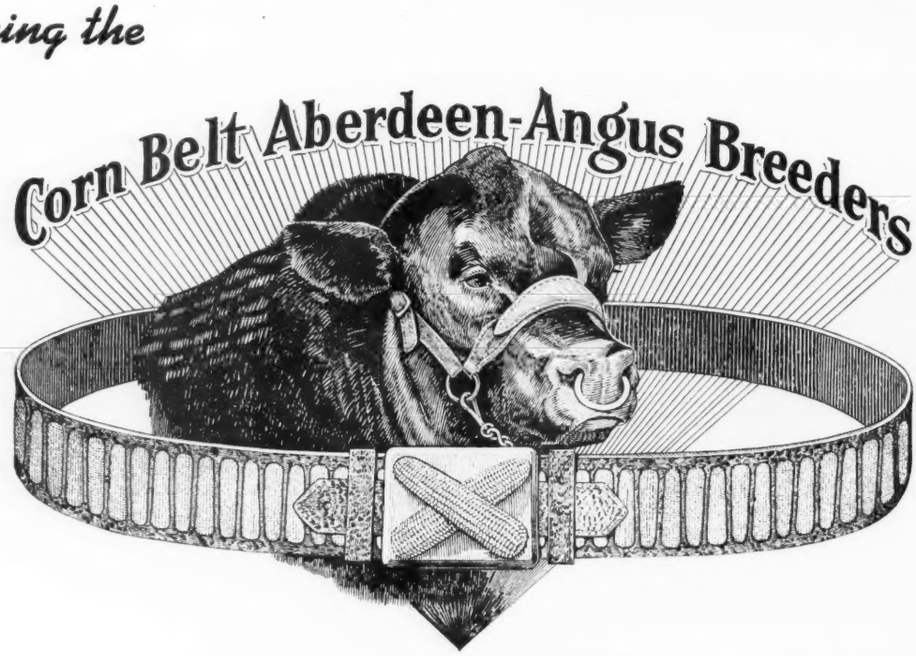
HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Aledo — Illinois

Announcing the

Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders



Semi-Annual Spring Show and Sale

Wednesday, April 27th, 1949

At the D. K. Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois

Consignors

CARL ABERLE	Thawville
EMIL BAHLER & SONS	Cropsey
MR. & MRS. RUSSELL G. BARRON	Gardner
EARL BIRKEY	Foosland
PAUL BROWNFIELD	Thawville
WALLET A. BUCK	Loda
HARRY BRUBAKER	Sheldon
BURKETT BROS.	Cornell
REUBEN BURKLAND	Paxton
R. W. CHAMBERS	Piper City
JAY C. DOZIER & SONS	Foosland
WESLEY C. HARMS	Cullom
HOPPLER BROS.	Greenview
J. H. MILLER & SONS	Colfax
JOSEPH W. PFEIFER & SONS	Shirley
C. H. ROHRER	Sibley
ROTH FARMS	Gibson City
C. A. SCHILKOFSKI	Cooksville
LESLIE P. SCHADE	Chatsworth
TWIN BROOK FARM	Morton
DONALD WILLIAMS & SON	Watseka
ELI ZOBRIST	Deercreek
J. B. ZOBRIST	Morton
GEO. L. PETERSON & SON	Hammond
LLOYD DECKER, Jr.	Manville
PHILIP CLEARY	Odell

73 Lots

12 Herd Bulls - - 61 Females

Included will be Cows with calves, Bred and Open Heifers.

Eileenmeres
Sunbeams
Bandoliers
Ericas
Blackcaps
Barbaras
Bardoliers

For Catalog, write:

HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary and Sale Manager, PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

Dana, Illinois	310.00
Quality Dell's Even Excel 1046123, (Lloyd Noe), calved 6-2-47; sire, Even Excel 4th of Longview 885714; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama	305.00
El-Leenmere's Even Excel 1046125, (Lloyd Noe), calved 6-5-47; sire, Even Excel 4th of Longview 885714; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama	330.00
Model's Ever Prince 1046127, (Lloyd Noe), calved 7-17-47; sire, Ever Prince 21st 880211; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana	295.00
Excel's Even Erica 1052528, (Lloyd Noe), calved 7-25-47; sire, Even Excel 4th of Longview 885714; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana	300.00
Evergreen Eric Juan 663d 1013265, (Leland Nelson), calved 5-18-47; sire, Juan Eric 609th 862318; Tommy Glenney, Herscher, Illinois	320.00
Marshall Eileenmere 3d 1014031, (F. R. Parrett & Sons), calved 3-24-47; sire, Eileenmere S. 211th 731775; Frank Virgiel, Bloomington, Illinois	385.00
Eileenmere's H. 2d 806537, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 7-22-44; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; Chester Augustine, Carlock, Illinois	505.00
Eileenmere R. 36th 1030713, (John Reimer & Sons) calved 4-11-47; sire, Eileenmere's H. 2d 806537; Pete Elmore & Son, Mason City, Illinois	350.00
Eileenmere R. 37th 1078056, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 10-16-47; sire, Eileenmere's H. 2d 806537; James Dee & Son, Bloomington, Illinois	280.00
Yorks Eline 110th 1037177, (C. I. Riddle & Sons), calved 11-12-47; sire, Blackcapmere W. 5th 693021; Earl Kinsella, Lexington, Illinois	250.00
Blackcap King, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-3-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; S. H. Witzig, Gridley, Illinois	160.00
Blender of Edgemere 1036015, (Glenn Schrock), calved 7-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 24th	

FOR SALE—Carload of coming yearling Bulls; some choice herd sire prospects. Herd Bulls: GENERAL of PAGE 17th, a Ballindalloch Georgina, bred by Hartley Stock Farm; Eileenmere J. 7th, a double bred Eileenmere through 487th to 85th and out of a double bred daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.
DAVID R. MILLER, SMITHVILLE, MO.

The Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Expresses Thanks

To the Buyers, the Bidders, and the Visitors, and all who helped make our recent Sale a success. . . . Best wishes go with every purchase. . . . We invite every one to come again and by all means plan a visit to the Aberdeen-Angus Herds of Northeast Missouri during 1949.

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary
Memphis, Missouri

An appreciation . . .

We take this opportunity to express to the fraternity at large our sincere appreciation for the good fellowship, the pleasant years we have been engaged in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and finally for the appraisal placed upon the cattle exposed in our recent Dissolution sale. Our best wishes go with these cattle to their new owners. We hope they will be as profitable in your hands, and even more so. Thanks again, for the part the bidders and the buyers had in making this sale a great success.

Johnston Brothers — **Belton, Missouri**

ROY G. CHESTER B. NOAH E.

of Edgemere 883082; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana..... 280.00
Blackcap of Edgemere, (Glenn Schrock), calved 2-3-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; John J. Kaufman, Congerville, Illinois..... 195.00
Eborea King 2d, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-10-48; sire, Eborea King 892701; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama..... 150.00
Eric of Edgemere, (Glenn Schrock), calved 2-9-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; Theodore Nauman, Granville, Illinois..... 215.00
Evergreen King, (Glenn Schrock), calved 2-28-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; Anse Stubblefield & Son, McLean, Illinois..... 180.00
King of Edgemere, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-12-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama..... 150.00
Eric 2d of Edgemere, (Glenn Schrock), calved 4-14-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; Green Suttles, Selma Alabama..... 150.00
Eileenmere 45th of Edgemere 1036020, (Robert Schrock), calved 10-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 45th of Edgemere 883082; Elijah E. Meyers, Washington, Illinois..... 225.00
Sharp's Blackcap C. 986135, (Earl C. Sharp), calved 9-20-46; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Tracy Brothers, Williamsville, Illinois..... 500.00
Bradmar 500th 1016721, (George Stoerger), calved 3-1-47; sire, Barbara's Bradmar 2d 749511; W. M. Williams & Son, Pawnee, Illinois..... 480.00
Enchantress Prince 4th 1044158, (Twin Brooks Farm), calved 6-25-47; sire, Prince John D. D. 759927; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana..... 290.00
Twin Brook Lad 1040862, (Twin Brook Farm), calved 7-14-47; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap 281st 849124; Green Suttles, Selma, Alabama..... 290.00
Wades Eileenmere W. 10th 1048726, (Clyde Wade), calved 4-15-47; sire, E. Eileenmere 7th 894603; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana..... 295.00
Bandolier Eric W. 1048732, (Clyde Wade), calved 7-15-47; sire, Enlate of Bandolier D. J. R. 914465; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana..... 295.00
Erelda's Bandolier W. 1048736, (Clyde Wade), calved 8-10-47; sire, Enlate of Bandolier D. J. R. 914465; Louis J. Pease, Niantic, Illinois & Neal Crow, Blue Mound, Illinois..... 300.00
Bandolier C. W. 2d 1081564, (Clyde Wade), calved 11-18-47; sire, Enlate of Bandolier D. J. R. 914465; Ed Schmid, Waynesville, Illinois..... 260.00
Decatur Bardolier 4th 1057448; (Clyde Wade), calved 12-22-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 6th 794605; C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois..... 305.00
Eileenmere W. 474th 1070645, (Leslie Walker), calved 9-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; Linton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama..... 315.00
Batesmere 14th 1089651, (W. M. Williams & Sons), calved 2-12-48; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; Hugh Cross & Searles, Jeseyville, Illinois..... 335.00
Entry, (W. M. Williams & Son), calved 4-5-48; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; Wilgot Anderson, Dana, Illinois..... 210.00
Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 913107, (Wood & Rust), calved 5-6-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th 819383; W. B. Becker, Alexander, Illinois..... 380.00
Blackcap Marshall 161st 1040854, Woods

Aberdeen-Angus of QUALITY!

Chief Herd Sire

Eileenmere Quality H. 959002

Son of EILEENMERE 487th; Dam by ESTON of QUALITY

Our Consignment to Monroe County Breeders' Sale, Paris, April 1st

Consists of TWO SONS of EILEENMERE QUALITY H.; ONE DAUGHTER; and a McHENRY BARBARA HEIFER bred to EILEENMERE QUALITY H.

Harlan Bros. 2 Miles Northwest of town on C. **Huntsville, Missouri**

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

We are Selling **4 Bred Heifers** *of excellent Breeding*

in the

Ozark Empire Sale at Springfield, Missouri, April 11th

GOOD Individuality, and BRED to Our Junior Herd Sire, PRINCE 144th of CLEARWATER, whose pedigree appeared in the February JOURNAL.

Also 2 Good Young Bulls

One by ERIVAN'S PRINCE and the other by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th—this young Bull is out of a choice foundation Queen Mother Heifer and is the high-light of our Consignment.

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Good Earth Stock Farms

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

One of the most outstanding bulls in America today

It is Our Opinion

That no one has ever seen a more uniform Set of Calves Than This Bull is siring

We cordially invite you to inspect his GET at your convenience. . . . We have something for sale at all times. . . . whether a HERD BULL PROSPECT or may be a FOUNDATION FEMALE. . . . And REMEMBER if they weren't the RIGHT KIND of FAMILIES they wouldn't be at GOOD EARTH.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, Owner or CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

BOGARD, MISSOURI

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact E. F. MOODY Field Representative, 736 S. Kansas Ave. Olathe, Kansas Phone Olathe 167R

& Rust), calved 5-31-47; sire, Evergreen Marshall Z. 739269; Mrs. Lucile Dalaney, Fisher, Illinois 430.00

S. S. Epponian 2d 1009881, (Woods & Rust), calved 8-18-47; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Leslie Boers & Son, Peru, Illinois 300.00

Energy of Green Valley Lad 2d 1053184, (Fred J. Worner & Sons), calved 3-10-47; sire, Blackcap T. 6th 693742; Welch Commission Co., Wm. Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 295.00

Entry, (Richard S. Besse & Sons); Joe Fotz Simmons, Alexander, Illinois 335.00

Entry, (Roy O. List); Linton A Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 300.00

Joe H. Bane Dispersion
Congerville, Illinois, February 16th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$15,580.00, average	$ 278.21
10 Bulls	2,700.00, average	270.00
46 Cows	12,880.00, average	280.00
Top 5 Head	2,465.00, average	493.00
Top 10 Head	4,435.00, average	443.50
Top 15 Head	6,120.00, average	408.00
Top 20 Head	7,655.00, average	382.75

Top Bull: Blackcap Eileenmere J. C. 7th 977118; calved December 26, 1946; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; dam, University Beauty 6th 795653; purchased by King Farms, Eureka, Illinois 650.00

Second Top Bull: K. Eric 2d 949178; calved March 5, 1945; sire, Evident K. 746-625; dam, Revolution's Erica G. 519124; purchased by V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 470.00

Top Cow: University Beauty 6th 795653; calved January 12, 1944; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; dam, University Beauty 5th 599575; purchased by Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 500.00

Second Top Cow: Blackcap Thornton 31st 82237; calved August 22, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Blackcap Thornton 10th 561624; purchased by Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 425.00

Third Top Cow: Blackcap Lady J. C. 66th 930523; calved September 20, 1945; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; dam, Blackcap Lady J. C. 65th 838882; purchased by W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 420.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie): Rahe's Mavourneen 3d 826084; calved April 30, 1944; sire, Blackcap's Lad K. 601364; dam, Mavourneen 635063; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 400.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie): Enchanta 2d 843-109; calved October 4, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Enchanta Thorne 22d 561633; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois 400.00

BULLS:

K. Eric 2d 949178, calved 3-5-45; sire, Evident K. 746625; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 470.00

Blackcap Eileenmere J. C. 7th 977118, calved 12-26-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; King Farms, Eureka, Illinois 650.00

Cardinal's Pride J. C. 930526, calved 4-26-46; sire, Cardinal 16th 751885; Frank Hummel, Canton, Illinois 395.00

Enchanter Eric J. C. 5th 1111837, calved 1-9-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Merle Myer, Chenoa, Illinois 200.00

Eric Enchanter J. C. 1111838, calved 1-24-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 150.00

Juanerra Eric J. C. 11th 1111839, calved 2-10-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Arthur Berck & Sons, Gibson City, Illinois 200.00

K. Eric J. C. 5th 1111843, calved 5-26-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Oscar Farnoff, Green Valley, Illinois 195.00

Cardinal's Pride of J. C. 4th 1111842, cal-

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

Herd Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 602d, Son of "85th"
EILEENMERE 1057th, Son of "500th"
PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th
Several 1948 Bull and Heifer Calves for Sale

Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCredie **Bellands Farms** Missouri

"Those Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Much of the credit for this name should go to the grand old cow

Black Bardella

When Bates Brothers offered TWO Daughters of BLACK BARDELLA 2d, who is a full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER we mortgaged the back 80. . . . They are at BELLANDS. . . . One of them, BLACKBIRD BARDELLA G. R. 4th, has calved to the service of PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES —and what a BULL CALF. . . . Come see them.

There are only **4 Daughters of Black Bardella 2d**

Dr. J. J. HENDREN has TWO
We have TWO

Farm on U. S. 40
1 Mi. E. Kingdom City

R. E. & R. H. Bell

C. D. Nesbit
Mgr.

A Sample *of the Kind of Cattle we Breed*

And the Kind we are consigning to the Central Missouri Breeders' Sale at Columbia, April 5th, 1949

Bull—Barbara's Prince GAS 5th 1098252

Calved April 17, 1948.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319	Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
	Erichae of Sunbeam 835193	Revelga 519425
		Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744
Dam: MISSOURI BARBARA GAS 2d 1071610	Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
	Missouri Barbara 59th 560344	Earl Eric Marshall 25th 508530
		Missouri Barbara 42d 506188

Cow—Erica Princess GAS 2d 780625

Calved October 7, 1943.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733
Dam: ERICA of G. V. 5th 525353	Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963	Edwin Marshall B. 6th 412466
		Elluna of Glyn Mawr 375791
	Erica Harrison 169th 453718	Revolution 100th 429423
		Erica Harrison 91st 411938

Cow—Blackbird Progress GAS 7th 1010042

Calved July 18, 1947.

Sire: BLACK MASTER 23d 619744	Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
	Blackcap of S. 639528	Blackcap Revolution 34th 492973
		Blackcap M. 61st 438047
Dam: BLACKBIRD PROGRESS GAS 3d 819740	Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
	Blackbird Progress 60th 450270	Revolution 82d 422535
		Blackbird Progress 29th 367508

We invite you to visit our home and see our breeding herd. . . . The last addition to our herd was the Grand Champion Cow at the 1942 Missouri State Fair.

Come to the Sale — *Visit Our Farm*

George A. Spencer — 2 Miles North on U. S. 65 — **Columbia, Missouri**

ved 5-26-48; sire, Cardinal's Pride J. C. 930526; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 155.00

COWS:

Blackcap Blackie 5th 466082, calved 1-7-33; sire, Revolution 82d 422535; Beutke Brothers, Long Point, Illinois 185.00

Juanerra Erica W. 22d 604218, calved 10-9-39; sire, Juanerra Eric 499379; Edward Lehman, Eureka, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Lady of H. H. 13th 672247, calved 11-26-41; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Charles Q. Burroughs, Peoria, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere's Ida 2d of Kerr Acres 690165, calved 3-30-42; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Sam McCluggage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois 265.00

Elbina B. A. 774702, calved 7-21-43; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; J. Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois 330.00

University Beauty 6th 795653, calved 1-12-44; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 500.00

Blackcap Blackie J. C. 18th 835647, calved 3-3-44; sire, Sunny View Killmere 595-770; Gilbert Bane & Son, Dana, Illinois 275.00

Rahe's Mavorneen 3d 826084, calved 4-30-44; sire, Blackcap's Lad K. 601364; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 400.00

Juanerra Erica J. C. 81st 865138, calved 5-28-44; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Maurice L. Owen, Tuscola, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Lady J. C. 32d 835648, calved 7-12-44; sire, Sunny View Killmere 595770; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Thornton 31st 822257, calved 8-22-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 425.00

Enchanta 2d 843109, calved 10-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois 400.00

Bon Enchantra 2d 855659, calved 1-29-45; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 370.00

Enline J. C. 25th 856886, calved 2-12-45; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Sam McCluggage & Son, Hanna City, Illinois 335.00

Blackcap Blackie J. C. 19th 874844, calved 3-5-45; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Maurice L. Owen, Tuscola, Illinois 380.00

Juanerra Erica J. C. 26th 856887, calved 3-28-45; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Gilbert Bane & Son, Dana, Illinois 395.00

Elbron Blackcap Lass 842071, calved 5-8-45; sire, Elbron 2d 608838; Whitnah & Hummel, Canton, Illinois 310.00

Black Queen Mother 886206, calved 6-20-45; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Myron Dale Miller, Carlock, Ill. 300.00

Blackcap Lady J. C. 66th 930523, calved 9-20-45; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 420.00

Eileenmere's Ida J. C. 930524, calved 12-25-45; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Merle Myer, Chenoa, Illinois 280.00

Evergreen Lady J. C. 930525, calved 4-17-46; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; C. Knapp & Son, Goodfield, Illinois 300.00

Juanerra Erica J. C. 27th 930527, calved 5-14-46; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Laurence & Dorothy Nichols, Congerville, Ill. 310.00

Evelina J. C. 4th 930528, calved 6-6-46; sire, Lucky Fight 790111; Whitnah & Hummel, Canton, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Lady J. C. 67th 930529, calved 7-14-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798-284; John Beutke, Streator, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Lady J. C. 31st 997117, calved 12-7-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798-284; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Ind. 325.00

Bane's Enchanta J. C. 2d 997119, calved 1-18-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798-284; John Beutke, Streator, Illinois 275.00

Enchantra J. C. 3d 1059913, calved 3-18-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; George Hundt, Pekin, Illinois 250.00

Juanerra Erica J. C. 28th 1059914, calved 3-24-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T.

More Calves

Have Arrived

by Envious Prince 5th

"The Son of Eric"

We are certainly pleased with the short, and I do mean short legged, good headed babies and we are anxious for you to see them. . . . We have never spoken much about our Females which include: Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Gammer, Miss Burgess of all the popular strains; also Queen Mother, Blackcap, Elba—in all I think we have FOURTEEN different Families or Strains.

In later issues of the JOURNAL we will endeavor to explain, or show, the pedigrees of some of these great Producing Females.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Earl **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Missouri** **Harold**

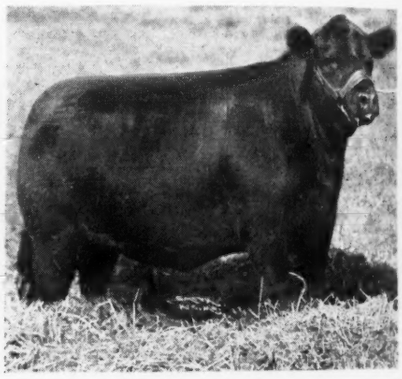
TARKIO 1038th

Tarkio

Offering Another

Rare Opportunity!

For anyone starting a New Herd or for Replenishment



QUEENLY of TARKIO 862095

Due to Ever Rapid Production, we are Constantly Forced to Sell

A Few 1948 Bulls • A Number of 1948 Heifers • 40 to 60 Bred Cows and Heifers

Will sell in numbers to suit the purchaser

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station **Kansas City 15, Missouri**

COME to COME
SPRINGFIELD, MO.

In the Heart of the Ozarks

18 Bulls

50 Females

OZARK EMPIRE

SIXTH ANNUAL SPRING SALE

MONDAY, APRIL 11, 1949

Tony Thornton's Sale Pavilion, Springfield, Mo.

WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO ATTEND ONE OF MISSOURI'S OUTSTANDING 1949 SALES. CATTLE HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY SELECTED FROM SOUTH MISSOURI'S LEADING HERDS, FEATURING THE FINEST BLOODLINES AND POPULAR FAMILIES. MAKE A DATE TO BE WITH US ON SALE DAY.

ROY JOHNSTON, AUCTIONEER

OZARK EMPIRE

E. H. "RED" ANDERSON FOR THE JOURNAL

ABERDEEN - ANGUS BREEDER'S ASSOCIATION

LEO HASKETT - PRESIDENT
601 S. FLORENCE

FOR CATALOG WRITE:-
SPRINGFIELD, MO.

CHAS. W. RILEY. SECRETARY
MED. ARTS BLDG.

If YOU ARE *in the Market for Top Cattle*

Be Sure

To keep in mind the Consignment by Oak Ridge to the

Howard County Sale, Fayette, Missouri, April 4th

↓

1 Splendid Young Herd Sire Prospect
and a Bred McHenry Barbara Heifer
Both Sired by PRINCE REVOLUTION A BAR A 846626

The following day at the

Central Missouri Breeders' Sale, at Columbia

↓

2 Young Bulls, 2 Bred Heifers, one with Bull Calf at Foot
and a Number of Young Heifers, also by this great sire

OAK RIDGE takes this opportunity of again congratulating SHADOW ISLE FARMS on their selection of another splendid heifer produced by us: OAK RIDGE BARBARA 14th 998869, the Top Selling Female in the recent Oklahoma sales. Our sincere good wishes go with this Heifer—she is a worthy member of the great Anoka Barbaras.

Oak Ridge Stock Farms
Columbia, Missouri

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

798284; Marvin Goodmon, Weldon, Ill. 300.00
Enline J. C. 26th 1059916, calved 4-7-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; Whitnah & Hummel, Canton, Illinois 315.00
Blackcap Lady J. C. 33d 1059917, calved 4-28-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; E. M. Owen, Tuscola, Illinois 265.00
Blackcap Lady J. C. 90th 1059918, calved 5-11-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 325.00
Blackcap Lady J. C. 68th 1059919, calved 5-21-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; Delmar Kolb, Benson, Illinois 300.00
Blackcap Lady J. C. 131st 1108211, calved 12-21-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Ill. 225.00
Blackcap Blackie J. C. 119th 1108212, calved 1-30-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 155.00
Enline J. C. 27th 1108213, calved 2-8-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 170.00
Blackcap Lass J. C. 5th 1108214, calved 2-10-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Wayne Patterson, Cornell, Illinois 160.00
Juanerra Erica J. C. 29th 1108215, calved 2-15-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Benny Ervin Burkett, Cornell, Illinois 205.00
Mavourneen J. C. 3d 1108216, calved 2-24-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 155.00
Blackcap Lady J. C. 132d 1103217, calved 2-28-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Conrad Schurter, Carlock, Illinois 225.00
Blackcap J. C. 91st 1108218, calved 3-22-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 160.00
Blackcap Lady of J. C. 113th 1108219, calved 4-14-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Mike McManis, Princeville, Illinois 175.00
Black Queen Mother of J. C. 1108220, calved 4-19-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; Riemond Ripple, Jr., Secor, Illinois 270.00
Evelina J. C. 5th 1108221, calved 4-28-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 205.00
Eileenmere's Ida J. C. 4th 1108222, calved 5-9-48; sire, Cardinal's Pride J. C. 930-526; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois 200.00
Blackcap Blackie J. C. 21st 1108223, calved 7-29-48; sire, K. Eric 2d 949178; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 170.00
Evelina 3d of Bloomfield 554887, calved 6-26-38; sire, Earl Eric P. 453810; Lloyd Decker, Jr., Manville, Illinois 255.00

Consigned to the Howard County Sale, *April 4, at Fayette, Missouri*

7 Heifers; 3 Bulls

By Barbarian B. 15th 852084

Sire: ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675
- Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
  - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
    - Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
    - Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
    - Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
- Blackberry 59th 470010
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
  - Blackberry 55th 453473
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackberry Elmose 367490

Dam: BARBARA LASSIE 6th 484429
- Eric Revolution B. 459698
  - Revolution 84th 423972
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Elude of Woodmont 365955
  - El Dara of Rose Hill 5th 432871
    - Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
    - El Dara J. 3d 381371
- Barbara of Rosemere 84th 438768
  - Prizemere 101st 407383
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 12th
    - Pride of Rosemere 45th 343901
  - Barbara of Rosemere 36th 345212
    - Queenmere 7th 292573
    - Barbara of Rosemere 14th

A Bred Granddaughter of EDWINA of WHEATLAND
3 Open Heifers
A Miss Burgess — An Erica Energy
and an Erica Lassie

3 Fine Young Bulls
3 Open Heifers
A Ballindalloch Georgina — A Blackcap
and a Fourth Branch Blackbird

John Speed Elliott — **New Franklin, Missouri** — James R. Hancock

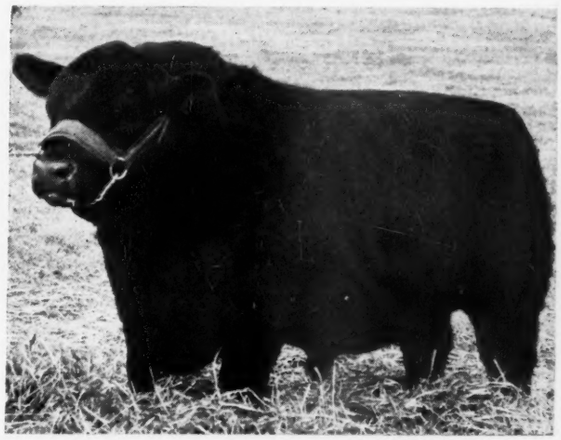
Featuring the Get *of*

Black Prince of Howard 687674

One of the GOOD Breeding Sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Prince Howard of Sunnybrook 861492

Outstanding Herd Sire bred and owned by WILMER PERKINS & SON.



See Our Consignment to the

Howard County Sale, April 4, 1949

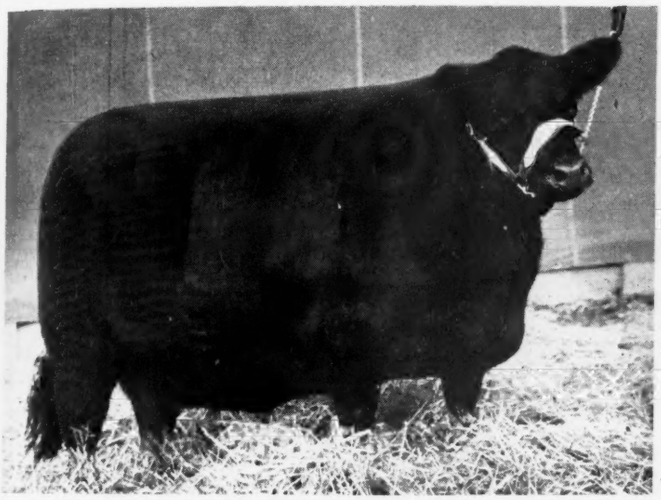
Including 1 Son and 1 Daughter of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD; 1 Son and 1 Daughter of PRINCE HOWARD of SUNNYBROOK; also 1 Heifer bred to PRINCE HOWARD of SUNNYBROOK, who sired the top Bull in the Howard County Spring Sale, 1948; also the top Bull in L. W. Brockman's Dispersion Sale in 1948. Families include Miss Burgess, Blackbird and Glencarnock Elba.

Also 2 Head Consigned to the

Cooper County Sale, April 2, 1949

VISITORS WELCOME AT THE FARM ANY TIME

Wilmer Perkins & Son, New Franklin, Mo.



Left—MISS BURGESS MAID of AFTON 5th

Our Consignment to the

Howard County Sale, April 4, 1949

Consists of

One Bred Heifer

Three-Fourths sister to the 1947 American Royal Reserve Champion. She is a Miss Burgess daughter of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD, and sells bred to one of his top sons—BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD 2d. An outstanding Heifer in every way.

and 3 Open Heifers

Two granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD—a Cridlan Evergreen show Heifer and a Tolan Blackcap. Also a Missouri Barbara, tracing twice to BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

See our Consignment Sale Day
and visit our farm at any time.

J. F. Innes & Son **Fayette, Missouri**

Consigning to the

Howard County Sale, April 4, 1949

3 Bulls; 3 Bred Cows; 1 Bred Heifer; 1 Open Heifer, including 2 Sons and 3 Daughters of

Black Prince of Howard

Consignment includes 1 Missouri Barbara Cow whose first calf sold for $865.00; 1 daughter of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD, that stood Second in class to the Grand Champion Female in the 1945 Missouri State Fair. 1 McHenry Barbara Heifer, full sister to PRINCE HOWARD 10th (pictured here). If you want good cattle supported by good pedigrees we invite you to inspect our consignment.

Prince Howard 10th 973004

Bred and owned by R. B. George. His service featured in our consignment.

ALSO A FEW TOP BULLS FOR SALE
AT PRIVATE TREATY

R. B. George **Fayette, Missouri**

Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Paris Community Sale Barn

PARIS is located at Junction of Highways 24 and 15; 25 miles East of MOBERLY; 25 miles North of MEXICO; and 40 miles west of HANNIBAL.

Paris, Missouri, Friday, April 1st

Sale at 12:30 P. M.

55 Females . 75 Head and 20 Bulls

20 Cows

15 Bred Heifers 20 Open Heifers

...

Family Names in Sale

Missouri Barbaras; Ericas; Blackcap; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Juana Erica; and Others

Consignors

FRED BYRD	Hunnewell, Mo.	HENDERSON STOCK FARM	Monroe City, Mo.
GENE BLADES	Holliday, Mo.	DAN KREMBS	Holliday, Mo.
JAMES H. BLADES	Holliday, Mo.	DEL MILES	Madison, Mo.
R. M. BEAMER & SONS	Madison, Mo.	ANDERSON MEADOWS	Clarence, Mo.
RALPH BRIDGFORD & SONS	Perry, Mo.	C. D. PEASE & SONS	Farber, Mo.
EMMETT EMBREE	Madison, Mo.	HARRY SEE	Monroe City, Mo.
LINDEN FARRELL & SON	Holliday, Mo.	FRANK SHERMAN	Holliday, Mo.
MARVIN FARRELL	Holliday, Mo.	C. A. STONE	Paris, Mo.
C. FRANK GRITTON	Madison, Mo.	ALEX THRELKELD	Paris, Mo.
HARLAN BROS.	Huntsville, Mo.	C. D. TROXELL	Paris, Mo.
SHERMAN HAYDEN	Jacksonville, Mo.	EMWOOD FARM	Holliday, Mo.
JAMES A. HALL & SONS	Shelbina, Mo.	PAUL WOOD	Paris, Mo.

Attend This Sale Circuit

April 1—MONROE County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Paris, Missouri
April 2—COOPER County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Boonville, Missouri
April 4—HOWARD County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Fayette, Missouri
April 5—CENTRAL Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Columbia, Missouri

For Catalogs write ALEX THRELKELD, Secretary, PARIS, MISSOURI

Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

5th Annual Sale

To be held at DAVIS-JOHNSTON-PATRICK Sales Barn, on Highway 40
Three Miles west of

Boonville, Missouri, Saturday, April 2d, 1949

We will have a show of all Cattle to be sold in the sale at 10:00 a. m.; and they will be judged by PROF. JAMES E. COMFORT, of Columbia, Missouri.

15 Bulls . . . . . 63 lots . . . 48 Females

All T. B. and Bang's Tested
This will be the Best Set of Cattle we have offered for Sale
This Sale will begin at 1:00 p. m.

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and the Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will have a Buffet Supper on Monday Evening, April 4th, for all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Prospective Buyers. Be sure to attend and get better acquainted.

• • •

• • •

You are invited to attend this Circuit:

APRIL 1—MONROE COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....PARIS, MISSOURI
APRIL 2—COOPER COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....BOONVILLE, MISSOURI
APRIL 4—HOWARD COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....FAYETTE, MISSOURI
APRIL 5—CENTRAL MISSOURI Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

For Catalogs address DAN ROBERTS, Secretary, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

You are invited to attend Our 11th Annual Sale

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Fayette, Missouri, Monday, April 4

At the New Sales Pavilion

26 Bulls

Consisting of a few two-year olds and several good rugged yearling Bulls including a number of top Herd Sire Prospects, as well as Bulls suitable for the better commercial herds. . . Bulls from our previous sales have gone out and given a good account of themselves and many buyers have returned to HOWARD County for more. . . . These bulls were selected last fall and held over for this sale. You will not be disappointed if you buy one of these good Bulls.

56 Females

Consisting of Cows with Calves at side, Heifers bred to the various good Bulls in the county, and Open Heifers of the highest type and quality. . . . In selecting these Females the Sale Committee has called upon the consignors for some of their very top cattle, the result being a group of Females of high quality and breeding. . . . They are equally as good or better than those offered in previous sales.

• • •

This is our eleventh annual spring sale, and each year the consignors have made an effort to improve the quality of their cattle. We feel like a continued improvement will be noticed in this year's sale offering. The most popular families will be offered. They are good thrifty cattle, not too highly fitted, that will not disappoint you when you get them home. We feel sure you can spend a profitable day by coming to FAYETTE on MONDAY April 4th.

• • •

The Sale Will Start Promptly At 12:30 P. M.
LUNCH will be served in the Sale Building.

• • •

Attend This Sale Circuit

April 1—MONROE County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Paris, Missouri
April 2—COOPER County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Boonville, Missouri
April 4—HOWARD County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Fayette, Missouri
April 5—CENTRAL Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale ..... Columbia, Missouri

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

R. B. GEORGE, Secretary
COL. ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

or

WALLACE L. TALBOT, President, Fayette, Missouri
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Central Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Invites **YOU**

To attend Their Annual Spring Sale
To be held

Tuesday, April 5th, at Coumbia

University of Missouri Live Stock Pavilion

When we will present

One of Our Finest Offerings

These Cattle are from

Popular Blood Lines

In respect to

Both Sires and Female Families

The **Major Portion** *of the*

Consignment will be what we consider

Really Choice

• • •

19 Bulls . . . 54 Lots . . 35 Females

Those seeking Good Foundation Cattle will find individuals here that will please and we believe prove as useful and profitable in their new homes as they have for us. Carload buyers will be able to procure cattle in qualities to suit in this series of auction sales where you will be able to make your own selections at your own price valuations.

• • •

You are also invited to

Attend this Good Missouri Sale Circuit

April 1—MONROE COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE ..... Paris
April 2—COOPER COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE ..... Boonville
April 4—HOWARD COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE ..... Fayette
April 5—CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS' SALE ..... Columbia

Consignors:

R. E. and R. H. BELL ..... McCredie
GEORGE V. COOKE and SONS ..... McCredie
CRISWELL BROTHERS ..... New Bloomfield
JOHN EPPLE, Oak Ridge Farm ..... Columbia
CURTIS H. EASTWOOD and SON ..... Fulton
IVO J. FRANK ..... Jefferson City
E. E. JONES, Empire Farm ..... Columbia
ED LEWIS and SON ..... McCredie
L. H. MAUGHS ..... Fulton
D. RAY POWELL ..... Columbia
T. A. ROWE ..... Fulton
GEORGE A. SPENCER ..... Columbia
RAY TAYLOR ..... Mokane
E. M. TIPTON ..... Jefferson City
JIM and DAN TUCKER ..... Fulton
UNIVERSITY of MISSOURI ..... Columbia

For Catalogs address GEORGE A. SPENCER, Secretary, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

FRANK HERMELBRACHT WINS AT FORT WORTH

A Third Generation TARKIO FEEDER . . . . . .

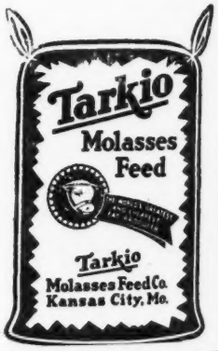
It was with special pride we heard from John G. Hermelbracht, well-known Bancroft, Nebraska, feeder (and frequent market-topper) that his son, Frank, "post-graduate" Cuming County 4-H exhibitor, had won the Reserve Grand Championship of the great 1949 Ft. Worth Show, and "cashed in" at $2.00 lb. on his fine 1060-lb. TARKIO-fed Aberdeen-Angus steer.

For our records show that John Hermelbracht (now deceased), grandfather of Frank, purchased his first carload of TARKIO back in 1914. . . . 35 years ago. . . . and that the Hermelbrachts have been feeding TARKIO ever since!

That Frank inherits part of his feeding ability is proved by the following representative sales made by his Dad on the 1948 Omaha Market: July 14, 28 Heifers @ $38.50 (top). Nov. 8, 42 Steers, 1110 lbs., @ $39.00 (top); Nov. 9, 44 yearling steers, 1040 lbs. @$38.00 (top for weight).

Concerning his ration, Frank writes: "My steer had rolled corn, oats and barley, prairie hay, linseed meal and TARKIO (with ground ear corn to start)".

Give a sugar-rich TARKIO-balanced ration like this a chance to prove its worth in your 1949 feeding operation. . . . either for market or show. We believe you will see why we have so many "repeat" customers like the Hermelbrachts.



Tarkio Molasses Feed Co. 561-7 Live Stock Ex. Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

Rose & McCrea

We have been most anxious to see the first calves by Prince Sunbeam 311th. Dreams, now, have become splendid youngsters; just like we expected.

V. M. Prince Juanerra

Will have several yearlings in our next sale. Two Maid of Bummers heifers and a Judy Blackcap will certainly knock your eye out!

Our next Production Sale will be May 9th, 1949

Featuring the **GET** *and* **SERVICE of V. M. Prince Juanerra and Prince Sunbeam 311th**

Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri — Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

NEW CHEMICAL KILLS HARMFUL GRASSES

Harmful grasses, both perennial and annual, may now be controlled by chemicals, experiments by George L. McCall and J. W. Zahnley at Kansas State College show.

McCall is a biologist for E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Inc. Zahnley is an agronomist with the Kansas Agricultural Experiment station at Manhattan.

Previous to McCall's and Zahnley's work, scientists had spectacular successes in controlling weeds with 2, 4-D. But there had been no chemical that would kill harmful grasses without lowering the soil's productivity for several seasons.

The two scientist's experiments at Kansas State indicate that trichloroacetates (TCA's) will kill the harmful grasses and leave the soil free for crops within thirty to ninety days depending on the amount of rainfall.

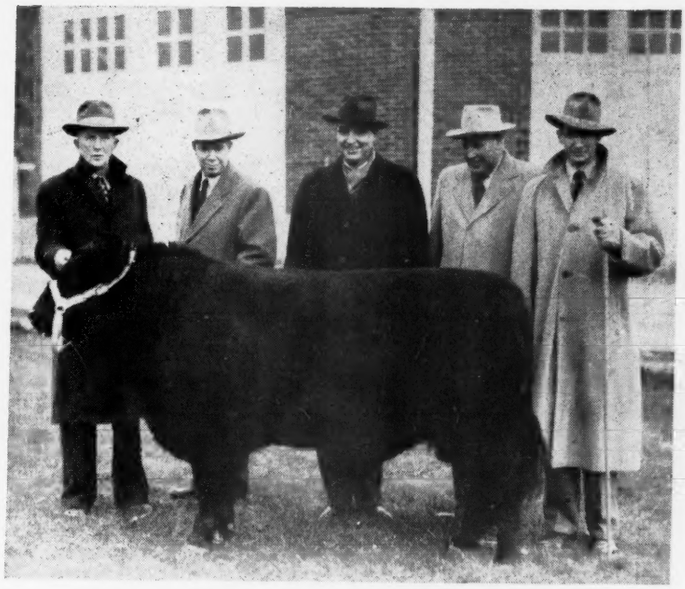
They obtained favorable results with TCA on Johnson grass, quack grass, bermuda grass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, crabgrass, foxtail, chess and prickly pear cactus. Up to disclosure of their experiments, prickly pear cactus had been recognized for its resistance to weed-killing chemicals. Now TCA offers more promise for controlling cactus than any other chemical known.

TCA's may be used to control harmful perennial grasses in cultivated fields, along roadsides and irrigation ditch banks and to eradicate prickly pear cactus from the pastures and ranges of the Southwest.

Eighty to 150 pounds an acre are required to kill perennial grasses; twenty to sixty pounds an acre controls the annual grasses. TCA also will kill germinating grass seed, so it offers a method of controlling weedy grasses before they emerge from the soil.

TCA seems to control shallow rooted grasses best when applied to the soil after the top growth of the grasses has been removed. Grasses with deep root systems, however, are controlled better when TCA is applied to the foliage.

New Purdue Doddie Herd Sire



Mark E. Miller, prominent Indiana Aberdeen-Angus breeder has presented Purdue University with an outstanding bull, Knoll View Bandolier 8th 1035057. The bull was presented during the Annual Winter Agricultural Conference held the week of December 28th at the University.

This bull was grand champion at the Hoosier Gold Medal Show at the Indiana State Fair and grand champion bull at the Crown Point Gold Medal Show.

Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana, is owned and operated by Mark E. Miller with the able assistance of his two sons, John R. and Cleve A. Miller.

The men in the picture (left to right) are, Mr. Miller; D. C. Pfendler, secretary-treasurer of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; V. C. Freeman, dean of the School of Agriculture, Purdue; Prof. Claude Harper, head of the Animal Husbandry Department, Purdue; and Prof. Jack Frost, in charge of beef cattle at Purdue. His pedigree:

Sire: WILDWOOD BANDOLIER 771266	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
	Electrolien 2d 534355	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Electrolien 480886	Bandolier of Anoka
		Blackcap Revolution 287269	Electra of Hatton 3d
Dam: F. G. BERNICE 5th 498628	Revolution 84th 423992	Elude of Woodmont 365935	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Everly 313627	Edinboro 277529
			Elude 2d 208414
	Blackcap Bernice 5th 417692	Blackcap Bernice 3d 367815	Earlwood 214696
			Elslow of Glyn Mawr 2d
			Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Judy 28th 261036

He Knew what He Wanted

(Continued from page 66)

Blackcap Empress and Evergreen Ericas.

With a top selling bull and the nucleus of a good herd Les O'Bryan didn't stop. The J. Garrett Tolan sale of the same year saw him secure three daughters of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International champion and two by Eileenmere 122d. At the Hopley-Hanna-McGregor sale in 1942 more top females were acquired—including two daughters of the Pat Donohoe bull, Envoy of Erin, and two by Eston of Quality. Included in the purchases was a daughter of Eventuation of Bordulac who was destined to make some history in the Lakewood herd. That same spring at the Glyn Mawr auction five Miss Burgess daughters were bought. Three were by Revelation 11th, one by Burgess 23d and one by Elgon Marshall 2d.

It took about a year for the new breeder to find out that he was really in the Aberdeen-Angus business. For as soon as the Prince Sunbeam calves started dotting the landscape it was evident that Lakewood had a breeding bull. Two years later, at the 1945 National Sale in Chicago—a son and four daughters sold for an average of $2,600.00. In 1946 and 1947 Prince Sunbeam 18th sons and daughters met with strong demand. In 1946 five heifers by the "19th" averaged $5,660.00. In the three years fifteen head sold for an average of over $3,700.00 at the National sale. And in other sales, the Central Regional and the Chicagoland, calves by the "19th" were in strong demand.

But when he was just in his prime, and with his reputation made as a sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th died following an operation for the removal of kidney stones. It was a case of the operation being a success but of the patient failing to survive. Although promising young sons were on the farm the Lakewood problem was to find a bull of comparable siring ability. There aren't many of that kind. In the Caldwell dispersion in Ohio, however, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 28th, was offered for sale. He was equally well bred on the dam's side for Elslow 3d of Strathmore was by the champion Revolution 100th.

Still looking for insurance of a sound breeding program Mr. and Mrs. O'Bryan attended the Ralph Smith dispersion in the fall of 1948. The Lakewood owner was interested in just one of the bulls offered, the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, by Prince Sunbeam 29th.

One of the great individuals of the breed the young calves around marked Prince Eric as a bull with a great future. Prince Eric of Sunbeam went to Lakewood for $35,300.00. His owner considers him a bargain basement special at the price. For if any man knows the value of a good bull in a top herd of top cows it is Les O'Bryan. At any rate it is no secret that he would have paid considerably more for Prince Eric and would still have considered him a conservative investment. For one thing he remembers that just a month before Prince Sunbeam 19th died he was offered what would have been the all-time record price for an Aberdeen-Angus sire. He refused it because he figured the "19th" worth as much, or more, in his own herd.

With Prince Eric around, and some young sons of Prince Sunbeam 19th developing, the Wisconsin breeder for a time toyed with the idea of selling Prince Sunbeam 28th. But not any more. It is the opinion of this writer that of the many fine young things being developed at Lakewood some of the really outstanding ones are those sired by this son of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Two of the young bulls at Lakewood that are especially good are Prince Lakewood 10th and Prince Lakewood 25th. The former is a thick, meaty fellow out of Miss Burgess 9th of Sunbeam, she by Revelation 11th, by the champion Revolution 7th. Prince Lakewood 25th is out of a Blackcap Empress daughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, by Revolution of Page 28th. The "25th" is a bull that can't be forgotten. He is a bull that is exceptionally good at both ends, coupled with one of the thickest loins in the breed.

However, the "10th" and the "25th" are not the only good bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 19th. Although his daughters made an unusual sales record his sons were equally good—added proof of his reputation as a breeding bull. A number are in good herds over the country. One many breeders especially like is Prince Eric of Lakewood, in Harold S. Woodward's Woodbarr herd at Rockton, Illinois. Out of an Evergreen daughter of Barbarian 103d of Rosemere he has about everything one wants in a herd sire—masculinity, style, thickness and smoothness. Another of his top sons is in the Raona herd in Michigan—Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d. This bull is also an exceptional individual, as well as a sire of unusually good calves. Dam of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d is another one of the great foundation cows purchased in 1942—Miss Burgess 128th, by Revelation 11th.

If ever a herd got a good start in foundation material to mate to top bulls it has been Lakewood. And while Les O'Bryan is not one to sell short the importance of an outstanding bull he is equally firm in his belief that the cow herd is equally important. While in the case of commercial cattle, or in up-grading a herd, a bull can be more than half the herd the production of top individual cattle means the use of a great bull on great females. "Here it is a 50-50 proposition," he holds. "Every great animal has had a well bred dam, as well as a sire of equal background."

Further foundation material was added to the Lakewood herd in 1946 at the time of the dispersion of the Hanna Stock Farms at Bordulac, North Dakota. Among the purchases were seven daughters of Eventuation of Bordulac, one a Gammer and one a Jilt out of imported dams. The dams also were purchased. Also included were three daughters of Revolution of Page 43d and a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Barmar Escort 2d. Several of the famous foundation cows of the Hanna herd were bought. One was Elga 3d of Strathmore, a daughter of Revolution 81st. With her went three daughters, one by Revolution of Page 43d, one by Provost of Bordulac, the third by General of Bordulac. Another of the old cows bought was a daughter of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International champion.

In the last purchase, as well as the first one in 1942, the idea was to get proven producing blood lines, good families and good individuality. Not just cattle, but good ones.

In the Lakewood cow herd are nineteen daughters of Prince Sunbeam 19th. As one might suspect, from having seen heifers by him in top shows and sales, they are good ones. There would be more except for the fact that his get has been popular and his early death left the O'Bryan herd short. Previously mentioned have been the daughters of Prince Sunbeam 28th. They follow the Lakewood pattern of good heads, thickness and short legs.

The calves by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of the good foundation cows, are what one would expect—stylish with good bone, smooth and meaty. To keep him down in weight and in breeding condition Prince Eric has a fair sized pasture to himself. He has worn a deep trail around the fences.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007

Watch

for the dates of

Our Fall Sale

At which time we will sell Females bred to

Prince Eric

G-FERN

Ferndale RANCH

SANTA PAULA, CALIFORNIA

REGISTERED QUARTER HORSES AND ANGUS CATTLE

Just six years old he is still that cocky, "look at me" kind of bull that he was when he won the National Show championship back in 1944. Not a hard bull to handle he is, nevertheless, a decided individualist with ideas of his own. However, it is this arrogance of manner and bearing that has helped to make him famous, and which he passes on to his sons and daughters.

Lakewood today has 1,100 acres of land. To provide July and August pasture 120 acres of swamp land is being drained and broken. The buildings which have been erected to handle the Aberdeen-Angus herd are neat and practical. Superintending the herd is Don Schmidt, formerly with Ellerslie in Virginia, with Clyde McCoy, formerly with the Maxwalton Shorthorn herd, assisting.

Not the least of the attractions of Lakewood is its location and scenic beauty. The O'Bryan home overlooks a sizable lake surrounded by hills and trees. It is an ideal spot for children and the six young O'Bryans make the most of it for there is fishing and hunting, the cattle, horses or ponies for each of the children, and innumerable pets.

For its herd of cattle, and as a place to live, Lakewood is an unusual spot. It is the result of a lot of looking and planning. As for the planning it is still going ahead. Knowing Les O'Bryan as we do it is a safe bet that he is not considering resting on the laurels already won.

Second Ottumwa Beef Day

(Continued from page —)

400 pounds. The first winter they are roughed through on legume hay and silage, gaining approximately 100 pounds. On pasture all season they put on 150 pounds and are roughed through another winter. The second pasture season they weigh 1000 pounds and go into the feed lot for two or three weeks at the end of this season. In the feed lot they are fed about ten bushels of corn a piece before going to market, weighing from 1200 to 1250 pounds and grading good to choice. This method markets a large volume of roughage. Wheat and lespedeza pasture was used. It was calculated that 288 pounds of beef were produced by one acre. The wheat pasture, in terms of beef produced, was worth $86.50 per acre. Costs of production were kept at a minimum with 60% of the gain being made on grass.

Dyer emphasized that for this method to be most successful, good calves are needed to start with, good roughage must be fed in the winter, good pasture must be available in the summer and time is required. Dyer thought this method or variations of it would be successful in Iowa—especially the southern part. He said he drove to Ottumwa from Columbia and was unable to discern where the State of Missouri left off and the State of Iowa began.

The next speaker was E. G. Stoneberg, Farm Management Specialist of Tipton, Iowa. He thoroughly discussed the economic situation, leaving his impressions regarding the future. He warned that cattle feeders will have to become better buyers and sellers to be more sure of a profit.

Dr. R. J. Beamer, Ottumwa veterinarian, presented a brilliant review of drugs available for cattle men, new diseases and advice about shipping fever. He urged live stock men in general to feed plenty of legume hay with the surplus corn available to prevent vitamin A deficiency.

At the close of the meeting the Aberdeen-Angus heifer returned to her home near Batavia. Her next appearance will be at the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale in Des Moines.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

—o—

NEW BANG'S CONTROL BILL IN COLORADO

Sponsored by the Colorado Cattlemen's Association and the Colorado Hereford Association a Bang's disease control bill has been introduced into the legislature of that state.

The bill provides that after January 1, 1951, all heifer calves in the state shall be vaccinated against brucellosis between the ages of six and fifteen months. The vaccination program will be under the supervision or approval of the state veterinarian. Expense of the compulsory vaccination "shall be borne by the owner of said heifer calves."

Rules for identifying vaccinated heifer calves will be worked out by the Colorado Board of Stock Inspectors.

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Kentucky Twelfth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

Tattersall Sale Pavilion

Lexington, Kentucky, Wednesday, March 30th

SHOW—9:00 A. M.—Judge, Dr. J. J. HENDREN

SALE—1:00 P. M.—Auctioneer, GEORGE M. KURTZ

70 Females . . . 83 Lots . . and 13 Bulls

This is an outstanding offering of bred and open heifers and herd bull prospects, rich in the best blood of the breed. They are consigned by leading breeders of Kentucky.

Attend the Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale at LOUISVILLE, THURSDAY, MARCH 31st.

For catalogs or other information write:

HENRY A. QUISENBERRY, Sale Manager, 420 S. Maple St., WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Ass'n Inc.

Cattle Grub Eradication

(Continued from page 51)

can be had from dealers to one part by weight of the ground cube or derris roots.

The wash mixture recommended consists of twelve ounces of derris or cube powder containing five per cent rotenone, one ounce of granular soap, mixed with one gallon of water.

The spray mixture consists of seven and one-half pounds of derris or cube powder to 100 gallons of water.

Last year more than 7,000,000 cattle were treated by one of these methods, nearly all by the use of spraying equipment. There is often a film over the opening in the hide and a sprayer with at least 400 pounds pressure usually removes this film so that the rotenone can enter the hole to kill the grub with which it comes in contact.

In the southern states where dipping vats are available, some make use of these where the cattle are completely submerged in a mixture consisting of ten pounds of ground cube or derris, two ounces of a wetting agent such as sodium lauryl sulfate, and 100 gallons of water. The present trend is strongly toward the spraying method which has proved very effective at a relatively low cost.

AREA PLAN—A movement has just been started to eradicate cattle grubs under the county-area plan, much as bovine tuberculosis has been practically eradicated from the nation by county-area testing. In 1917 when the national campaign was started, many thought it impossible to eradicate this disease in cattle, but it has been done. With proper federal and state legislation, and with the full cooperation of all cattle owners, the grub menace can eventually be eliminated just as completely. To make it effective, the treatment must be on a community basis. The fly which lays the eggs may move through the air, entomologists say, a mile or so, although it is usually less. At any rate, if a farmer or rancher eradicates cattle grubs by one of the treatments recommended, he is always in danger of having his herd reinfested by a neighboring untreated herd. If, however, practically all owners in a county where public sentiment is favorable agree to the treatment, it is possible to eradicate ninety per cent of the grubs during the first season's treatment. There will, of course, be some reinfestation around the outer edges, but as adjoining counties are cleaned up, this will be lessened each year. This has actually been done in certain small areas, especially in Colorado and South Dakota.

The treatment should not be made compulsory because there are some owners who, for financial or other reasons, will not wish to cooperate. To do a thorough job it is much better to provide incentives.

CONGRESSIONAL LEGISLATION—The last Congress authorized an appropriation for cattle grub eradication in cooperation with the states and counties provided the states or counties have appropriations with which to match federal funds available July 1 next. Under this plan the cost of the rotenone and spraying equipment will be paid out of public funds, the owner's share being to help round up the cattle and run them through the chutes or in the pens conveniently arranged for applying the spray

There is a Buyer

for anything you have for Sale

Ranch
Farm
Cattle

Use the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL To tell folks about your offering

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

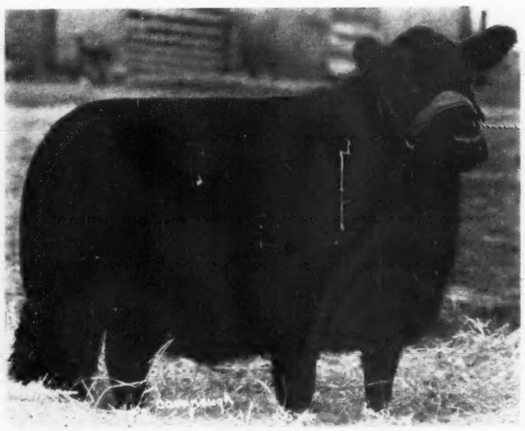
A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Consigning

To the **Kentucky Breeders' Sale, March 30, 1949, at Lexington, Kentucky**

Selling



Queen 274th of Hill Crest

2 Choice Heifers

Queen 274th of Hill Crest

This excellent Heifer was the First Prize Senior Calf at the 1948 Mid-South Fair and stood well up in class at other State and Regional Fairs. She was sired by a good son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th and is out of a linebred HILL CREST COW. This is one of the Top Heifers from our 1948 show herd and she sells safe in calf since December 30th, to the service of QUEEN'S HILL CREST STAMP Junior Herd Sire, that last year as a summer yearling, was GRAND CHAMPION BULL at Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, Mid-South Fair, Southeastern World's Fair, and was Junior Champion at Ohio State Fair.

Erica 81st of Hill Crest

This daughter of HILL CREST QUALITEER is a good prospect for a Junior Yearling Show Heifer. HILL CREST QUALITEER, many times Champion Bull, has sired during his short period in service, the Grand Champion Bull and a First Prize Female at the 1948 National Show and Sale, Chicago, the Grand Champion Female at last year's Mid-South Fair, and the Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Female of the 1949 Southeastern Breeder's Show and Sale. She was calved February 20th, 1948, and is out of the dam of the Champion Bull in the 1946 Kentucky Sale.

HERD ACCREDITED BANGS FREE

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY and SONS

Winchester On Route U. S. No. 227 six miles south of Winchester **Kentucky**

The Dominating Factor!

Bulls—

That's right for they determine the Success or Failure of a herd. Dixie has long recognized this fact, and acted accordingly. Note below the pedigrees of a few of our herd bulls.

Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th

Sire: PENCHANTER of DON HEAD 1010248	Enchanter of Bordulac 2d	Esquire of Bordulac
		Elga 2d of Bordulac
	Alloway Paulmere 7th	Eileenmere of Alloway 3d
		Alloway Pauline 14th
Dam: MISS BURGESS of ELDORADO 2d 1022318	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Miss Burgess of Anoka 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 8th

Canadian Grand Champion Bull in 1947. He defeated the greatest bulls in Canada, including Eileenmere 1000th, (then on lease to Edwards Brothers) and Prince Bandolier 7th, present senior herd sire of Anoka Farms.

Victor Bardolier G. R.

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
		Blackbird Quality Lot
Dam: RUTH 4th of MAPLE GROVE 556066	Beau Burgess	Bandolier of Anoka
		Miss Burgess S. 2d
	Ruth 3d of Maple Grove	Prince Quality Lad 2d
		Irene 2d of Hall Orchards

An own son of BLACK BARDOLIER, the bull that made the Grand River herd, and whose get made the Bardoliers phenomenal. Just a few sons of Black Bardolier in service today—and their get continues to prove excellent.

Evader Bardolier 9th

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella
	Eva Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Dam: ERICHOE LASSIE 534370	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Erichoe Miss	Bardell Martin 2d
		Erichoe 3d

A double bred Bandolier of Anoka grandson, and bull in whom we have great confidence as a sire. He has plenty of the qualities that make Aberdeen-Angus the great Beef breed.

For HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION FEMALES come to DIXIE, where your comments and criticisms are welcomed.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

treatment. It is believed that under these conditions practically all owners in certain counties will wish to cooperate.

Congressional and state appropriations are entirely justified because cattle grubs are a menance to the entire nation, reducing the supply of meat and leather to the disadvantage of the consumer as well as the producer. With a few selected counties in each state, especially in range territory where the damage is greatest, to demonstrate the effectiveness of area treatment, the advantages will be so great that other counties will join in the general program. There is every reason to believe that with the nearly complete eradication of cattle grubs in a county prices on feeder cattle produced in such a county will be increased materially to give future momentum to the county-area plan.

A recent test made by a State Experiment Station showed that one lot of ten infested cattle treated by the spray method gained an average of one-fourth pound each per day more than the same quality of infested, untreated cattle. The treated cattle required ten per cent less feed for 100 pounds of gain than the untreated.

Market salesmen say that cattle obviously infested with grubs sell on the market for practically fifty cents per hundredweight less than the same quality of cattle apparently free from these parasites.

A few days ago we asked one of the local packers to make a slaughter test on fifty-seven steers infested with grubs. Of that number, twenty-nine were badly infested and the carcasses were lowered one full grade by the trimming-out process, constituting a loss of two and one-half cents per pound, or a total of $512.50. Many of the loins were so badly damaged that they had to be boned, which meant a loss of $10.00 per hundredweight on seventeen per cent of the carcass weight, or $1.70 per hundredweight on the entire carcass. Of the fifty-seven cattle, forty-four hides were graded number two which amounted to a loss of $37.00. The entire loss on the fifty-seven head was $1,248.81. This was a rather bad lot of cattle but the average loss on grubby cattle is at least fifty cents per hundredweight which is a direct loss to the owner.

Dairy cows infested with grubs produce less milk per hundred pounds of feed given them. This, of course, is the result of the irritation that takes place particularly when the holes are cut through the skin.

STATE FUNDS—Many of the states will provide funds at this session of their Legislatures for cooperative work with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the eradication of cattle grubs under the county area plan. The nation can ill-afford to have this serious menance to its most important industry, and no time should be lost in setting up the necessary machinery to eventually eradicate cattle grubs almost completely as has been accomplished in the eradication of tuberculosis under the area plan.

We Tabulate

Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus . . .
Prompt, accurate Service.

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ
Sturgis, Kentucky

NEW FEDERAL CATTLE GRUB LEGISLATION

Because of the heavy loss to the cattle industry from grubs, more than $100,000,000.00 annually, legislation to reduce it was introduced by Senator Kenneth S. Wherry, of Nebraska, and Congressman George W. Gillie, of Indiana. S 1249 passed both Houses and was signed by the President June 18, 1948. This legislation reads, in part, as follows:

". . . That in order to protect, promote, and conserve live stock and live stock products and to minimize losses, the Secretary of Agriculture, either independently or in cooperation with States or subdivisions thereof, farmers' associations, and other organizations and individuals, it is authorized to increase and intensify research and investigations into problems and methods relating to the eradication of cattle grubs and to undertake measures to eradicate these parasites. . . . There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this Act. Fund appropriated pursuant to this Act shall be expended in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Secretary."

At the hearings before Congressional Committees it was urged that an appropriation of $300,000.00 be provided for further research work but mostly to encourage county area treatment. A lesser amount has been included in the Agricultural Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1949.

When this comes before the Appropriation Committees, public hearings will be held and we hope the Congress will approve an item of $300,000.00. An appropriation has been authorized and it is believed that a sufficient sum will be provided which, with funds appropriated by the States for

Sixth Annual Breeders' Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

40 Females . . . 48 Lots . . . and 8 Bulls

To be sold at the Fair Grounds

Monticello, Kentucky, Tuesday, April 5, 1949

JUDGING at 10:00 a. m.—SALE at 1:00 p. m.

Consignors to this Sale

E. S. WILLIAMS	Mill Springs, Kentucky	A. E. CHRISTIAN	Monticello, Kentucky
HENRY COOPER	Frazer, Kentucky	C. A. SHEARER	Monticello, Kentucky
CONATSER & DUNCAN	Bronston, Kentucky	GILES & DENVER PARMLEY	Monticello, Kentucky
W. F. MUNSEY & SON	Betsey, Kentucky	BURNETTE BROS.	Monticello, Kentucky
J. P. McLANE	Monticello, Kentucky	DALTON BROS.	Susie, Kentucky
GEORGE D. GREGORY	Monticello, Kentucky	BARNES & TATE	Monticello, Kentucky

Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association

CHARLES O. BERTRAM, Manager
MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

GEORGE KURTZ, Auctioneer

WARREN C. DUNCAN, Secretary
452 Rose Lane, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

For Catalog: Write A. E. CHRISTIAN, Monticello, Kentucky

"Sixth Annual Opportunity Sale"

West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Saturday, April 16th

Farmers' Cooperative Loose Leaf Floor

Madison • Kentucky

7 Bulls, Service age **77 Lots** **. . . . . 70 Females**

Females Include OPEN HEIFERS, BRED HEIFERS, BRED COWS, and COWS with CALVES at SIDE. . . .

A few of the Service Bulls represented

EVADER BARDOLIER G. R. 2d—a Bandolier-Bardolier Bull

ENVOY of LAKEWOOD—a son of Prince Sunbeam 19th

ENVIOUS REVEMERE R. K.—a son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th

POSTEL JUANNA—a son of Eileenmere 487th

EILEENMERE R. G.—a grandson of Eileenmere 500th

EILEENMERE 629th—a son of Eileenmere 487th

BLACKCAP EVADER G. R. 2d—a grandson of Evesback Evader

BAR REVOLUTION 33d—a $2,000.00 bull

EVEULATION 20th

ROBERT the BRUCE of Le BARON

BLACK EVADER G. R.—a Bardolier Bull

MERCURY—a $5000.00 Bull, and other great breeding Bulls

Consignors:

STERLING CATES	Henderson
O. M. KINGTON	Madisonville
FRANK STREET	Henderson
W. J. FOSTER	Stanley
P. L. BOGESS	Greenville
GEORGE M. KURTZ	Sturgis
B. A. TAYLOR	Maceo
WM. NEWMAN	Spottsville
PAGE & BUCKLEY	Hopkinsville
EUING WELLS	Owensboro
J. D. HUGGINS	Bowling Green
T. E. LITTLE	Repton
SHAFFER & SONS	Henshaw
W. E. FAULKNER	Hopkinsville
W. R. FRENCH	Trenton
EVANS TRUITT	Owensboro
B. C. PARKER	Bowling Green
UELL G. VAUGHN	Clay
JOHN BARTEE & SON	Trenton

SHOW 9 A. M.—FREEMAN KEYES, Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, Judge.

SALE 1 P. M. HAMILTON JAMES, GEORGE M. KURTZ, Auctioneers

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:

George M. Kurtz, *Sale Manager* **Sturgis, Kentucky**

cooperative work, will give a good start in county area treatment.

It is only under this community plan that cattle grubs can eventually be eradicated from the nation. As the heel fly may move through the air a considerable distance, perhaps a mile, a herd made free may be reinfested by an adjoining infested herd.

It would not be wise to make the treatment compulsory; however, it is believed that if a large majority agree voluntarily under the conditions that the cost of rotenone and spraying equipment will be paid out of public funds, the owners to furnish the necessary help, that when the work is started, all will agree.

Inasmuch as cattle free from grubs make better gains than irritated, infested cattle, and that when sold for slaughter cattle obviously grubby bring from twenty-five cents to fifty cents per hundredweight less than the same quality of cattle free from these parasites, there is reason to believe that once a county is practically free, they will command a higher price on the feeder market to give future momentum to the area treatment.

There are a number of State Legislatures that will provide funds this winter to match the Federal allotments, to such states, for area treatment and it is hoped the next Congress will approprite a fund equal to the total State appropriations.

Letters to the Editor

From P. K. Pratt, of Walnut, Iowa, comes word of the founding of a new Aberdeen-Angus herd by a former commercial whiteface breeder. "Jay Hepperly and son, Dan, of Paxton, Nebraska, have just started a pure bred herd under the name of Hepperly Angus Farm. Mr. Hepperly, who is a fraternity brother of mine, came to visit us the first of December when he decided to change from commercial Herefords to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus, and was looking for some good cows to start his herd.

"The Harvelawn Farm partnership of Fred Long at Marne, Iowa, and William K. Young was being dissolved the same week and Mr. Hepperly purchased Mr. Young's half of the Harvelawn cow herd—twenty-eight females rich in the blood of Earl Marshall. For his herd sire Jay selected Queen's Bardolier of Walnut 4th, one of our best 1948 bull calves, sired by Bessie's Bardolier of Ada."

Pete further adds that neither Fred Long or William Young are going out of the Aberdeen-Angus business. "The Long herd will continue under the name of Harvelawn Farms and Mr. Young under the name of William K. Young & Sons."

■

A NEW HERD

Verne Simmonds, of Omaha, Nebraska, is a newer Aberdeen-Angus breeder, having purchased twenty pure bred cows and eighteen calves from Ernest Whitlock, also of Omaha. "This herd is now on my farm at Whiting, Iowa, where I operate on a 50-50 joint live stock arrangement with Otis L. Henderson, who operates the farm. It is our intention to not only continue the herd as a breeding unit but to enlarge it to at least thirty cows.

"It is our belief that we are favorably situated in a territory to serve the western range country, as well as farmers in our area. As soon as we get organized we intend to participate in the Sioux City sales as we are located just thirty miles south of Sioux City.

"At the present time we are on the market for a good bull."

■

NEW LIFE SUBSCRIBERS

Sending in a check for a life subscription Clyde R. Bradford, of Happy, Texas, writes: "We have enjoyed the sample issues of the JOURNAL so much that we do not want to miss an issue.

"We purchased a Sunbeam heifer at the Fullerton sale and a bull at the Angus Valley sale, and he will be our herd sire. We also bought three nice heifers at the Ft. Worth sale, one of which was strong in Sunbeam breeding. We now have twenty-six registered females."

■

BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE

Walter G. Rich, of Crawfordsville, Iowa, is a younger and newer breeder who is looking into the future. "I am very much interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle," he writes, "and have twelve registered cows and ten grade Shorthorns which I had when I started farming. My first two Aberdeen-Angus were purchased four years ago. Since then I have bought several cows and heifers from J. C. Holbert at Washington, Iowa. I recently sold him seven bull calves to go to a Colorado ranch.

"I am twenty-nine years old and have a wife and two sons. They are four and a year and a half old. In 1943 I purchased a 191 acre farm and last spring bought an adjoining eighty. I have an excellent farm for beef production, and I love cattle.

"While the future promises a lot of hard work to pay off the mortgage it also offers some interesting experiences with boys, cattle and soil. I hope to build the foundation for a herd that some day will be an outstanding achievement for all concerned. I also realize that these results will not be obtained in one year, or ten. That is why the future looks bright—with my two boys in it!"

■

A ROUGH WINTER

A letter of John G. Kuper, of Hillsdale, Wyoming, tells a little something of the winter which is being experienced by ranchers in the western country. "I left Chicago the night of the Aberdeen-Angus sale and stopped off at my old home place near Columbus, Nebraska. There I got snowed in for a day and a half. We had a bad blizzard here. It started December 2d and kept it up for three days and nights. I never saw anything like it. I have snow drifts twenty feet high. They sent Weasels out from Cheyenne to see how we ranch folks were making out. We have a crawler tractor and have been trying to get out to U.S. Highway 30, which is three miles north of us."

■

THOSE HARDY BLACKS!

Don and Virginia Smith, of Ramah, Colorado, report that most of the big snows which have hit the western cattle country have passed them by. "Our Blacks are hale and hearty and we feel very fortunate because twenty miles in any direction of here it is a different story." To show the hardiness of the Blocky Blacks the Smiths enclosed a clipping from the Denver Post of February 3d, telling of some of the blizzard experiences of ranchers around Alliance, Nebraska, Bulldozers which pushed through the mountainous drifts to bring food and feed to ranchers and their cattle in the great "Operation Snowbound" brought the

Black Grenadier 400th 882802
Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480883. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan

CHAMPION BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Additions to our select cow herd made during 1948 include the following:

4 Daughters of ERIAN B. 10th 839275, a son of Revianna

One daughter of each of the following sires:

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675; BANDOLIER of WILDWOOD 3d 815003; BELCAP E. B. 718777; BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172; BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 2d 699217

COME AND SEE THEM

Excellent Herd Bull Prospects now offered for Sale

first contact with the outside world in many weeks.

Says the Post article: "One of the first ranches reached was that of Bernard Briggs whose spread of 400 Aberdeen-Angus cattle lies ten miles north of Antioch. Briggs, his wife, Vera, and son Donald have been isolated since December 30th. 'The army got here just in time,' Mrs. Briggs said. 'We were on the last stack of hay we could reach and we were just about out of coal.'

"Briggs said he was lucky to have lost only seventeen head of cattle during the storm and the prolonged cold when the temperature held at twenty degrees below zero."

One of the experiences of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus rancher is worthy of mention, a Doddie heifer which was too smart for the marauding bands of coyotes attacking storm-weakened cattle.

"Heavy with calf and drifted far from the ranch house, the heifer pawed and licked a cave into the side of a deep snowdrift. Sheltered from the storm, she gave birth to her calf in the snow cave. Riding horseback over his range several days later, Briggs found the heifer and calf.

"The cow was standing guard at the cave entrance. In a ring outside sat a pack of coyotes, vainly trying to get past the heifers flashing hooves at the calf huddled within.

"Magpies are adding to herd losses by stripping flesh from the backbone of cattle. Lighting on a cow's back, they peck away at the skin along the spine until they lay the bone bare. The weakened cow usually dies or becomes so badly infected it must be destroyed.

"Ranchers say they never before have seen coyotes and magpies so bold or in such great numbers on the range land. One stockman told of looking out his window one bitter morning and seeing ten coyotes sitting on a snowbank twenty feet from the house."

■

A FAMILY AFFAIR

The story isn't new, but it is always interesting—Son gets an Aberdeen-Angus heifer as a club project and then Mom and Dad get interested in Doddies and start a herd of their own. Writes Mrs. Kathleen Denny, of Sigourney, Iowa: "In September we received a sample copy of the JOURNAL and enjoyed it very much. Our oldest son, Allan, age eleven, has an Aberdeen-Angus heifer as a 4-H project. Since he has received so much pleasure from the JOURNAL, and is very much interested in cattle, I am ordering the JOURNAL for two years for his birthday present. He will be twelve on February 18th.

"After Allan got his heifer the family (Mom and Dad) bought a foundation cow for what we hope will be a good Aberdeen-Angus herd in the years to come. We bought the cow at the Association sale at Oskaloosa, of which Clyde Hanna is secretary.

"I want to thank you for the sample copy of last fall which has boosted our interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We have had a herd of pure bred Jerseys prior to our interest in the Blacks."

■

A NEW VIRGINIA HERD

"At present my interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is limited to ten registered cows," says Forrest E. Ferguson, of Bethesda, Maryland. "These cows range in age from three to seven years. They were purchased from J. Marvin Haynes, of Aldie, Virginia. All of these cows are bred to calve this spring—seven to Romeo's Pride of Courtland and three to Romeo of Broadview."

"My start has been limited as I purchased a 686 acre farm in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia in December of 1947. Our selection was valued on the value of the land and prospects for development rather than the present state of improvements. Consequently much has been required in the way of repairing buildings, fencing and new construction. The farm has 300 acres of river bottom land and on a trip to the farm January 21st I found the cattle grazing on green grass.

"I plan to purchase a bull this spring and to replace all grade stock by additional purchases of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus."

■

HAPPY DAYS

Writes V. H. Schalliol, of Mishawaka, Indiana: "You may remember my dispersion sale of September 11, 1937. Well, I have always wanted to be raising Aberdeen-Angus so last summer I bought nineteen heifers and a bull, all yearlings, from H. A. Douglas, of Bronson, Michigan. Now "Happy Days Are Here Again."

"These calves are of much the same breeding I had before—Prizemere predominating."

■

A STEADY READER, ANYWAY

Twelve-year old Joe Lee Davidson, of Rocky Comfort, Missouri, informs us that: "I have your letter telling me that you have found out I have purchased some Aberdeen-Angus cattle. My daddy takes the JOURNAL, and I read his magazine, so I won't need to subscribe.

"Daddy has a large herd and gave me two calves which are cows now. I sold some of their calves and bought a Miss Burgess heifer at Mr. Kershaw's sale at Muskogee. I had the champion 4-H Aberdeen-Angus steer at Joplin this fall and my 4-H steer was the champion at the Ozark Empire Fair at Springfield. I have picked out a new 4-H calf which I hope will be the grand champion next year."

Across My Desk

More about the 1949 show season—Last month we mentioned about the "National" show being arranged. Plans for this show are now completed. The show will be held at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, October 8th to 15th. Judging will be October 11th to 12th with a sale held the afternoon of October 12th. Premiums total $11,500.00; $7500.00 by the fair association, $3500.00 by the National Association and $500.00 by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Entries will come from the herds exhibiting. I would also like to call attention

For Sale

Two Good Bulls

Sired by Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, and out of FINE PRODUCING DAMS. . . . We like them. . . . So will you. . . . Cow Herd composed of Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Prides and Blackcaps. . . . We are pleased to have callers.

HOMER WILLOBEE, Farm Manager
Romeo Orchards Co., Rt. 1, Romeo, Mich.

Sun Valley Farm

Cassopolis - - - - - Michigan

Select
Young
Stock
Usually
For Sale

Featuring

Sunbeam and Bandolier

Breeding

Through **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

and **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

• • •

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales
You are also welcome to see
them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple — Owner
Frank Mabley — Herdsman
Pierce Hollenbeck — Manager

to the American Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City, October 15th to 22d. Cattle, exhibiting at Kansas City will be released from Dallas Thursday night, October 13th, and the "Royal" Special will arrive in Kansas City Friday night in time for the opening of this show. Western herds will have time to ship from Kansas City to the Cow Palace at San Francisco. There is a strong demand for Aberdeen-Angus in the Southwest and West. I hope exhibitors will see that our "show-window" is well lighted. Nearly $25,000.00 in premiums at these three shows, sounds like pay dirt and a real opportunity to display your cattle before a most interested public.

We want to make a special appeal to the small breeder to fit a few of his young cattle for this year's fairs. Bring out Aberdeen-Angus at your local county show and try and have a few well fitted cattle at your state fair. Remember, the Futurity has over $40,000.00 in premiums this year. Small breeders did pretty well at last year's Futurity. There are still thousands of people who do not know about the many fine qualities of our breed. They make a strong potential market.

■

AN INTERESTING LETTER FROM A CORNBELT BREEDER

"After having read about the storms in the western part of the country, I am wondering if there are any inquiries about commercial cattle to replace those which didn't survive the storm.

There are approximately 700 head of cows and heifers in this immediate territory, and I think these cattle would do more good for replacement cattle on the ranges in the West than they would in the feed lots or stock yards."

We'll be pleased to pass on the name for the asking. No doubt there will be a strong demand for commercial cattle this spring. The severe drought conditions of last fall and the snow storms of this winter have taken a heavy toll on she-stock in many ranges. Maybe the steer market is not as high as it was, but, have you heard many fellows scream who have had their own cow herds and been feeding their own grains and roughages. I think the time is with us again when the "cow-'n-a-calf" is good sound live stock practice.

■

Made us think about the Kansan who recently hit a low market at Kansas City, says he,

"Cant lose money you never had.

"Sure these cattle will make me some money. I raised them and their feed. They did all right, even at $17.00. The way I raise cattle I've got more labor in them than anything else. If we have to have a war in order to get high prices, please grant me low prices for all time to come," remarked the Kansan. "We fought a war and I suppose many people got rich off the resulting high prices, but give me lower prices and let our boys stay home. Mine spent three years in the Pacific.

"If I have a moral to my story, it's this—A farmer makes a poor speculator. His enterprise, particularly the small balanced farmer, isn't set up for speculation or more risk than is necessary. He has to watch his cost accounting, stay in the business year in and year out and sell his produce when it is ready to go."

Sounds like pretty good logic to this corner.

■

We are getting a number of letters about the change in tattooing. The following is typical:

The Southern Regional *marches on*

The 11th year finds the Greatest Number of Consignors (23) and the Finest Lot of Cattle ever to be Shown and Sold in this Annual Event

Show April 25

62 Top Breeding Bulls

28 High Quality Bred and Open Females

Consigned from

23 of the Best Herds in 8 Southern States

All events held at the UNION STOCK YARDS, in MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, in connection with the Big Annual Fat Stock Show and Sale.

Sale April 26

We want every breeder who is interested to have a catalog of the sale with the whole story in it. Write to

Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Montgomery 814 Park Ave. **Alabama**

Prince Sunbeam 120th

971618

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: PRIDE 57th of SUNBEAM 504513	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Elmosa 2d 220061	Black Ensign 129031
			Elmosa 134675
	Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall 351893
			Pride Perfection 22d 351906
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

His Calves are Dropping Now

Faults:

Heads too Good! Necks too Short! Too Closely put Together! Too Close to the Ground! And carry their Thickness from Crops to Pins

Cows and Heifers Bred to Him

See Our Cattle at Fort Worth, Houston and Baton Rouge

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Will Knight Route 1 **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Bil-Mar Plantation

Our Herd

50 Excellent Breeding Cows

Carrying the Service of our
AMES PLANTATION BOND
A Double grandson of
AMES PLANTATION PAL

W. P. MARTIN, Owner
DELHI, LOUISIANA

"I am writing in regard to the new system of tattooing cattle. When the Aberdeen-Angus Association started the tattooing we were assigned letters for our exclusive use. My question is this—are we to keep on using these letters or will you assign us a new combination?"

EVERYONE WILL KEEP THEIR ORIGINAL LETTER ASSIGNMENT. The changes made are, 1—The letter assignment, only, is placed in the left ear. The herd number with the last digit showing the year of calving is placed in the right ear, calf one in 1949 would therefore carry 19 in his right ear and the herd tattoo letters in the left ear.

Mistakes most common are some breeders forget to give complete tattoo information. Some new breeders who are not members of the Association send in applications without any tattoo identification. Please remember you must have your tattoo letters assigned your herd before you can register your cattle.

The reason for the change is, about all three-letter combinations have been used. Most everyone likes to have their own initials but that is now an utter impossibility. With the new system we have started issuing four-letter combinations, however, please do not ask us to change your letters now so you might be able to get more nearly your own initials.

■

Over 350 letters have been sent to 1948 exhibitors calling attention to the National Show at Dallas and the American Royal at Kansas City. The first two letters received in reply to our inquiry, "will you exhibit at these two shows", have come from two herds which will be making their first lead at these fairs, Reverie Knoll and Warner Grove. We hope many more will soon join the parade. And, may I again remind you rooms will be scarce at both places so lets get on the reservation list early. Dallas, October 8th to 15th, show dates October 11th to 12th; Kansas City, October 15th to 22d, show dates October 17th to 18th.

■

John Holmes, president of Swift & Co. in his recent talk to the shareholders during their annual meeting said:

"Business men realize that a shoddy business character doesn't sell any better, or any easier, in the public market place than shoddy merchandise."

Houston Stock Show Sale

Houston, Texas, February 10th

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$14,765.00, average	$ 388.55
15 Bulls	6,340.00, average	422.66
23 Cows	8,425.00, average	366.30
Top 5 Head	3,455.00, average	691.00
Top 10 Head	5,590.00, average	559.00
Top 15 Head	7,595.00, average	506.33

Top Bull—Master 21st of Essar 987749; calved November 5, 1946; sire, Master 4th of Essar 763342; dam, Elba Tweeny of Essar 694652; consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; purchased by E. M. Wise, Houston, Texas 1285.00

Second Top Bull—Irenmere of H. V. 27th 856621; calved March 3, 1944; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 12th 521702; dam, Eline Wheatland 2d 521701; consigned by C. Rampy, Montgomery, Texas; purchased by Charles Schreiner, Mt. Home, Texas 710.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Lady Burgess of Lokwood 5th 994212; calved February 18, 1947; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; dam, Miss Burgess Beaut 2d 627157; consigned by Lee Koen, Willis, Texas; purchased by Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 500.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Alford's Revolution Princess 1060293; consigned by Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; purchased by Searight Farms, Austin, Texas 500.00

Second Top Cow—Pride Keillor 1002732; calved May 9, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661401; dam, Pride of Walnut Hills 924692; consigned by Keillor Ranch, Austin, Texas; purchased by Ira Southard, Katy, Texas 460.00

Third Top Cow—Burgess R. of Lokwood 4th 1062051; calved January 20, 1948; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; dam, Miss Burgess of Lokwood 833992; consigned by Lee Koen, Willis, Texas; purchased by Chester Jordan, Brookshire, Texas 450.00

BULLS:

Alford's Quality Prince 51st 1060283, (Jess B. Alford), calved 9-21-47; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; C. A. Bedinger, Highlands, Texas 410.00

Brook P. E. 11th 1061051, (Tommy Brook), calved 11-28-47; sire, Brook Prudent Erica 842334; Miss Grace Ramsey, Goliad, Texas 360.00

Master 21st of Essar 987749, (Essar Ranch), calved 11-5-46; sire, Master 4th of Essar 763342; E. M. Wise, Houston, Texas 1285.00

Blackbird Gaffer 1002225, (C. M. Green), calved 1-17-47; sire, Gaffer Blackcap 746-964; L. A. Norris, Houston, Texas 375.00

Bertramere G. 400th 1069540, (C. M. Green), calved 6-24-47; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; Mrs. Mary Vivian O'Connor, Victoria, Texas 355.00

Double Revemere of Lokwood 974863, (Lee Koen), calved 12-30-46; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Joe Henry Senkyrik, Markham, Texas 425.00

Eileenmere 21st of Lokwood 1008668, (Lee Koen), calved 9-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Mrs. Mary Vivian O'Connor, Victoria, Texas 300.00

Revemere's B. of Lokwood 1062052, (Lee Koen), calved 1-23-48; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; L. A. Norris, Houston, Texas 295.00

Prince Marydale 30th 1054568, (Marydale Farm), calved 9-19-47; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; C. A. Bahr, Sr., Houston,

DON'T Penalize Yourself and Your Cattle By Not Using

The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Used by the Greatest Breeders and Showmen In the Country Today in Processing Grain.

Cracks Corn! Crimps Oats!

AND OTHER GRAINS WITHOUT POWDER OR FLOUR

• o o

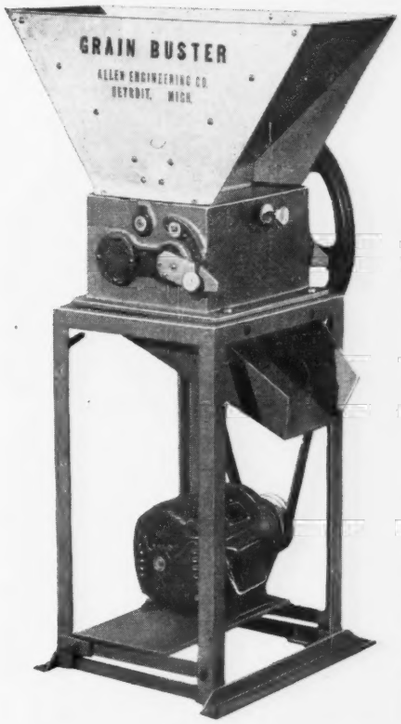
A RUGGED HEAVY DUTY PRECISION MACHINE, LARGE ENOUGH FOR THE LARGEST BREEDER AND LOW IN PRICE FOR EVEN THE SMALL BREEDER

THE ALL GRAIN MACHINE THAT CAN BE OPERATED WITH ONLY A ONE H. P. MOTOR ON 110 VOLTS.

REQUIRES ONLY A FEW SECONDS, THE MOVEMENT OF A LEVER, TO CHANGE FROM ONE GRAIN TO ANOTHER OR FROM FINE TO COARSE, ETC.

WRITE FOR NEW PAMPHLET JUST OFF THE PRESS GIVING COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION PHOTOS.

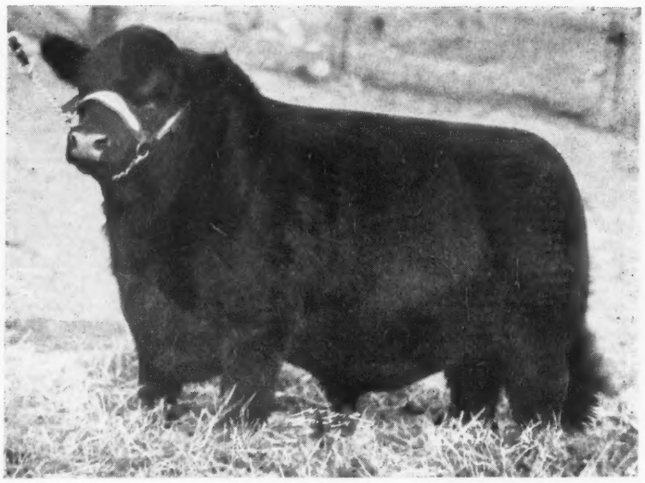
• • •



Unconditionally guaranteed. If you do not agree the "Grain Buster" does a better job, is more rugged, finer-made than any other machine for the purpose, return it within 10 days undamaged and your money will be refunded.

The ALLEN ENGINEERING CO., 463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

"405th" goes to Cochran Farm



Announcement has been made of the sale of Prince Sunbeam 405th, second high selling bull of the recent Sunbeam circuit, to Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York. He was sold at private treaty by Red Shield Farm, Brewster, New York. Prince Sunbeam 405th is by Prince Sunbeam 100th, out of Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam, a daughter of the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. In the Sunbeam sale Prince Sunbeam 405th sold for $25,000.00 to Ralph L. Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri.

Mr. Smith announces that the cattle he purchased in the Sunbeam sale have been transferred to Red Shield Farm, owned by W. E. Huson, of New York City. Mr. Huson, who is also in the lumber business, recently purchased the 200 acre Red Shield Farm from the Rothschild estate. Before the acquisition of the Sunbeam cattle Mr. Huson had twenty pure bred females purchased from Myron Fuerst and from Cochran Farm.

Mr. Huson attended the Sunbeam sale with Mr. Smith.

Shampoo Coat Bloom

Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap Use before Show or Sale Leaves hair silky, easy to curl Suds in hard or soft water Pint **50c**, quart **85c**, gallon **$3.00**.

Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint **50c**, quart **75c**, gallon **$2.50**.

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years
501 Garver Bldg.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Texas 400.00

Irenmere of H. V. 27th 856621, (C. Rampy), calved 3-3-44; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 12th 521702; Charles Schreiner, Mt. Home, Texas 710.00

General 6th of Brackett 1064145, (James T. Shahan), calved 4-5-48; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; Miss Grace Ramsey, Goliad, Texas 300.00

Black Magic 487th 995436, (Bill Shaw), calved 5-12-47; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; E. L. Lorehn, Houston, Texas 400.00

Prince Blackcap Wheatland 1085770, (A. B. Spohler, Jr.), calved 2-18-48; sire, Irenmere 6th of H. A. H. 860385; A. T. Mast, Nacogdoches, Texas 240.00

Blackcap Revolution of A8S 1085771, (A. B. Spohler, Jr.), calved 2-25-48; sire, Irenmere 6th of H. A. H. 860385; S. B. Buchanan, Jr., Navasota, Texas 235.00

Black Barry of 41st, (Howard Preslar); Jess Coy, Eldorado, Texas 250.00

COWS:

Alford's Revolution Princess 1060293, (Jess B. Alford); Searight Farms, Austin, Texas 500.00

Queen of W. 2d 1015272, (Jess B. Alford), calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere G. 6th 593389; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 420.00

Marsha's Pride 1087529, (Otto Beerwinkle & Sons), calved 9-10-47; sire, The Eileenmere 850130; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 350.00

Revileen Blackbird B. 2d 1074877, (W. L. Beerwinkle & Son), calved 1-27-48; sire, The Eileenmere 850130; Brown's Ranch, Friendswood, Texas 275.00

Prudence of Erica 61st 1061052, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-2-47; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; El Rancho Shangri-La, Denton, Texas 380.00

Pride Keillor 1002732, (Keillor Ranch), calved 5-9-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661401; Ira Southard, Katy, Texas 460.00

Elizabeth Keillor 1008470, (Keillor Ranch), calved 8-18-47; sire, Black Boy of Brewster 895999; Ira Sothard, Katy, Texas 285.00

Lady Keillor 1058272 (Keillor Ranch), calved 1-27-48; sire, Black Boy of Brewster 895999; Brown's Ranch, Friendswood, Texas 260.00

Burgess R. of Lokwood 945325, (Lee Koen), calved 10-25-46; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 400.00

Lady Burgess of Lokwood 5th 994212, (Lee Koen), calved 2-18-47; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 500.00

Pride Revemere of Lokwood 4th 1062048, (Lee Koen), calved 12-31-47; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Brown's Ranch, Friendswood, Texas 330.00

Burgess R. of Lokwood 4th 1062051, (Lee Koen), calved 1-20-48; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Chester Jordan, Brookshire, Texas 450.00

Lokwood's Dido 3d 1062056, (Lee Koen), calved 3-4-48; sire, Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 300.00

Kindness 11th of Marydale 1054541, (Marydale Farm), calved 4-16-47; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 400.00

Pride's Bird Queen 866577, (S. E. Moore), calved 1-1-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 63d 760772; W. S. Bradley, Tomball, Texas 345.00

Pride's Bird Queen 2d 955958, (S. E. Moore), calved 11-24-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 63d 760772; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 295.00

Duchess of H. V. 4th 849703, (C. Rampy), calved 1-30-45; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 12th 521702; W. S. Bradley, Tomball, Texas 370.00

Bil-Mar Blackbird 5th 845906, (C. Rampy), calved 3-27-45; sire, Quality Eston 2d 665911; Green Valley Ranch, Inc., Houston, Texas 375.00

Miss Erica of Brackett 1033309, (James T. Shahan), calved 10-8-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Sunbeam 596049; Lucky L Ranch, Comfort Texas 325.00

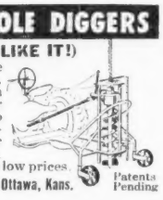
Miss Erica of Brackett 3d 1064141, (James T. Shahan), calved 3-13-48; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; C. A. Bahr, Sr., Houston, Texas 270.00

Blackcap Hope of Maize 551462, (Bill Shaw), calved 4-14-38; sire, Burgess 25th 472598; Harry Linderman, Crosley, Texas 300.00

Lucretia of Emulous 982898, (Stoneybroke Ranch), calved 5-25-46; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Chester Jordan, Brookshire, Texas 430.00

Pride's Bird Queen 3d 955969, (S. E. Moore); Blakely Smith, Jr., Richmond, Texas 405.00

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS
(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)



Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Write today for digger facts, new low prices.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-976 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans. Patents Pending

Southwestern Exposition Sale

Fort Worth, Texas, February 3, 1949

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	**$17,635.00, average**	**$ 489.86**
13 Bulls	**6,425.00, average**	**494.23**
23 Females	**11,210.00, average**	**487.39**
Top 5 Head	**6,340.00, average**	**1268.00**
Top 10 Head	**9,440.00, average**	**944.00**
Top 15 Head	**11,560.00, average**	**770.00**
Top 20 Head	**13,290.00, average**	**664.50**

Top Bull—Prince 15th of Essar 1060615; calved May 6, 1947; sire, Master Prince 2d 823873; dam, Barbara 3d of Essar 840-919; consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; purchased by R. V. Stockton, Ennis, Texas 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Alford's Burgess Eileenmere 996156; calved July 9, 1947; sire, Envious of Hamilton 823890; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 72d 874653; consigned by Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; purchased by Florence and Sherry Price, Addington, Oklahoma 890.00

Top Cow—Shangri-La's Midnight Princess 1065927; consigned by El Rancho Shangri-La, Denton, Texas; purchased by Nick Cherry, Sanger, Texas 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Ballindalloch 5th Bar-W 1069674; calved March 19, 1948; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; dam, Ballindalloch Bar W. 836-942; consigned by Bar-W Farms, Henderson, Texas; purchased by Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 1050.00

Third Top Cow—Alford's Ida A. 976638; calved January 1, 1947; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; dam, Ida 29th of Sunbeam 745061; consigned by Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; purchased by Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 900.00

BULLS:

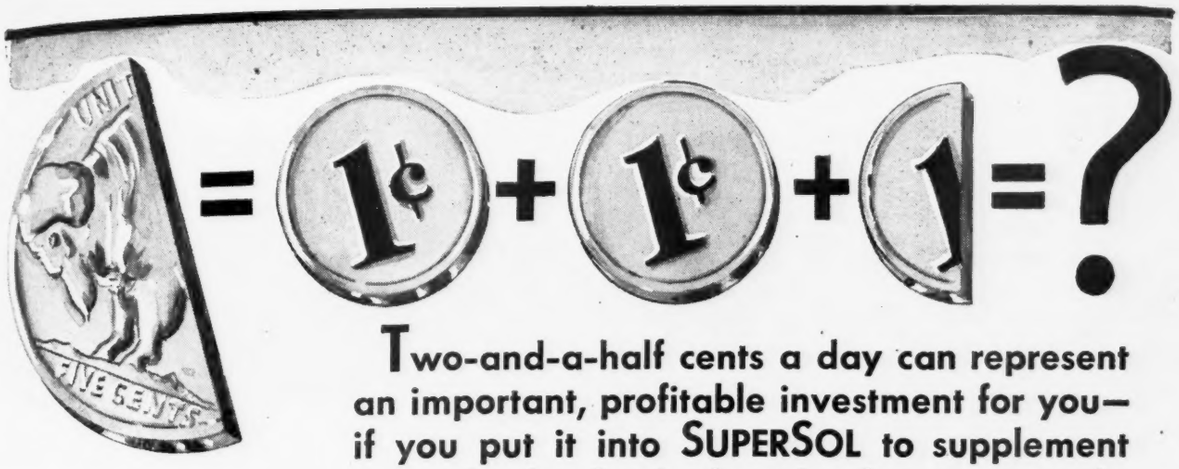
A. A. A. Don Head 1015482, (Lloyd Ainsworth), calved 5-7-47; sire, A. A. A. Don 835984; W. R. Penn, Gilmer, Texas 300.00

A. A. A. Don Evar 1015480, (Lloyd Ainsworth), calved 5-17-47; sire, A. A. A. Evar 856831; Aldwell & Johnson, San Angelo, Texas 250.00

Alford's Burgess Eileenmere 996156, (Jess B. Alford), calved 7-9-47; sire, Envious of Hamilton 823890; Florence & Sherry Price, Addington, Oklahoma 890.00

Brook Erica's Boy 40th 1065091, (Tommy Brook), calved 2-25-48; sire, Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508; Norman McAnelly, Tulia, Texas 335.00

Eileenmere B. R. 400th 999659, (Bullard's Blue Ridge Angus Farm), calved 3-16-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 236th 773533, Ald-



Two-and-a-half cents a day can represent an important, profitable investment for you—if you put it into SUPERSOL to supplement properly the feed of each of your animals.

For 2½¢ per head per day is about all it costs to supplement your beef rations to get the profitable results shown in feeding tests conducted by the leading universities and by many of the nation's leading pure-bred livestock breeders.

B-F SUPERSOL is a superior source of true vitamin A, vitamin D, B-group vitamins, essential minerals, plus unnamed vital productive factors which produce the smooth, firm fleshing, the excellent settling, and profitable calving breeders acclaim.

Our FREE BOOKLET will tell you what SUPERSOL will do for your livestock — at a cost of only 2½c per head per day!

Write

FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

PROVIDES

true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D

B-GROUP VITAMINS
RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID,
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID

FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHOROUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS

plus VITAL PRODUCTIVE FACTORS

well & Johnson, San Angelo, Texas..... 225.00

Carter's Blackcap Boy, (Dr. W. S. Carter), calved 12-1-47; sire, Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758; P. R. Frost, Weatherford, Texas 300.00

Midnight Prince's Eric 1065928, (El Rancho Shangri-La), calved 7-17-47; sire, Midnight Prince of Shangri-La 856659; Pat Jackson, San Angelo, Texas..... 325.00

Prince 15th of Essar 1060615, (Essar Ranch), calved 5-6-47; sire, Master Prince 2d 823873; R. V. Stockton, Ennis, Texas 2000.00

A.'s Black Marshall 992611, (John Watson, Keillor Ranch), calved 2-12-47; sire, Alford's Revolution Marshall 785291; E. L. Chesier, Red Oak, Texas..... 325.00

Envious Burgess of 4M 1099459, (Luther T. McClung), calved 1-10-48; sire, Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845; P. R. Frost, Weatherford, Texas..... 300.00

Mr. Pride of Clover-Haven 980834, (Mrs. Mary Stivers), calved 7-5-46; sire, Eldeen's Lad D. 684054; Marvin L. Couey, San Angelo, Texas..... 600.00

W. R. Prince 1079576, (W. R. Ranch), calved 3-1-48; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; P. R. Frost, Weatherford, Texas 225.00

W. R. Prince 7th 1079581, (W. R. Ranch), calved 3-24-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 214th 932042; C. L. Gunter, Silverton, Texas 350.00

COWS:

Alford's Ida A. 976638, (Jess B. Alford), calved 1-1-47; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 900.00

Alford's Miss Burgess B. 992617, (Jess B. Alford), calved 3-1-47; sire, Gazon of Bordulac 755507; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 775.00

Miss Ballindalloch 5th Bar-W 1069674, (Bar-W Farms), calved 3-19-48; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841-202; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 1050.00

Brook P. E. Erica 1035222, (Tommy Brook), calved 8-24-47; sire, Brook Prudent Erica 842334; Lucky L Ranch, Comfort, Texas..... 500.00

Linda of Little Flock 1000848, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 7-2-47; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; J. R. Penn, Gilmer, Texas 350.00

Queen Babe of L. F. 1076585, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 3-4-48; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; Clyde Wilkins, Tulia, Texas..... 200.00

Model of L. F. 1076586, (Joe T. Brown & Son), calved 4-15-48; sire, Bobby's Big Boy 839263; Norman McAnelly, Tulia, Texas 200.00

Black Lass of Denton 1065931, (El Rancho Shangri-La), calved 9-13-47; sire, Midnight Prince of Shangri-La 856659; C. L. Gunter, Silverton, Texas..... 275.00

Alford's Edina Erica 992637, (Sara Ann Watson, Keillor Ranch), calved 5-19-47; sire, Alford's Revolution Marshall 785291; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy Texas..... 450.00

Princess Keillor 2d 1018296, (Keillor Ranch), calved 10-31-47; sire, Black Boy of Brewster 835999; J. B. Jeffus, Plainview, Texas..... 325.00

Evera Keillor 1058269, (Keillor Ranch), calved 2-22-48; sire, Black Boy of Brewster 895999; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 295.00

Bell Ruby of 4M 1020271, (Luther T. McClung), calved 8-3-47; sire, Brook Prudent Erica 842334; C. L. Gunter, Silverton, Texas..... 360.00

Revemere's Pride M. 7th 1110026, (S. E. Moore), calved 1-3-48; sire, Revileen Revolution 689658; J. H. Fleming, Stephenville, Texas..... 575.00

Revemere's Pride M. 9th 1110027, (S. E. Moore), calved 1-10-48; sire, Revileen Revolution 689658; R. V. Stockton, Ennis, Texas..... 400.00

Miss Bandolier of Brackett 1033311, (James T. Shahan), calved 10-12-47; sire, Brook Boy Bandolier 825533; Clyde Wilkins, Tulia, Texas..... 300.00

Princess Burgess of Brackett 1033307, (James T. Shahan), calved 9-29-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Sunbeam 596049; Lucky L Ranch, Comfort, Texas..... 450.00

Miss Blackbird of Brackett 2d 1056656, James T. Shahan), calved 2-4-48; sire, Prince Burgess of Sunbeam 596049; J. B. Jeffus, Plainview, Texas..... 300.00

General's Lady of Brackett 1064140, (James T. Shahan), calved 3-12-48; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; Clyde Wilkins, Tulia, Texas 200.00

Norris K. Pride 1070354, (Jimmy Thrash & J. J. Norris), calved 4-29-48; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 650.00

Barbara of S. S. S. 2d 1070172, Triple S Angus Ranch), calved 5-5-48; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Norman McAnelly, Tulia, Texas..... 435.00

Pride of Bracket 948817, (W. R. Ranch), calved 7-26-46; sire, General Erica 33d 677763; J. R. Penn, Gilmer, Texas..... 385.00

Pride Princess of W. R. 1079566, (W. R. Ranch), calved 11-1-47; sire, Blackmere of Main 884861; J. B. Jeffus, Plainview, Texas 335.00

Shangri-La's Midnight Princess 1065927, (El Rancho Shangri-La); Nick Cherry, Sanger, Texas..... 1500.00

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

There is no other like it!

The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Trench digging attachment. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-976 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

Patents Pending

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

NORTH SALEM NY.

Cochran farm

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO

THE EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE—TRENTON, N. J.

1 BULL

R. L. S. BLACK PRINCE 14th (996511)

BORN AUGUST 9, 1947

PRINCE SUNBEAM 46—R. L. S. ERICA

A YOUNG SUNBEAM BRED BULL THAT ANYONE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE AND A REAL SHOW PROSPECT

(ENTERED FOR THE 1949 FUTURITY)

AND 1 HEIFER "VERBENA" TO US.

QUEEN MOTHER C. F. 490th (1048541)

BORN DECEMBER 3, 1947

PRINCE BARBARIAN OF SUNBEAM—RALLY QUEEN 11th

(ALSO ENTERED FOR THE 1949 FUTURITY)

IT GOES AGAINST THE GRAIN TO SELL THIS HEIFER. . . . . BUT THE SELECTION COMMITTEE HAS PREVAILED ON US TO PUT HER IN THE SALE.

IT WILL LEAVE A HOLE IN OUR 1949 SHOW STRING AS WE CONSIDER HER OUR OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL. HOWEVER HERE IS A CHANCE FOR SOMEBODY TO CARRY HER ON TO THE HONORS SHE WILL UNDOUBTEDLY WIN.

FUL-O-PEP CATTLE FEEDS

Pay off in the showring
... on the range ... in the feedlot

HERE'S A CATTLE FEED FOR EVERY NEED:

- Range Cubes
- Range Breeder Cubes
- Calf Starter
- Fitting Ration
- Steer Fattener
- 32% Cattle Concentrate

Spring Pasture Benefits in Ful-O-Pep promote condition, health and growth

ONLY Ful-O-Pep is *fortified* with Concentrated Spring Range*... made from tender, young forage plants ... carefully grown on rich, fertile soils and scientifically processed to preserve their *high feeding value.*

Like green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost supplies many nutrients needed for herd health ... fast calf growth ... top bloom and condition. At the same time it stimulates the growth and multiplication of bacteria in the rumen—enabling cattle to *assimilate home-grown grain and roughage efficiently.*

This ingredient — plus quality proteins and organic-source minerals—has made Ful-O-Pep a consistent winner with *profit-minded* cattlemen.

You, too, may find *vitamin-rich* Ful-O-Pep a great feed for profit. Plan to see your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer soon.

And send for FREE Cattle Book, too! It contains many valuable chapters on management and nutrition ... and gives you the full story on Concentrated Spring Range. Mail your request NOW to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. B-81, Chicago 4, Ill.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Index to Advertisers for March, 1949

ALABAMA
Southern Regional Show & Sale, Montgomery.....150

ARIZONA
Tucson Livestock Show, Tucson..... 98

CALIFORNIA
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos.....167
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula.....142
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma.....142

CONNECTICUT
Rywood Farm, Canaan..... 90
Whitetail Farm, Sharon..... 90
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon..... 95

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah.....15, 16, 17
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin.....106

ILLINOIS
Akers, Leslie, Mattoon.....124
American A. A. Breeders' Ass'n, Chicago.....163
Bradley, F. M., Avon.....165
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood.....126
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville.....104 & 105
Country Estate Farms, Petersburg.....124
Corn Belt A. A. Breeders', Piper City.....128
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview.....126
Kemmere Farms, Prophetstown.....125
Illinois State Sale, Springfield.....110
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo.....127
Melvin's Angus Farms, Greenfield..... 91
Southwestern Illinois A. A. Breeders, Belleville....125
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains..... 2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton.....126

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco..... 91
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown..... 28
Indiana State Sale, Lafayette..... 18
Jones, Alonzo B., Clinton..... 91
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Princeton.....19

IOWA
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn.....116
Buena Farms, Bussey.....117
Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy.....107
Emerson, O. O., Knoxville.....117
Escher, Charles L., Cummins.....109
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron.....114
Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin..... 14
Harris, H. H. Farms, Battle Creek.....114
Hullinger, Earl & Sons, Leon.....109
Hullinger, Lester & Sons, Pleasanton.....109
Iowa Southern Sale, Osceola.....120
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva.....146
Knop, Fred & Sons, Charter Oak.....114
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine.....114, 115, 117
Lohr, Earl F., Earlham.....109
Maas Brothers, Riverside.....115
Marion Co. A. A. Breeders, Bussey.....118 & 119
Maryerest Farms, Maloy.....35, 36, 37
Meier Brothers, Melbourne.....114
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden.....117
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg.....114
Page County A. A. Breeders, Clarinda.....121
Southeast Iowa Sale, Mt. Pleasant.....113
Spear, Cyril D., Indianaola.....109
Vanzuuk, Cozad & Son, & Spear, Frank B. & Sons 109
Warren Co. A. A. Breeders, Indianola.....108
Wilton Farms, Davenport.....112

KANSAS
Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka..... 98
Dandliker, Harry, Hiawatha..... 99
High Plains A. A. Breeders, Oberlin..... 33
Mid-Kansas Breeders, Canton..... 95
Northeastern Kansas A. A. Breeders, Hiawatha.... 99
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita..... 12
Southeast Kansas A. A. Breeders, Savonburg.....101
Sunflower Farm, Everest..... 97
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia.....100
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt.....100
Workman, Johnson, Russell.....100

KENTUCKY
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.....145
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles..... 87
Kentucky A. A. Breeders, Lexington.....143
Kurtz, Mrs. George M., Sturgis.....146
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester.....144
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville..... 50
Wayne Co. Purebred Livestock Ass'n, Monticello..146
West Kentucky A. A. Breeders, Madisonville.....147
Woodsacres, Skylight 47

LOUISIANA
Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi.....150
Knight, Will, Shreveport.....150

MARYLAND
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg..... 40
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton..... 80
Monocacy Farms, Frederick..... 31
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville..... 25
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville.....86-F
Wye River Farms, Queenstown..... 39

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford..... 90

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville..... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester..... 8
Raona Farms, Williamston..... 5
Romeo Orchards Co., Romeo.....149
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.....149
Vaughn Brothers, Albion.....148
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.....148
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion..... 6

MINNESOTA
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada..... 26
Minnesota A. A. Breeders, Montevideo.....111
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony.....123

MISSOURI
Bellands Farm, McCredie.....131
Central Missouri A. A. Breeders' Ass'n, Columbia.....139
Clearwater Farm, Springfield.....130
Cooper County Breeders, Boonville.....137
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.....130
Elliott & Hancock, New Franklin.....134
George, R. B., Fayette.....135
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence.....130
Grismere Farms, Cora.....131
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville.....130
Heart of America, Kansas City.....130
Howard Co. A. A. Breeders, Fayette.....138
Innes, J. F. & Son, Fayette.....135
Miller, David R., Smithville.....129
Meier Angus Farms, Jackson..... 10
Monroe Co. A. A. Ass'n, Paris.....136
Northeast Missouri A. A. Ass'n, Memphis.....129
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia.....134
Ozark Empire A. A. Breeders, Springfield.....133
Penney & James, Hamilton..... 81
Perkins, Wilmer & Son, New Franklin.....135
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort..... 38
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville.....132
Rose & McCrea, Maryville.....141
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.....132
Silver Top Farm, Belton.....129
Spencer, George, Columbia.....131
Thornton, L. M., Kansas City.....129

NEBRASKA
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell.....102
Polka, Edward, Riverton.....102

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Fort Rock Farm, Exeter..... 91

NEW JERSEY
Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton.....21 & 22
Hideaway Farm, Chester..... 13
H & L Farms, Marlboro.....86-C
Hockhocksen Farm, Eatontown.....86-C
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah.....86-D
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank.....84 & 85
Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank.....86-C
White Gates Farms, Flanders.....86-E

NEW MEXICO
Gowdy, James A., Arch.....103

NEW YORK
Bethel Farms, Pine Plains..... 41
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale.....82-B
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains.....82-B
Cochran Farm, North Salem.....154
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden..... 46
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora..... 34
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains..... 82
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island..... 30
Northeastern A. A. Breeders, Ithaca.....82-A
Red Shield Farm, North Salem..... 45

NORTH DAKOTA
Agassiz Farm, Davenport.....122
Frost Stock Farm, Harvey.....122

OHIO
Clark County A. A. Ass'n, Springfield.....86-B
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.....86-B
Miami Valley Farms, Mason..... 9
Ohio A. A. Breeders, Columbus..... 32
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta.....86-B
Springwood Farms, Springfield..... 27
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville..... 11

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa.....166
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee..... 94
Sky Farm, Miami..... 94
Sunbeam Farms, Miami.....168

PENNSYLVANIA
Alimar Farms, Sybertsville..... 88
Davidson, N. L., Kennett Square..... 89
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia..... 24
Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown.....86-F
Old Highland Farms, Greensburg.....86-F

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee.....106

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction.....103
Keefauver, Joe and Jack, Jonesboro..... 48
McCartt, J. H. Farms, Wartburg.....103
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro.....103

TEXAS
Bar-W Farms, Henderson..... 91
Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba..... 44
McClung, Luther T., Saginaw..... 93
Shahan Ranch, Brackettville..... 92
Essar Ranch, San Antonio..... 92

VIRGINIA
Adams Plantation, Lynchburg.....82-F
Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane.....82-F
Ellerslie, Charlottesville..... 3
Elk Hill, Forest.....82-D
Highlands, Round Hill.....82-D
Kinloch Farm, Supply.....157
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton.....77, 78, 79
Old Elkton Farm, Forest..... 83
Orange District Sale, Orange..... 83
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.....22 & 23
Staunton District Sale, Staunton.....82-E
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg..... 42
Virginia A. A. Breeders, Charlottesville.....82-F
Wampler, Charles W. & Sons, Harrisonburg..... 42

WEST VIRGINIA
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg..... 29
West Virginia A. A. Breeders, Morgantown.....82-C

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville.....123
Craig, Walter.....123
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point.....123
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.....123
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster..... 4
.....123

COMMERCIALS
Allan Engineering Co., Detroit.....151
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi.....164
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois.....160
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.....160
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky.....162
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin.....152
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas..... 49
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska.....164
Farnum Co., The, Omaha, Nebraska.....162
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado.....161
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana.....161
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois.....160
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois.....154
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa.....152
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas.....164
Poland China World, The, Des Moines, Iowa.....152 & 154
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Illinois.....152
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa.....155
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 160
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri.....162
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado.....162
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City.....160
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois.....161
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado.....152

AUCTIONEERS
Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa.....158
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa.....158
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa.....158
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana.....158
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio.....158
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio.....158
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa.....158
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois.....158
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri.....158
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky.....158
Reppert, Fred School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana 158
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa.....158
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri.....158

CONSERVATION FARMING PAYS FOR ITSELF

Conservation farming pays off in cold cash in one to four years, states E. L. Sauer, soils economist employed jointly by the University of Illinois College of Agriculture, and the federal soil Conservation Service.

Although the returns are not immediate, long-term net profits were from $4.17 to $10.63 an acre higher on various high-conservation farms in Illinois than on similar low-conservation farms, Sauer said. Both types of farms practiced conservation, one quite intensively and the other very little. This was the only difference between them.

Sauer, one of three men in the United States studying the costs and profits of soil conservation, has been working on this problem for eleven years.

The complete cost of setting up a conservation plan would average $34.12 an acre, a survey of 124 farms shows. This sum includes $11.46 an acre for extra buildings, equipment, machinery, and live stock, plus $22.66 an acre for lime, phosphate, fertilizer, and conservation practices.

Pedigrees

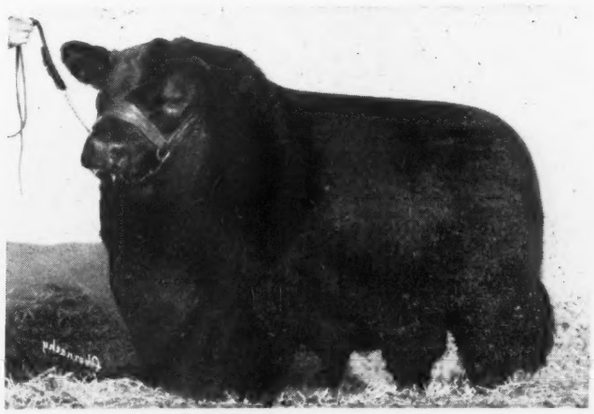
A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75¢ each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

"One of the Best Bulls we have Ever Produced --and I Could Make it Even Stronger".

—J. GARRETT TOLAN

Ken Litton says:
"My congratulations, Mr. Butler, on your having in Eileenmere 1029th one of the great young bulls of the breed. His calves show that he is a sire with a wonderful future."



Dave Canning says:
"I am mighty happy that you have brought to Virginia the thickest, most massive and best-headed young bull I have seen anywhere. His calves carry the stamp of a real breeder of champions."

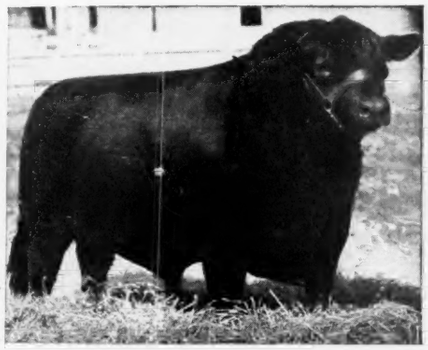
Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Perhaps it was a mistake to show EILEENMERE 1029th in the fall shows as we had used him heavily right up into the beginning of summer. However, he did all right under the circumstances and placed at or near the top of his class against exceptionally strong competition.

Sam Fullerton gave him a first at Sedalia and he was third at Chicago in one of the largest and strongest senior yearling classes in Aberdeen-Angus history.

At Chicago a number of the country's leading breeders came around to look him over and prophesied a great future for him—many of them adding that he looked like a Bull that would continue to develop. He is doing just that.

Sire ↘ He Should be a Great Bull--He has Great Forbears ↙ Grandsire



Eileenmere 500th

1946 International Grand Champion and sire of the Winning "GET" at the 1946 and 1948 Internationals.

Eileenmere 85th

1935 International Grand Champion and sire of several winning "GETS" at the International.

Few, if any, strains of blood have won MORE FIRSTS and CHAMPIONSHIPS at MAJOR SHOWS than THE EILEENMERES—and "1029th" is one of the best of them.

MR. & MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners

PRICE BROWN, Herdsman

Kinloch Farm Supply, Virginia

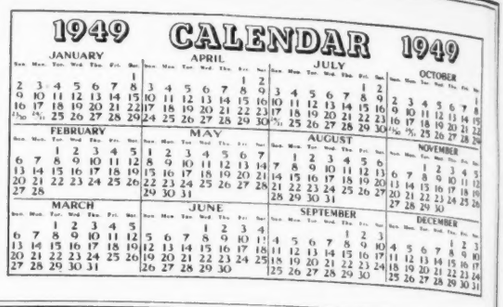
28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



March

March 14-18—Canada's Annual Spring Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

March 16—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Wyanet, Illinois. Forrest Olson, Sec'y, Wyanet, Illinois.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

March 16—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto Shinn, Sec'y, Kirksville, Missouri.

March 17—Miller-Greenburg Combination Production Sale. Sale at Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana.

March 18—East Tennessee Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Johnson City, Tennessee. H. R. Duncan, Sec'y, Knoxville, Tennessee.

March 19—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sec'y, Aledo, Illinois.

March 21—Wilton Farms Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

March 21—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Night Sale, Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver A. Hansen, Sec'y, Durant, Iowa.

March 22—"The Jilt Jubilee of 1949", Columbus Junction, Iowa. Forrest M. Larmer, Sale Mgr., Muscatine, Iowa.

March 23—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

March 24—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Springfield, Illinois. W. M. Williams, President, Pawnee, Illinois.

March 25—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oblong, Illinois. David Deatherage, Sec'y., Oblong, Illinois.

March 26—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sec'y-Treas., Springfield, Ohio.

March 28—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Ralph Duke, Sale Manager, Richmond, Indiana.

March 29—South Central Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hebron, Nebraska. Claude L. Rowley, Sale Manager, Hebron, Nebraska.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Sale Mgr., Belleville, Illinois.

March 30—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. Henry Quisenberry, Sale Manager, Winchester, Kentucky.

March 31—Wye River Dispersion Sale, Queenstown, Maryland.

March 31—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. C. E. Bottorff, Sale Manager, Louisville, Kentucky.

April

April 1—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Paris, Missouri.

April 1 & 2—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Maryland.

April 2—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Booneville, Missouri. Dan Roberts, Sale Mgr., Booneville, Missouri.

April 4—Ankony Farms Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 4—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

April 5—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, University Livestock Pavilion, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sec'y, Columbia, Missouri.

April 5—Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert Swain, Sec'y, Marshall, Indiana.

April 5—Wayne Co. Purebred Livestock Association

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Breeder: From Internatn'l. Live Stock Exposition awards 1913-40 inclusive, National Dairy '16-41 continued Waterloo '42-48 too Milking Shorthorn '41-48, credited sires each breed with places won by get 1st to 8 inclusive, noted champions, & more credits to five or less with champion are Intn'l Proved Breeding Sires, IPBSs. Auctioneer, we inform siring & winning records IPBSs pedigree appearing including 3d generation & with credible animal are exploited appeals for more money World over. Yes adds for you fame & financial gain.
You, planning a sale, write for date or consigning request use. IPBS breed list sent you on approval. $3 for your reference. We certify breeding with three IPBSs topsires "Capital Bred", over 50% IPBSs bloods in first three generations "Intn'l. Breed" one to sale offering 25 c per. Suffice, Capital Bred, Intern'l, Bred or infused. Let's-join-uphold-upbring-inbreeding-credibility-prices-fame-satisfaction. Write. G. F. Sargent, Intn'l. Auct. & Pres. Sargent's Intn'l. Auction School & College, 120 West 3d St., Sioux City 17, Iowa.

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term November 1st. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

Sale, Monticello, Kentucky. Warren C. Duncan, Sec'y, Lexington, Kentucky.

April 6—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Iola, Kansas. Clarence C. Ericson, Sale Mgr., Savonburg, Kansas.

April 9—Modena Plantation Sale, Savannah, Georgia.

April 11—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Missouri. Charles Riley, Sec'y, Springfield, Missouri.

April 11—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show and Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Sale Mgr., Princeton, Indiana.

April 11—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 12—Leslie Akers, Mattoon, Illinois.

April 12—Mid-Kansas Spring Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. H. L. Ficken, Sale Mgr., Bison, Kansas.

April 15—Keefauver Brothers Second Annual Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

April 16—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia. E. A. Livesay, Sec'y, Morgantown, West Virginia.

April 16—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

April 17 & 18—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Regional Sale, Klamath Falls, Oregon. John H. Connor, Sec'y, Modesto, California.

April 18—Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hiawatha, Kansas. Harry Dandliker, Secretary, Hiawatha, Kansas.

April 19—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Earl F. Lohr, Sale Manager, Earlham, Iowa.

April 20—The Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Kentland, Indiana. D. M. Weldon, Sec'y-Treas., Kentland, Indiana.

April 20—High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Secy., Oberlin, Kansas.

April 20 & 21—The Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show & Sale at Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia. W. T. Bennett, Sale Mgr.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 23—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sec.-Mgr., Congerville, Illinois.

April 23—Fredericksburg Third Annual Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia. George Williams, Sale Mgr., Comorn, Virginia.

April 25—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Sale Mgr., Bussey, Iowa.

April 25 & 26—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama. Tom McCord, Sale Mgr., Montgomery, Alabama.

April 26—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Dick Bell, Sec'y, Osceola, Iowa.

April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Lawrence Varley, Sale Mgr., Shenandoah, Iowa.

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale at D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.

April 28—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 28—Minnesota State Sale, Luverne, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 30—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Mgr., Pine Plains, New York.

May

May 2—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

May 2—Staunton District Annual Spring Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glen Yount, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 3—Edwin H. Eyrick Dispersion Sale, Mason, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

May 7—Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 7—Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Second Annual Spring Sale, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

May 9—Rose & McCrea, Maryville, Missouri.

May 10—Swartz Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas.

May 11—Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska. Sale at Maryville, Kansas.

May 14—New Jersey Second Annual Unfitted Sale, Mount Holly, New Jersey. Robert Brooks, Sale Manager, Moorestown, New Jersey.

May 16—Pfeiffer's Stock Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 21—Pennsylvania Fourth Annual Group Sale, State College, Pennsylvania. Harold O. Reif, Sale Mgr., Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

May 21—Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

May 23—J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 26—Red Oak Farms Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa. Sale to be held at Carroll, Iowa.

May 28—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Maryland.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Mgr., Marshalltown, Iowa.

June

June 3—The Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at East Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

June 6—Glyn Mawr Farms Sale, Olin, Iowa.

June 7—I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

June 11—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

June 13—Glenangus Farms Sale, Bel Air, Maryland.

June 13—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 14—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Sec'y, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

June 20—Springhaven Farms Production Sale, Evansville, Indiana. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

August

August 12—Second Annual Glencarnock-Springwood Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

August 19—Northeastern Ohio Show & Sale, Cuyahoga Co. Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

September

September 3—Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri.

September 10—East Central Missouri Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 10—Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 12—Ellerslie's Third Annual Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

September 19—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

September 19—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

September 24—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Location to be announced later.

September 26—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Millbrook, New York.

September 29—Charles W. Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

October

October 1—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at Coliseium Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, Ontario Canada.

October 3—"The Bandolier Review" Sale at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 10—Central Regional Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal — Webster City, Iowa

Coming Field Days

Individual breeders and organizations planning to hold field day programs any time during the year will please notify this department so the date can be claimed. This listing is FREE.

June 25—Ohio Field Day and Barbecue, Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, Saturday. This will be a strictly Aberdeen-Angus event, no outside entertainment or program. The purpose is to promote the breed.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the new revised edition of the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free list of new and used agricultural books. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepman with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FOR SALE—160 acre farm on State Highway 27; Registered Aberdeen-Angus business carried on on this farm for eight years. BEN C. KRAMER, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

WANTED—Position as manager; 22 years old; single, produced and fed Aberdeen-Angus all my life; thoroughly experienced in feeding, fitting, and showing Aberdeen-Angus and also in managing breeding herd. Experienced in practically all types of farm operations; spent four years in 4-H and four years in F.F.A. organizations; had some college. Capable of managing large farm or farms; can furnish references as to live stock judging ability; personal ability and character. Write IRVINE L. RUDASILL, Molino, Missouri, R.R. 1.

WANTED—Position as herdsman with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd. Experience for years in feeding and showing. Married, no children. Available immediately. Mail all inquiries to G.L.M. care of the JOURNAL.

MEAT DIET PROMOTES STRONG TEETH

Interviews with dentists from every section of the country in attendance at a national dental convention just held in Chicago indicate that the members of this profession are increasingly conscious of the value of good nutrition in the prevention of dental disease, according to Anna E. Boller, director of the department of nutrition of the National Live Stock and Meat Board. They recognize the value of meat and other essential foods in the diet as a preventive measure.

A dentist attending the convention from Lincoln, Nebraska, pointed to his observations while in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands during World War II, which indicated the relationship between a meat diet and healthy teeth. In one group of twenty-two Eskimos, for example, all but one were free from any evidence of dental decay. These Eskimos subsisted almost entirely on meat.

Miss Boller also called attention to a recent report received by the Board from Dr. T. Ockerse, chief dental officer of the Union of South Africa. Dr. Ockerse states that it has been observed that dental caries, or teeth decay, is usually very low among people whose diet is high in meat and low in carbohydrate foods.

Neck Tags

WITH **New Stoney Fastener**

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, COLORADO
Branch Office: 109 New Street
FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

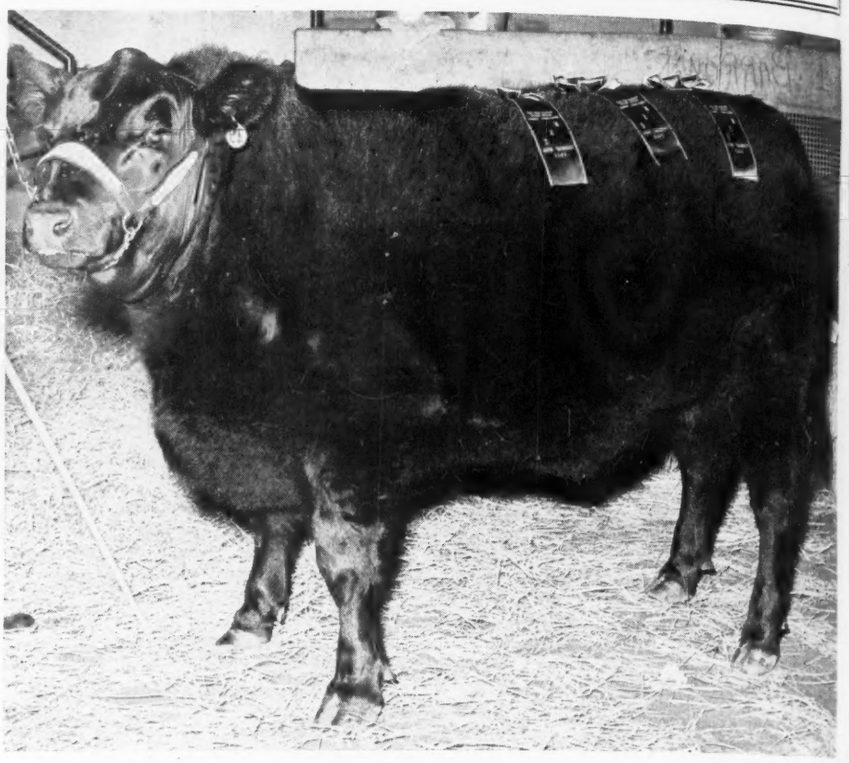
Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Another Raona Steer Grand Champion



Winner of the 1949 Michigan Farmers' Week Baby Beef contest at East Lansing is the above steer, Black Major, bred and fed by Raona Farm, of Williamston. Weighing 1,026 pounds and showing a daily weight gain of 2.10 pounds for a 207 day feeding period the Michigan Grand Champion was sired by Bandolier 85th of Wilton, a son of Evader's Quality Bardolier. His dam was Cridlan Miss Burgess 5th. Of the ten top steers at the recent Michigan show, eight including the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, were Aberdeen-Angus. The reserve Champion was bred and fed by Ira Wilson & Sons, Plymouth, Michigan.

The 1949 purple winner for the herd of Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley adds to the growing list of Grand Champion Steers produced in this well known breeding establishment. The Grand Champion Steers of the Michigan 4-H shows of 1943 and 1946 were Raona-bred Steers shown by Robert and Luann Smith, respectively, son and daughter of Manager Ray Smith, of Raona. In the 1945 Farmers' Week Show Raona had the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Steers, as well as winning the rate-of-gain award.

The 1949 Grand Champion sold at 60 cents a pound to Fred Fuszek, Ionia, Michigan. Incidentally, the dam of the Champion, Cridlan Miss Burgess 5th, was the dam of the Reserve Grand Champion Heifer of the 1944 National Show in Chicago, purchased by Ralph L. Smith.

Bards View Farm Sale

Lexington, Kentucky, January 29th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$34,555.00,	average	$ 735.21
4 Bulls	4,900.00,	average	1225.00
43 Cows	29,655.00,	average	689.65
Top 5 Head	11,065.00,	average	2213.00
Top 10 Head	16,065.00,	average	1606.50
Top 15 Head	19,965.00,	average	1331.00
Top 20 Head	23,065.00,	average	1153.25

Top Bull—Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; calved July 16, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam, Blackbird 139th of Sunbeam 604150; purchased by Joe Macke, Florence, Kentucky 2000.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Evader's Bardolier R. S. 1079450; calved May 5, 1947; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; dam, Dawson's Dixiemere 902866; purchased by Wilmoth Farms, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 1000.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Black Prince of Bards View 960318; calved October 10, 1946; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; dam, Eva Prizelonmere 2d 573-926; purchased by Harry Goggin and Son, Lancaster, Kentucky 1000.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Bards View 100-3207; calved March 2, 1947; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; dam, Miss Burgess of Lakewood 816946; purchased by Burson and Cook, Carey, Ohio 3600.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Lakewood 816946; calved April 16, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam, Miss Burgess 179th 647432; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 3200.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Bertram W. 8th 911198; calved November 14, 1945; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; dam, Blackbird Bertram Lady 6th 602876; purchased by M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky 1165.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Empress G. N. 2d 812737; calved March 23, 1943; sire, Lord Baltimore C. S. 602508; dam, Blackcap Empress K. 8th 579896; purchased by Wm. Huber, Frankfort, Kentucky 1110.00

Fifth Top Cow—Burgess Princess of B. V. 1010495; calved July 26, 1947; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; dam, Miss Burgess 8th X. B. D. 830803;

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

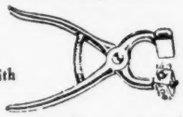
Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Franklin Rotary Tattoo
Letters and Numbers in one instrument. Any four-number combination by simple pressure of the thumb. Steel points. Even alignment.

Franklin Grooming Brushes
Hand-made in our factory Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber

Franklin Scotch Combs
Teeth Tapered Does not cut the hair. Scotch-type Round Tooth Combs

Revolving Head Tattoo
Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9



Designed especially for Angus breeders. Holds both letters and numbers.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing
Prepared from our own formula. Superior for dressing the hair of animals for show. It is not sticky

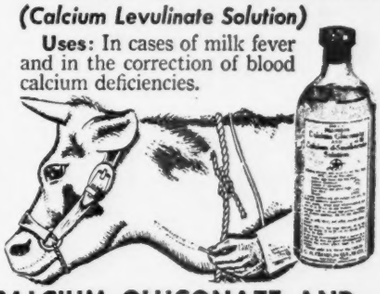
FRANKLIN SHAMPOO
Concentrated
Warm or cold water

CHAP OINTMENT
Softening, Soothing and Healing.
Avoids odors in milk.

FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE
Excellent for Cracked or Chapped Teats and minor congestions

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES
For use following calving.

FRANKLIN C-L SOLUTION
(Calcium Levulinate Solution)
Uses: In cases of milk fever and in the correction of blood calcium deficiencies.



CALCIUM GLUCONATE AND DEXTROSE SOLUTION
Used in cases of calcium deficiency and where additional benefits of dextrose are desired.

FRANKLIN NECK CHAINS

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with heavy key ring type fastener. May be adjusted to any link.
Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance.

OBSTETRICAL CHAIN

Internal and External Parasites
The FRANKLIN line is extensive. Choose from it . . . and be safe! Louse Killer. Bot Capsules. DDT. Warble Treatment. Dips, Smears, Screw Worm Killers, Fly Repellents, Phenothiazine, etc., etc., etc.

A full immunizing dose for Blackleg and a full immunizing dose for Malignant Edema is combined in

Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin

You get double protection for the price of one.

Don't fail to have the new, complete Franklin Catalog at hand

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS CALGARY

Local Drug Store Dealers.

FRANKLIN VACCINES SUPPLIES

America's Leading Brand of Livestock Biologics and Supplies

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

purchased by A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 1100.00

BULLS:

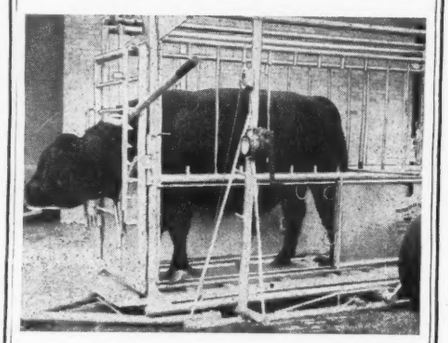
Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993, calved 7-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 10th 599702; Joe Macke, Florence, Kentucky.. 2000.00

Evader's Bardolier R. S. 1079450, calved 5-5-47; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; Wilmoth Farms, Elizabethtown, Kentucky.. 1000.00

Black Prince of Bards View 960318, calved 10-10-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Harry Goggin & Son, Lancaster, Kentucky 1000.00

Pride Bell of Bards View 1010492, calved 7-6-47; sire Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Paul Nelson & Son, Spring Valley, Ohio 900.00

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"



Only 3-IN-1 Chute of its Kind. Squeeze & Loading Chute on Wheels as well as Light Stock Trailer. The STOCKMAN'S DREAM Comes True. Designed with and without wheels. One Man (wgt. balancing method) converts into trailer. 1500 South Agnew, Dept. D, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Phone 7-5757 6-5858

COWS:

Pride of Goshen 516732, calved 5-20-35; sire, Black Judy Sir 426250; Hobert Hartley, Versailles, Kentucky 160.00

Salome of Revolution 537667, calved 10-15-37; sire, Revolution General 489105; Wm. Huber, Frankfort, Kentucky (Calf to Robert Green, Shelby, Kentucky for $160.00)

Pride Lass of Revolution 537668, calved 12-21-37; sire, Revolution General 489105; Wm. Hubert, Frankfort, Kentucky (Calf to C. F. Meekin, Lexington, Kentucky for $270.00) 390.00

Eva Prizelonmere 2d 573926, calved 7-10-39; sire, Black Prizelonmere 526402; Geo. Gahogen, Bardstown, Kentucky 560.00

Irene of Echo 641691, calved 3-1-41; sire, Echo's Model 547501; C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky 500.00

Echo's Blackbird 3d 641699, calved 8-22-41; sire, Echo's Model 547501; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky 525.00

Miss Revolution 7th 672483, calved 11-5-41; sire, Revolution of the Pasture 550448; Hobert Hartley, Versailles, Kentucky (Calf to E. L. Thompson, Lebanon, Kentucky for $145.00) 470.00

Favor Pride 709126, calved 9-23-42; sire, Bell Boy B. 6th 630664; Wm. Huber, Frankfort, Kentucky (Calf to John A. Baker, Lexington, Kentucky for $165.00) 355.00

Belle Salome 709131, calved 12-1-42; sire, Bell Boy B. 6th 630664; Doyle Miller, Livingston, Tennessee 615.00

Annewood's Erica Prizelonmere 699808, calved 12-14-42; sire, Proud Echo 5th of Hill Crest 592392; Dr. A. Y. Loyd, Spring Station, Kentucky (Calf to May Brothers, Lancaster, Kentucky for $310.00) 600.00

Blackcap Empress G. N. 2d 812737, calved 3-23-43; sire, Lord Baltimore C. S. 602-508; Wm. Huber, Frankfort Kentucky 835.00

Jay Bird C. S. 741722, calved 9-20-43; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; H. B. Walters & Sons, Lexington, Kentucky 1110.00

Dunwalke Blackcap 18th 751084, calved 11-7-43; sire, Dunwalke Black Peer 664324; H. B. Walters & Sons, Lexington, Kentucky 675.00

Petite B. 761775, calved 11-29-43; sire, Ballindalloch Blackbird 4th 559290; Wm. Huber, Frankfort, Kentucky (Calf to Wilmoth Farms, Elizabethtown, Kentucky for $225.00) 600.00

K. Pride of Annewood 806236, calved 12-27-43; sire, Ballindalloch Lad B. 659212; F. P. Browning, Columbia, Kentucky 675.00

Miss Burgess of Lakewood 816946, calved 4-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599-702; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 340.00

Bertram's Blackcap C. B. 826443, calved 6-1-44; sire, Postelmere P. 22d 717135; F. P. Browning, Columbia, Kentucky 3200.00

Black Bernice's Image 796315, calved 6-5-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Dr. A. Y. Loyd, Spring Station, Kentucky (Calf to Wayland Rosser, Dover, Kentucky for $250.00) 550.00

Miss Burgess 8th X. B. D. 830803, calved 2-18-45; sire, Revo Bar 2d 701324; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 775.00

Valley View's Belle 4th 837411, calved 4-15-45; sire, Bell Boy 13th 737710; Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee 740.00

Pride Girl of Bell Boy 915471, calved 5-30-45; sire, Bell Boy 13th 737710; F. P. Browning, Columbia, Kentucky 560.00

Valley View's Pride Lass 837410, calved 5- 400.00

They need their water
DELIVERED

DC-1-49

Do you make your cattle "hike" for their water? Too much traveling can cut their weight and YOUR PROFITS at the same time.

Experienced cattlemen have learned that DEMPSTER Windmills are a wise investment. These hard-working windmills are busy 365 days a year, delivering fresh water to your livestock.

Before you take a chance with this year's cattle profits, inquire about DEMPSTER annu-oiled Windmills.

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO., 715 So. 6th St. Beatrice, Nebr.

See your DEMPSTER DEALER or write for COMPLETE INFORMATION

30-45; sire, Bell Boy 13th 737710; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 575.00

Bardsview's Echo 915473, calved 8-14-45; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Dr. A. Y. Loyd, Spring Station, Kentucky 515.00

Pride of Bardsview 915476, calved 10-20-45; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; Mrs B. P. Poe, Harrisburg, Kentucky 560.00

Blackbird Bertram W. 8th 911198, calved 11-14-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717-916; M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky 1165.00

Blackbird Princess of Bards View 937043, calved 4-13-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Geo. Gahogon, Bardstown, Kentucky 500.00

Pride Lass of Bardsview 937045, calved 4-22-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Dr. A. Y. Loyd, Spring Station, Kentucky 500.00

Bardsview's Princess Revolution 937051, calved 5-25-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Geo. Gahogon, Bardstown' Kentucky 500.00

Nace's Queen Blackcap 960311, calved 7-6-46; sire, Eileenmere 653d 794030; Ben Casebier & Son, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 385.00

Miss Burgess of Bards View 1003207, calved 3-2-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 3600.00

Princess Pride Marshall 1003209, calved 5-1-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 875.00

Blackcap Empress of Bards View 2d 1003-272, calved 5-15-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 1000.00

Princess Erica of B. V. 1010493, calved 7-22-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 325.00

Blackbird Princess of B. V. 2d 1010494, calved 7-23-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky 300.00

Burgess Princess of B. V. 1010495, calved 7-26-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 1100.00

Princess Epponian Pride 1010496, calved 8-1-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Wm. Huber, Frankfort, Kentucky 290.00

Nau's Queen Blackcap 2d 1010497, calved 9-11-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; B. K. Farms, Danville, Kentucky 400.00

Blackcap Princess of B. V. 1057344, calved 11-3-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Hanes Haven Farm, Springhaven, Tennessee 425.00

Echo of B. V. 2d 1057345, calved 12-19-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837-993; Greve Hall Farm, Nashville, Tennessee 330.00

Bardsview's Pride Lass 1057347, calved 1-16-48; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Meadow Brook Farms, White Pine, Tennessee 350.00

Princess Erica B. V. 1086311, calved 2-7-48; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Burgess Hill Farm, Cynthiana, Kentucky 610.00

Pride Princess B. V. 1086312, calved 3-2-48; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 500.00

Pride Lass B. V. 2d 1086321, calved 6-16-48; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 225.00

Merrill S. Castle Dispersion

Congerville, Illinois, January 31st

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$15,800.00,	average	$ 451.42
8 Bulls	4,170.00,	average	521.25
27 Cows	11,630.00,	average	430.74
Top 5 Head	3,820.00,	average	764.00
Top 10 Head	6,615.00,	average	661.50
Top 15 Head	9,065.00,	average	604.33

Top Bull—Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856-626; calved February 19, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam, Ericamere T. 5th 668754; purchased by John W. Becker, Jr., Stanford, Illinois 1310.00

Second Top Bull—Prince 5th of Castleloch 1017845; calved March 11, 1947; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; dam, Sonmere Queen 19th 837069; purchased by E. J. & E. H. Hoch, Gray Summit, Missouri 700.00

Top Cow—Revolution's Jilt 573207; calved May 21, 1939; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; dam, Barmarshall's Jilt 522032; purchased by Charles M. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 610.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Rosemere 108th 565814; calved April 15, 1939; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 128th 470514; purchased by Wm. Henry & Sons, Cambridge, Illinois 600.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird of Glenwood 2d 877565; calved November 20, 1944; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744-001; dam, Blackbird of G. W. 744006; purchased by Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 600.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap's Girl of Lost Lake 884281; calved May 17, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 488th 675776; dam, Blackcap 51st of Greenview 442225; purchased by Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 600.00

Third Top Cow—Winsome Witch 2d 917293; calved January 27, 1946; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 813630; dam; Elga of Pawnee 707519; purchased by Warren J. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 585.00

BULLS:

Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626, calved 2-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599-702; John W. Becker, Jr., Stanford, Ill... 1310.00

Prince 9th of Castleloch 1084128, calved 3-8-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

FROM YOUR

ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Another Herd Book Ready for Distribution

The latest herd book released by the National Association contains volumes 63, 64 and 65. This three-volume book records registrations from number 880501 to 938500, a total of 58,000 animals. Ready for immediate distribution, the herd book covers the period of registrations from March 1946 to December 1946. The price is $30.00. Mail check or money order to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago 9, Illinois.

RETURN "DEAD" REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES

All breeders surrending registration certificates upon the slaughter and death of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are helping relieve the overcrowded condition of active card files in the Association office. Returning "dead" certificates also cuts down the number of file cards needlessly handled by the clerical workers who are processing your current work.

IDEAL TYPE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL MODELS

The desk-size model of an ideal type Aberdeen-Angus Bull makes an attractive addition to your desk. It is constructed of butyrate. This durable model is 5½ inches tall and 8½ inches in length, coming with or without a walnut base. Price of the model is $7.00; with walnut base, $8.00.

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score

Registrations first four months, 1949	39,941	Comparing
Registrations first four months, 1948	42,197	Fiscal
Transfers first four months, 1949	26,667	Years
Transfers first four months, 1948	30,200	
New members first four months, 1949	602	
New members first four months, 1948	674	

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

When you think of

Neck Chains

Think of

"The Chain Man"

Heavy Double-Plated Chains
Heavy Single-Plated Chains
Light Single-Plated Chains
Calf Chains . . . . . .

I have them all!

Write for circular

L. R. Morford

The Chain Man Since 1918

IOWA CITY, IOWA

856626; Paul Schutz & Son, Low Point, Illinois and John Shertz, Roanoke, Illinois 300.00

Black Prince of Castleloch 1017850, calved 6-9-47; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Julius H. Miller & Sons, Colfax, Illinois 550.00

Prince 5th of Castleloch 1017845, calved 3-11-47; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; E. J. & E. H. Hoch, Gray Summit, Missouri 700.00

Prince 6th of Castleloch 1084129, calved 3-29-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; T. N. Brown & Sons, Nichols, Iowa 250.00

Prince 7th of Castleloch 1084125, calved 1-2-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Carl F. Becker, Shirley, Illinois 375.00

Prince 8th of Castleloch 1084124, calved 1-9-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; A. C. Knapp & Sons, Goodfield, Illinois 300.00

Prince 10th of Castleloch, calved 4-1-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Wilby Moser & Sons, Colfax, Illinois 385.00

COWS:

Winsome Witch 2d 917293, calved 1-27-46; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 813630; Warren J. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 585.00

Revolution's Jilt 573207, calved 5-21-39; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; Charles M. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 610.00

Jilt of Castleloch 931196, calved 6-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 488th 675776; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 560.00

Barbara of Rosemere 198th 565814, calved 4-15-39; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Wm. Henry & Sons, Cambridge, Illinois 600.00

Southsidemere Pride 2d 843485, calved 12-5-44; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois 460.00

Miss Burgess P. 11th 863068, calved 6-24-45; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675185; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 400.00

Blackbird Elgona Entrail 554175, calved 4-12-38; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois 385.00

Blackbird of Glenwood 2d 877565, calved 11-20-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744-001; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Ill. 600.00

Bonmere Queen 19th 837069, calved 9-1-44; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap of Hickory Point 824021, calved 8-25-44; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Triple A Farms, Malta, Illinois 500.00

Eborea of Hickory Point 839566, calved 5-10-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; F. R. Lawson, Oakley, Illinois 500.00

Ballindalloch Minor 902026, calved 8-2-45; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; R. I. Frank, Morton, Illinois 500.00

General's Blackbird C. 3d 816247, calved 8-24-44; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542-168; Eli Zobrist, Deer Creek, Illinois 425.00

Blackbird Princess C. 3d 902024, calved 5-25-45; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542-168; Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois 375.00

General's Bethmere Beauty 816250, calved 9-17-44; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542-168; R. I. Frank, Morton, Illinois 400.00

General's Judianna 816244, calved 7-25-44; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; R. I. Frank, Morton, Illinois 270.00

Envious Bethmere 581719, calved 4-12-38; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap's Girl of Lost Lake 884281, calved 5-17-45; sire, Eileenmere 488th 675776; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 600.00

Ballindalloch Miner 3d 1017852, calved 7-21-47; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Donald E. Williams & Son, Watseka, Illinois 400.00

Jilt 2d of Castleloch 1084133, calved 5-10-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; John W. Becker, Jr., Stanford, Illinois 450.00

Barbara 2d of Castleloch 1084132, calved 4-29-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Wm. Henry & Sons, Cambridge, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap of Castleloch 1084130, calved 3-29-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Carl F. Becker, Shirley, Illinois 350.00

Ballindalloch Miner 4th 1084134, calved 6-2-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; A. C. Knapp & Sons, Goodfield, Illinois 290.00

Blackbird 2d of Castleloch 1084126, calved 2-10-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 325.00

Judianna 2d of Castleloch 1084127, calved 2-23-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Donald E. Williams & Son, Watseka, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird 3d of Castleloch 1084123, calved 1-1-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 500.00

Blackbird 4th of Castleloch 1084131, calved 4-25-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood 856626; Richard Rich, Deer Creek, Illinois 245.00

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

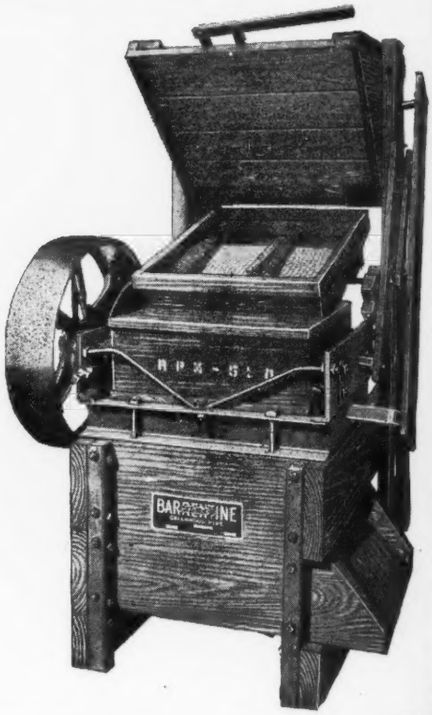
Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



A Sale You Should Attend—*All of the Best Families Selling*

"The Home of Popular Families"

Our Annual
PRODUCTION SALE

Featuring the
GET AND SERVICE OF

A Sunbeam Bred Bull

ERIC B. 10th 720309
Grand Champion Bull at the Missouri, Iowa and Ohio State Fairs.

Wednesday, March 23, 1949

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON - - - - - ILLINOIS

Sale Circuit:

March 19th	Mercer County, Aledo, Illinois
March 21st	Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa
March 21st (Night)	Eastern Iowa, Davenport, Iowa
March 22d	Jilt Jubilee, Columbus Junction, Iowa

Angus Valley Farms

"A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd"

Paying Tribute to

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382

Considered by many breeders to be the most spectacular breeding son of "29th". "105th" has and is doing a grand job for us—and we're mighty thankful.

This is the Public's Appraisal of His Get

His Get

At Our 1947 Sale

We offered only four head by "105th". One a Bull sold for $10,000.00; three Heifers sold for $6,800.00, or a general average on all four calves of $4,200.00.

At Our 1948 Sale

We offered twenty-one head by "105th"—five were Sons and sold for an average of $4,530.00—and sixteen Daughters brought $22,275.00; the twenty-one head averaging more than $2,168.00 per head.

At Our 1949 Sale

We offered fifteen head by "105th". Six of his Sons sold for $15,850.00 to average more than $2,150.00 and nine Daughters sold for $13,325.00 or $1,480.00 each. The fifteen head, all young cattle, brought $29,175.00 or an average of $1,945.00 each.

The Over-all Picture---

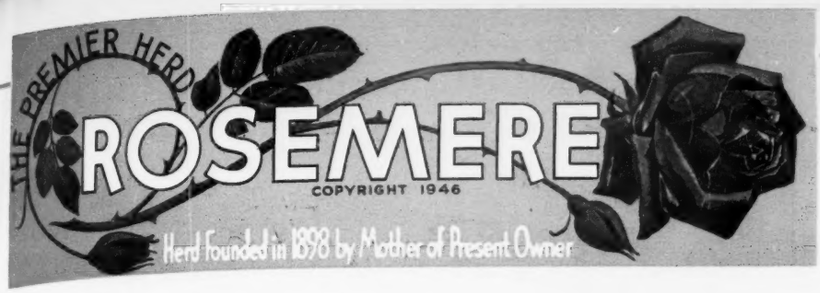
We have sold in our sales forty Sons and Daughters for more than $90,000.00 or an average of almost $2,300.00 per head. Averages are important only as they reflect the appraisal placed on the GET of a BULL by buyers from different sections of the country. We believe that "105th" is a great breeding Bull—and the values that buyers at our sales have put on his GET is sufficient proof to us that "105th" has the right to be called A GREAT HERD SIRE.

You're always Welcome at Angus Valley

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma



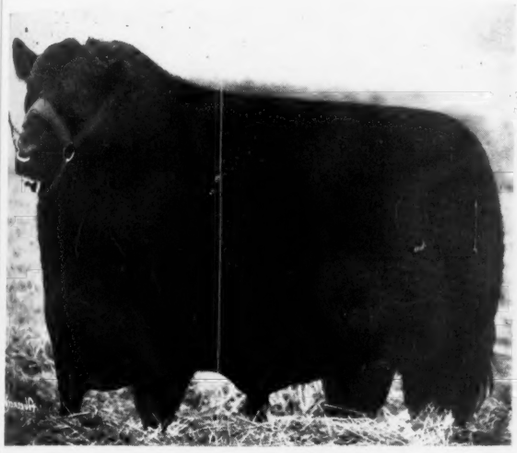
Our Sale, Scheduled for June 6th, has been Cancelled!

This makes it possible for us to offer at private treaty some of the animals that were intended for this sale.

Of Special Attraction

is a Group of Fine Two Year Old Heifers

All safe in calf to PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th, one of only two Bulls of the breed which has the distinction of being the son of an International Grand Champion Bull and an International Grand Champion Cow. He is a full brother to Prince Sunbeam 100th, the sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th. We also have some outstanding yearling Heifers by such great sires as BELCAP E. B. and BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th, the Bulls which sired the top selling cattle in our last year's 50th Anniversary Sale.



BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 190th

A Rosemere Barbara which represents the Type and Conformation of Rosemere cattle.

A Group of Great Young Bulls

We had selected what we thought were the best young Bulls we had ever offered for sale for our 1949 sale, all of which are now available at private treaty. They are really a very striking lot, so says everyone who has seen them! . . . All the cattle we offer for sale are bred by us and they represent 50 years of constructive breeding in our own herd which has produced more International winners than any other herd of the breed.

• • •

For prices, pedigrees and more detailed descriptions write OTTO V. BATTLES, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA.

We Congratulate

Mr. Sam Fullerton, Jr., Mr. Jay Walker, Mr. Freeman Keyes, and the C. V. Whitney Farms on the outstanding results of their recent public sales. Their continued success as breeders, exhibitors and distributors of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is an inspiration to all other breeders.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

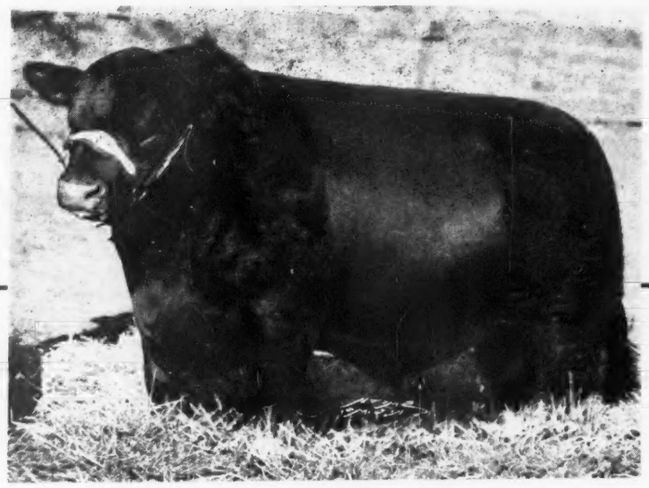
Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

Get Acquainted with Another Sunbeam Herd Bull



Prince Sunbeam 400th

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			☆Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	☆★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: BARBETTA of SUNBEAM 523179	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th 292566
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		☆Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere

PRINCE SUNBEAM 400th—With his excellence of Type and Conformation and the Pedigree as shown above could well be the greatest young Bull added to the Herd Bull battery at SUNBEAM FARMS since his famous sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His Pedigree shows a concentration of the most profitable blood of the breed. We would like to have a dozen Bulls as good individually and as well bred. Then, maybe, we could relax a little without worrying about the next Herd Bulls.

SUNBEAM FARMS feature HERD BULLS and HERD BULL PROSPECTS. We have, as usual, a number of young BULLS coming along. Why not come and see them —you need not buy one, we're pleased to show them to you.

Sunbeam Farms S. C. Fullerton, Jr. **Miami, Oklahoma**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"